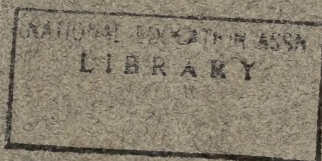


DEC 20 1923
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF EDUCATION BULLETIN (1926) - No. 9

STATISTICS OF PUBLIC
SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL
LIBRARIES - - 1923



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF EDUCATION

BULLETIN, 1926, No. 9

STATISTICS OF
PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL
LIBRARIES, 1923

PREPARED IN THE LIBRARY DIVISION
WITH THE COOPERATION OF THE
STATISTICAL DIVISION



NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSN.
LIBRARY

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1926

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF EDUCATION

BULLETIN 1923, No. 9

STATISTICS OF
PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
LIBRARIES, 1923

ADDITIONAL COPIES
OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE PROCURED FROM
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.
AT
25 CENTS PER COPY

II



STATISTICS OF PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES, 1923

INTRODUCTION

As a part of its function of providing information about all kinds of educational activities, the Bureau of Education, beginning with its report for 1870, has periodically collected and published statistics of public, society, and school libraries, recently at intervals of about five years. The last preceding compilation, covering the year 1913, was issued as Bulletin, 1915, No. 25. Various special circumstances, particularly the interruption caused by the World War, have delayed the preparation of the present bulletin from 1918, when it regularly would have appeared, until the expiration of an entire decade since the collection of the last preceding library statistics.

The form schedules for collecting the information for the present bulletin were distributed to an address list of about 18,000 public, society, and school libraries, which was made up by the bureau. To many of these libraries it was found necessary to send two or more requests before replies could be obtained. The number of replies suitable for tabulation received for 1923 from libraries having 1,000 volumes and over was 8,544, while 2,569 replies came from smaller libraries, making a total of 11,113 libraries reporting. Of these, the first group reported a total of 126,914,414 volumes; the second, 1,437,559 volumes. Of the 8,544 libraries, 4,855 contained from 1,000 to 4,999 volumes, and 3,689 had 5,000 volumes or more. The returns for 1913, as compared with those for 1923, showed 8,302 libraries having 1,000 volumes or more, of which 5,453 contained from 1,000 to 4,999 volumes, and 2,849 had 5,000 volumes or more. The 1923 returns, accordingly, show a decrease from 1913 of 598 in the number of libraries reporting between 1,000 and 4,999 volumes and an increase of 840 libraries having 5,000 volumes or more. Many libraries having less than 5,000 volumes in 1913 had grown beyond that limit by 1923; also a large number of the smaller libraries failed to send in returns for 1923 in time for use, and it was not found practicable to wait longer on these libraries or to make additional efforts to obtain information from them. In actual fact, the indications point to a substantial addition to the number of smaller libraries during the decade 1913-1923. On the other hand, it is believed that nearly all libraries in the United States having 5,000 volumes or more in 1923 are listed in this bulletin.

The number of libraries reporting statistics to the bureau for 1908, which were published as Bulletin, 1909, No. 5, was similarly incom-

plete as compared with 1903. The number of libraries having 1,000 to 4,999 volumes reporting in 1908 was only 3,342, as against 4,841 for 1903; the libraries having 5,000 volumes or more in 1908 numbered 2,298, as against 2,028 reporting for 1903; making the total number of libraries reporting 1,000 volumes or more in 1908 to be 5,640, as against 6,869 for 1903. The introduction to Bulletin, 1909, No. 5, containing the 1908 library statistics, states that it was at that time believed that the number of public, society, and school libraries having 1,000 volumes or more was in excess of 8,000, and that there were certainly more than 1,000 libraries of 1,000 to 5,000 volumes from which no returns for 1908 were received. A similar observation seems to apply to the incomplete list of libraries having from 1,000 to 4,999 volumes reporting for the present bulletin.

The earlier statistical reports issued by the Bureau of Education included the names and details for all libraries reporting over 300 volumes. In 1893, libraries of less than 1,000 volumes were omitted from the published lists, and by 1908 the increase in the number of libraries made it necessary to limit the published list to libraries having 5,000 volumes or more, which plan was also followed in 1913. In order to widen the scope of the present bulletin and to give deserved recognition to the important service rendered by many of the smaller libraries, the limit for libraries listed in the following pages has been lowered to 3,000 volumes. The present list accordingly gives detailed statistics for 5,080 public, society, and school libraries having 3,000 volumes or more. The plan of the tables in this bulletin, as to the items of information admitted, has also been thoroughly reorganized from the method employed in earlier compilations in this series.

The 5,080 libraries of 3,000 volumes or more, whose statistics are given in the following tables, had 2,844 branches, and reported an aggregate of 120,841,060 volumes. Additions amounting to 6,565,652 volumes were made by 4,335 of the libraries, and 3,110 libraries reported 13,756,738 borrowers' cards in force. The issues of books for use outside of the library, as reported by 3,199 libraries, aggregated 207,709,650 volumes. The number of libraries reported as entirely free to the public was 2,788, while 1,167 were free for reference. Of the 5,080 public, society, and school libraries, 2,754 received \$28,010,202 from direct taxation or public appropriations. The aggregate income of 3,773 libraries was \$44,686,394. The amount expended for books by 3,816 libraries was \$8,683,144 for the year; 3,375 libraries paid \$21,974,624 for salaries, the aggregate expenditure of 4,087 libraries being \$40,326,522.

The number of libraries in the United States and the number of volumes contained therein have been growing constantly for many years, and this growth has been especially rapid since the opening of the present century. In 1903 the number of libraries of all kinds

reporting 5,000 volumes or more was 2,028, which by 1913 had grown to be 2,849, an increase of 821 during the decade from 1903 to 1913. In 1923 the libraries reporting 5,000 volumes or more numbered 3,689, or a gain of 840 since 1913. The number of volumes contained in the libraries mentioned increased in a greater ratio from 43,765,677 in 1903 to 75,112,935 in 1913, or 72 per cent, and on to 115,688,909 in 1923, or 54 per cent since 1913. The number of books in libraries of 1,000 volumes or more per 100 people in the United States in 1903 was 68; in 1908, 72; in 1913, 89; and in 1923, 115, showing a great gain in the number of volumes available to the population.

With reference to the semicentennial anniversary of the inauguration of the modern library movement in the United States, which is observed in 1926, it may be useful for purposes of comparison with the present status to summarize briefly here some items of library statistics collected by the Bureau of Education in 1876, which were published in its special monograph on "Public libraries in the United States of America; their history, condition, and management," and supplemented in its report for 1876 (p. cxxiv). The total number of public, society, and school libraries numbering 300 volumes or more reporting for 1876 was 3,723, containing 12,376,473 volumes. Other details were as follows:

Total yearly additions (1,556 libraries reporting).....	441, 722
Number of books issued to borrowers (784 libraries reporting).....	9, 065, 178
Yearly income (879 libraries reporting).....	\$1, 329, 703
Yearly expenditures for books, periodicals, and binding (814 libraries reporting).....	\$572, 477
Yearly expenditures for salaries and incidental expenses (679 libraries reporting).....	\$691, 324

Although these statistics of 1876 are incomplete, they are sufficient to show, when compared with present conditions, that the progress in library facilities made in America during the past half century has been very great.

TABLE 1.—*Summary of statistics of all libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923*

BOOKS, ADDITIONS, CARDS IN FORCE, BOOKS ISSUED

States	Libraries reporting	Branch libraries	Volumes	Volumes added during past year		Borrowers' cards in force		Books issued for use outside library	
				Libraries reporting	Volumes	Libraries reporting	Number of cards	Libraries reporting	Volumes issued
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	5,080	2,844	120,841,060	4,335	6,565,652	3,110	13,756,738	3,199	207,709,650
Alabama.....	38	32	676,699	26	40,118	16	82,260	18	768,548
Arizona.....	14	8	205,145	13	17,185	8	32,056	9	397,752
Arkansas.....	25	3	458,916	16	11,639	12	36,012	10	273,256
California.....	248	506	7,690,151	214	703,271	147	1,225,712	157	22,066,112
Colorado.....	65	23	1,253,334	58	78,739	40	161,386	40	2,285,353
Connecticut.....	149	87	4,564,810	133	206,498	107	265,890	102	5,336,709
Delaware.....	10	2	268,643	5	8,997	3	21,788	2	402,962
Dis. Columbia.....	84	46	7,515,019	66	232,878	13	65,620	17	1,256,456
Florida.....	23	3	308,522	16	21,020	17	50,186	15	738,093
Georgia.....	54	28	777,528	43	55,817	38	125,238	38	1,253,062
Idaho.....	26	1	310,453	21	22,744	18	50,430	12	483,101
Illinois.....	292	106	7,712,916	256	441,701	206	936,840	199	16,571,927
Indiana.....	192	80	3,258,640	173	259,102	161	640,889	151	8,252,985
Iowa.....	167	49	2,629,289	147	165,731	122	349,773	121	5,273,252
Kansas.....	99	21	1,749,785	85	80,391	63	200,319	68	2,407,779
Kentucky.....	51	27	802,528	38	50,747	29	119,913	25	1,970,776
Louisiana.....	23	9	549,625	18	27,695	10	44,753	10	613,342
Maine.....	116	30	1,591,087	101	55,399	71	115,254	71	1,626,146
Maryland.....	55	48	1,769,204	34	52,935	18	73,971	18	1,210,863
Massachusetts.....	459	303	13,376,817	413	464,166	243	862,394	308	16,356,903
Michigan.....	170	89	3,679,439	153	209,298	114	629,908	118	8,337,295
Minnesota.....	150	80	2,801,894	122	158,126	102	520,798	106	6,495,635
Mississippi.....	24	3	401,739	18	20,415	10	16,728	10	149,009
Missouri.....	119	66	3,203,412	100	183,744	59	370,055	60	5,096,767
Montana.....	38	7	596,652	26	29,972	25	78,355	24	799,546
Nebraska.....	82	21	1,164,629	70	57,356	52	140,171	56	1,986,494
Nevada.....	5	0	164,955	4	7,309	3	10,039	2	61,260
New Hampshire.....	121	47	1,488,626	110	44,972	81	123,860	74	1,473,909
New Jersey.....	147	61	3,624,149	118	244,574	104	484,096	101	7,257,952
New Mexico.....	16	13	188,417	9	6,756	8	9,693	8	126,997
New York.....	596	256	16,849,248	532	967,254	341	1,908,433	402	33,687,587
North Carolina.....	48	29	662,409	37	47,161	23	57,277	22	717,656
North Dakota.....	30	0	361,805	23	22,451	16	36,157	16	369,687
Ohio.....	215	178	6,180,093	186	402,390	134	839,862	126	13,707,266
Oklahoma.....	53	23	625,350	41	52,404	37	110,007	31	1,227,147
Oregon.....	43	43	1,084,792	38	75,643	32	224,017	30	3,103,781
Pennsylvania.....	294	266	7,465,205	242	328,777	164	1,096,629	170	11,577,937
Rhode Island.....	67	34	1,610,081	58	90,124	48	128,173	45	1,974,121
South Carolina.....	38	5	503,382	31	31,272	24	26,180	20	288,642
South Dakota.....	45	17	468,565	42	37,063	28	72,703	28	567,628
Tennessee.....	46	30	1,163,807	36	61,732	18	108,274	16	1,357,837
Texas.....	99	17	1,451,359	78	81,905	48	261,796	51	2,349,469
Utah.....	38	4	466,109	31	34,200	31	104,027	29	1,156,477
Vermont.....	76	40	960,995	68	28,556	46	44,457	50	1,020,557
Virginia.....	45	12	967,259	38	47,428	26	78,557	21	645,621
Washington.....	64	33	1,368,488	58	84,857	40	258,408	43	4,703,945
West Virginia.....	32	7	466,491	29	21,425	19	53,050	17	563,229
Wisconsin.....	175	48	3,164,422	149	163,681	123	470,438	120	6,991,840
Wyoming.....	14	3	238,176	12	23,034	12	33,906	12	378,092
<i>Outlying possessions</i>									
Alaska.....	3	-----	15,154	2	576	1	840	-----	61,046
Canal Zone.....	1	7	21,557	1	2,208	1	5,761	1	417,327
Hawaii.....	9	-----	157,834	9	30,270	3	17,356	7	417,327
Porto Rico.....	3	-----	51,966	3	3,716	2	7,400	1	4,600

TABLE 2.—Summary of all libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923

CLASSIFICATION AS TO USE OF BOOKS; EMPLOYEES

States	Free or otherwise					Paid library employees		Building force, janitors, etc.	
	Unclas- sified	Free to the public	Free to stu- dents only	Mem- bers or sub- scribers only	Free for re- ference	Libra- ries re- porting	Num- ber of em- ployees	Libra- ries re- porting	Num- ber of em- ployees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	105	2,788	881	139	1,167	3,587	18,719	2,230	3,758
Alabama.....		19	9	2	8	24	80	17	26
Arizona.....		8	1		5	11	34	5	5
Arkansas.....		7	2	3	13	13	30	6	6
California.....	6	166	42	5	39	188	1,558	109	204
Colorado.....	3	37	5	1	19	42	225	20	23
Connecticut.....	1	121	12		15	113	434	79	102
Delaware.....		7	1		2	5	29	3	5
District of Columbia.....	1	5	12	5	61	48	826	12	178
Florida.....		12		1	10	16	53	12	15
Georgia.....		23	8		23	37	131	25	37
Idaho.....		18	3		5	19	38	11	14
Illinois.....	4	166	55	6	60	215	889	151	198
Indiana.....	1	139	23		29	150	670	126	187
Iowa.....	2	112	26	2	25	126	414	100	127
Kansas.....	4	53	19	2	21	78	239	58	69
Kentucky.....	1	18	12	1	19	32	160	19	23
Louisiana.....		8	4	1	10	17	72	11	17
Maine.....		82	8	6	20	85	216	54	58
Maryland.....	4	10	22	5	14	24	193	9	23
Massachusetts.....	6	302	47	21	83	343	1,645	238	388
Michigan.....	1	95	45	9	20	121	924	75	204
Minnesota.....	3	77	50	1	19	106	484	61	112
Mississippi.....		8	6		10	12	23	7	7
Missouri.....	5	33	47	6	28	76	542	36	78
Montana.....	1	24	5		8	23	63	16	16
Nebraska.....		53	13		16	61	148	42	58
Nevada.....		3			2	4	12	1	1
New Hampshire.....		109	7	1	4	80	203	51	56
New Jersey.....	2	102	19	6	18	103	585	70	118
New Mexico.....	1	8	3		4	9	16	7	7
New York.....	31	261	143	26	135	408	3,190	214	418
North Carolina.....	1	18	7	3	19	23	72	13	16
North Dakota.....		15	3		12	22	55	11	11
Ohio.....	8	116	32	5	54	145	1,335	103	237
Oklahoma.....	1	31	10		11	37	95	26	28
Oregon.....		26	5		12	34	208	20	33
Pennsylvania.....	8	121	48	13	104	190	948	101	170
Rhode Island.....	2	43	5	1	16	50	218	28	50
South Carolina.....	3	13	7	2	13	25	50	15	18
South Dakota.....	1	23	8		13	35	76	18	18
Tennessee.....		12	8	1	25	29	110	21	33
Texas.....	3	32	24	3	37	65	209	33	54
Utah.....		28	2	1	7	33	67	18	22
Vermont.....		68	1		7	65	135	37	40
Virginia.....		15	5		25	34	124	23	36
Washington.....		34	18		12	53	321	27	72
West Virginia.....	1	8	4		19	19	61	8	8
Wisconsin.....		96	44		35	115	467	71	120
Wyoming.....		13			1	14	42	12	12
Outlying possessions									
Alaska.....		2			1	1	2	1	1
Canal Zone.....		1				1	6		
Hawaii.....	1	4			4	7	46	4	6
Porto Rico.....		1			2	3	19	2	3

TABLE 3.—Summary of statistics of libraries as to control and size in 1923

States	Libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more, controlled by—										Classification according to size; number of libraries containing—						
	Government	State	County	City	Township, town, village, or borough	Corporation	Society or association	University or college	School or school system	No data	500,000 volumes or more	100,000 to 499,999 volumes	50,000 to 99,999 volumes	25,000 to 49,999 volumes	10,000 to 24,999 volumes	3,000 to 9,999 volumes	1,000 to 2,999 volumes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental U. S.	72	177	121	1,263	725	372	568	756	947	79	24	178	242	414	1,224	2,998	3,464
Alabama		3		9		2	7	9	8			1	2	4	12	19	14
Arizona		1		4		2		1	6				1	2	3	8	19
Arkansas		2		5		1	4	11	1	1		1		3	4	17	10
California	2	7	49	87	9	3	10	27	53	1	1	11	24	23	64	125	131
Colorado		5		27		3	5	12	12	1		3	2	2	18	40	37
Connecticut		3	2	20	42	25	32	5	19	1	1	8	3	10	36	91	41
Delaware		1		3	1		1	2	2		1	2			1	7	2
District of Columbia	44			1		4	10	15	8	2	1	15	10	10	19	29	24
Florida				13		2	4	4				1	2		6	14	16
Georgia		2	1	26			3	14	7	1		1	4	1	14	34	44
Idaho		2		15	1	1		2	5				1	3	2	20	30
Illinois		10	1	106	49	9	20	47	48	2	3	4	14	30	68	173	147
Indiana		7	8	76	48	3	2	23	21	4		4	11	13	46	118	99
Iowa		6	1	91	6	2	11	22	22	6		4	7	11	38	107	156
Kansas		5	6	49	1		5	18	15			3	3	9	27	57	100
Kentucky		2		14		3	7	12	12	1		1	1	5	14	30	36
Louisiana		1		5			4	10	3			1	3		5	14	15
Maine	1	1		13	36	19	30	4	10	2		2	5	4	26	79	64
Maryland	3	2	1	3		4	5	21	15	1		3	3	10	12	27	24
Massachusetts	3	5	7	34	213	74	43	36	39	5	2	25	28	45	148	211	128
Michigan		4	1	57	19	9	8	14	54	4	2	2	5	17	44	100	156
Minnesota		5		52	19	2	5	18	47	2	2	4	2	12	31	101	224
Mississippi		2		3			2	13	2			1		2	7	14	20
Missouri	1	6		25		3	10	37	35	2	1	6	2	13	28	69	105
Montana		3	7	15			2	4	6	1		1	2	6	9	20	31
Nebraska		4		46	3			18	9	2		2	2	5	17	56	72
Nevada		3		1									1	1	1	2	9
New Hampshire		2		13	70	6	6	3	8	13		2	2	5	20	92	71
New Jersey		3	4	26	46	12	26	7	21	2	1	8	9	8	37	84	66
New Mexico	1	2		7			1	3	2					1	3	12	4
New York	1	20		56	84	78	136	53	158	10	6	25	31	115	394	456	456
North Carolina	1	2	1	11	2	5	17	8	1			1	2	2	14	29	46
North Dakota		2		12	1	1	2	3	9				1	2	5	22	53
Ohio	2	4	5	50	17	10	35	47	45		2	9	13	23	63	105	165
Oklahoma	1	3		28			1	12	7	1			2	4	15	32	43
Oregon		1	2	22		1	1	10	6			3	1	1	12	26	51
Pennsylvania	3	9	4	36	11	42	57	43	80	9	3	7	19	35	75	155	153
Rhode Island	1	2		3	7	23	17	7	5	2		4	2	8	13	40	20
South Carolina	1	2	1	4	1	2	6	15	6				3	2	7	26	17
South Dakota		4		18	1	1	1	8	12				1	3	11	30	31
Tennessee		1	1	5		2	7	21	9			4	2	3	12	25	30
Texas	1	8	5	18	1	6	10	36	14			1	6	7	23	62	73
Utah		1	6	20	1		1	7	2			1	1	3	3	30	14
Vermont		3		7	34	11	14	5	2			1	4	4	16	51	83
Virginia	1	2		18	2	2	4	23	3			2	2	8	14	19	12
Washington		2	2	27	1		1	10	21			3	2	6	9	44	82
West Virginia		5		4			2	7	14				2	2	7	21	30
Wisconsin		5		88	1	2	5	18	56		1	2	4	13	44	111	201
Wyoming		1	12					1					2		6	6	9
Outlying possessions																	
Alaska	1						1	1								3	
Canal Zone	1														1		
Hawaii	2		1				3	1	2				1	1	2	5	
Porto Rico	1							2									

1 Includes 1 library under the control of an individual also.

TABLE 4.—Summary of statistics of libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923

INCOME FROM VARIOUS SOURCES FOR LAST FISCAL YEAR

States	Taxation and appropriation		Allotment by institution or society		From all other sources		Total income		Permanent endowment funds	
	Libraries reporting	Amount	Libraries reporting	Amount	Libraries reporting	Amount	Libraries reporting	Amount	Libraries reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental U. S.	2,754	\$28,010,202	734	\$3,108,143	2,719	\$11,085,430	3,773	\$44,686,394	1,020	\$97,797,617
Alabama.....	12	75,495	6	7,475	19	29,312	23	114,964	4	25,525
Arizona.....	9	45,950			5	3,682	10	73,622	1	9,000
Arkansas.....	6	15,917	4	6,492	10	8,886	18	49,731	2	1,600
California.....	173	3,213,824	34	252,639	145	638,061	206	4,110,177	16	1,641,397
Colorado.....	29	229,157	11	18,958	28	122,215	44	400,080	7	24,091
Connecticut.....	97	552,015	13	113,755	99	379,366	129	1,064,803	63	4,270,132
Delaware.....	1	27,254	2	6,100	2	18,720	5	55,199		
District of Columbia.....	15	250,428	11	31,965	4	19,180	27	1,368,194	4	653,400
Florida.....	10	63,508	3	1,795	13	10,887	16	78,063	4	15,500
Georgia.....	26	184,457	10	13,613	36	62,375	43	241,695	6	72,000
Idaho.....	22	88,715	1	500	11	4,819	23	96,334	2	222,300
Illinois.....	161	2,056,012	43	363,632	179	653,658	221	3,100,832	46	8,104,571
Indiana.....	138	1,396,153	22	113,831	139	164,444	162	1,658,636	21	864,490
Iowa.....	111	783,605	28	51,431	115	98,797	145	947,033	21	115,440
Kansas.....	60	341,206	10	83,116	58	41,397	79	437,062	15	1,163,833
Kentucky.....	19	218,052	9	15,751	17	73,161	31	309,874	10	173,500
Louisiana.....	7	353,885	5	21,725	11	19,078	15	401,688	3	111,000
Maine.....	76	178,622	15	15,210	72	97,840	92	302,636	43	1,177,362
Maryland.....	6	213,650	7	74,072	7	48,364	21	369,280	3	1,302,000
Massachusetts.....	287	2,448,113	45	174,763	290	1,012,612	371	3,682,580	201	12,412,374
Michigan.....	108	1,311,091	16	29,284	95	1,044,140	124	2,399,441	22	599,523
Minnesota.....	95	956,538	24	50,189	84	165,373	115	1,309,094	16	228,770
Mississippi.....	5	16,218	2	1,045	11	17,306	14	35,904	1	16,000
Missouri.....	39	623,845	22	142,921	42	312,506	71	1,314,619	17	1,224,990
Montana.....	19	124,348	5	12,252	13	12,017	22	143,964	4	17,750
Nebraska.....	58	271,242	12	7,234	46	29,230	60	305,228	5	44,770
Nevada.....	4	24,218					4	24,218		
New Hampshire.....	87	157,063	6	13,458	85	55,708	107	229,872	62	725,709
New Jersey.....	79	1,116,485	11	132,308	68	215,790	105	1,632,647	23	13,236,310
New Mexico.....	5	10,890	2	3,650	5	5,947	8	21,802	1	1,500
New York.....	286	3,372,900	123	365,901	286	1,889,225	407	5,870,562	133	30,008,145
North Carolina.....	15	80,396	9	62,984	15	22,653	28	175,742	5	499,920
North Dakota.....	19	117,228	9	14,576	13	10,792	25	143,211	4	514,740
Ohio.....	115	2,066,887	40	290,970	111	2,458,605	163	4,850,063	41	8,117,947
Oklahoma.....	35	198,671	2	3,200	21	15,022	42	265,716	2	701,000
Oregon.....	29	452,996	9	53,388	21	30,357	36	570,787	7	1,887,666
Pennsylvania.....	77	1,442,931	59	192,171	143	484,354	192	2,314,292	71	5,610,477
Rhode Island.....	42	71,139	8	231,918	43	205,155	50	548,928	22	2,459,200
South Carolina.....	13	38,356	4	4,420	18	12,541	22	54,117	5	75,670
South Dakota.....	30	115,973	7	14,053	25	10,879	37	145,905	10	1,050,174
Tennessee.....	13	226,332	12	31,536	20	39,397	31	297,985	6	1,046,910
Texas.....	41	501,924	20	29,006	43	129,745	66	660,495	9	768,146
Utah.....	29	136,255	6	6,844	23	14,581	34	157,680	2	7,550
Vermont.....	49	60,404	7	1,421	58	79,596	66	149,736	45	839,130
Virginia.....	13	104,089	10	20,791	25	29,908	32	176,279	8	377,630
Washington.....	39	534,588	5	2,730	40	92,295	48	629,613	1	2,800
West Virginia.....	14	77,758	2	1,100	6	6,727	16	80,585	2	115,000
Wisconsin.....	120	987,665	23	21,970	94	186,812	144	1,214,502	24	760,675
Wyoming.....	11	75,764			5	1,915	14	107,224		
Outlying possessions										
Alaska.....	1	3,666			3	3,043	3	6,709		
Hawaii.....	4	95,000	5	16,100	4	4,568	7	115,668		
Porto Rico.....	1	21,652								

TABLE 5.—Summary of statistics of libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923

EXPENDITURE DURING LAST FISCAL YEAR FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES EXCEPT FOR BUILDINGS

States	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals		For binding		For salaries		For all other purposes		Total expenditure	
	Libraries reporting	Amount	Libraries reporting	Amount	Libraries reporting	Amount	Libraries reporting	Amount	Libraries reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental U. S.	3,816	\$8,683,144	2,495	\$2,021,550	3,375	\$21,974,624	2,895	\$6,871,682	4,087	\$40,326,522
Alabama	21	28,123	12	5,035	14	61,183	13	14,440	23	111,597
Arizona	8	25,278	4	3,112	6	34,249	5	8,072	9	70,711
Arkansas	15	14,585	7	2,374	13	18,772	9	2,336	18	45,745
California	202	1,129,869	156	165,209	185	1,887,937	152	668,938	216	3,862,038
Colorado	50	76,183	34	15,785	42	193,860	31	47,289	53	333,116
Connecticut	121	203,975	85	49,999	113	472,068	107	143,566	130	879,810
Delaware	3	11,992	2	2,553	3	34,148	2	7,183	4	55,876
District of Columbia	37	211,808	23	238,772	23	1,014,692	8	47,229	43	1,526,616
Florida	15	19,660	5	3,166	14	35,066	13	13,392	16	74,295
Georgia	38	61,679	21	6,669	33	107,436	28	35,553	43	213,802
Idaho	18	22,434	14	2,284	15	31,431	15	16,577	20	72,946
Illinois	233	756,341	171	169,084	196	1,600,156	184	572,776	243	3,115,434
Indiana	165	314,315	143	63,407	150	710,295	153	350,538	173	1,446,157
Iowa	143	236,361	109	53,384	118	432,262	119	184,120	151	918,193
Kansas	79	109,066	47	22,861	75	241,787	57	73,226	85	453,005
Kentucky	32	40,759	18	8,513	23	133,664	21	65,889	35	250,620
Louisiana	13	43,584	9	6,060	12	76,043	7	12,664	17	398,566
Maine	84	69,656	42	9,111	77	120,709	73	63,001	89	270,012
Maryland	22	86,006	16	17,002	19	265,321	12	66,830	26	459,573
Massachusetts	367	707,248	236	187,428	350	1,857,111	320	652,921	385	3,491,175
Michigan	130	441,122	88	51,616	115	1,137,632	90	510,629	146	2,151,385
Minnesota	128	215,640	97	62,168	107	724,673	98	234,459	134	1,260,435
Mississippi	14	14,670	6	2,242	10	20,633	5	10,340	15	48,385
Missouri	86	230,252	49	114,884	69	628,175	43	148,659	93	1,120,732
Montana	24	36,246	18	5,201	21	79,240	20	26,438	26	147,115
Nebraska	70	62,732	54	17,303	64	148,019	58	50,193	75	278,027
Nevada	3	14,833	2	561	4	15,063	4	1,508	4	31,985
New Hampshire	99	73,429	49	10,452	94	132,541	88	52,839	108	270,004
New Jersey	95	269,849	67	53,818	90	766,051	81	245,114	104	1,871,823
New Mexico	8	7,891	6	852	10	15,189	6	5,533	10	29,465
New York	446	1,057,133	264	215,873	373	3,578,919	313	886,787	468	5,885,622
North Carolina	27	65,461	13	5,039	23	79,581	22	15,535	31	168,695
North Dakota	24	27,904	16	5,481	23	78,957	20	27,628	24	135,917
Ohio	162	479,313	103	123,566	146	1,552,638	123	355,183	172	2,496,175
Oklahoma	43	95,006	22	6,247	38	124,898	29	28,606	44	258,879
Oregon	34	110,347	22	24,316	31	319,456	29	64,625	37	519,129
Pennsylvania	184	432,961	115	116,010	175	1,292,169	121	352,237	212	2,264,933
Rhode Island	49	109,951	27	18,627	45	239,261	42	62,280	51	435,062
South Carolina	23	25,391	10	1,719	26	30,612	13	11,581	29	68,103
South Dakota	39	37,917	30	6,900	35	75,728	25	31,862	40	155,357
Tennessee	27	71,196	16	14,062	27	151,000	22	36,897	32	272,450
Texas	69	113,890	35	23,474	51	214,932	39	202,915	73	646,879
Utah	36	35,399	22	9,480	32	79,604	30	24,118	37	152,693
Vermont	63	36,565	32	5,552	60	68,696	55	40,309	68	151,806
Virginia	34	51,952	15	7,173	29	89,227	25	25,349	37	181,874
Washington	53	109,634	35	35,549	45	393,110	36	65,671	53	603,062
West Virginia	18	21,150	8	2,139	15	51,462	9	13,678	19	88,129
Wisconsin	143	224,810	112	39,376	122	509,526	102	184,565	152	972,623
Wyoming	14	41,578	8	3,062	14	46,442	13	19,724	14	109,306
Outlying possessions										
Alaska	3	3,321	2	463	1	2,750	2	387	3	6,923
Hawaii	7	38,210	4	2,318	7	57,762	3	14,735	7	113,025
Porto Rico	3	8,737	1	810	3	12,644	1	2,422	3	24,612

TABLE 6.—Summary of statistics of all libraries reporting 1,000 to 3,000 volumes in 1923

BOOKS, ADDITIONS, CARDS IN FORCE, BOOKS ISSUED, TOTAL INCOME, AND TOTAL EXPENDITURE

States	Libraries reporting		Volumes	Volumes added during past year		Borrowers' cards in force		Books issued for use outside library		Total income		Total expenditure	
	Libraries reporting	Branch libraries		Libraries reporting	Number	Libraries reporting	Number	Libraries reporting	Number	Libraries reporting	Amount	Libraries reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental U. S.	3,464	772	6,039,524	2,718	474,377	1,799	686,004	1,412	5,245,861	2,286	\$1,260,258	2,560	\$1,328,660
Alabama	14	5	19,543	10	2,433	4	803	4	10,823	8	3,340	8	2,207
Arizona	19	2	34,114	14	2,752	1	1,025	6	10,067	14	5,591	14	5,593
Arkansas	10	1	16,576	10	2,486	3	261	2	4,225	7	1,022	6	1,167
California	131	19	235,552	104	14,970	37	11,346	32	137,612	79	38,611	91	36,808
Colorado	37	23	64,430	28	6,650	23	6,714	15	53,730	24	9,421	27	7,412
Connecticut	41	2	82,460	32	4,033	22	6,110	16	79,650	29	6,372	30	13,009
Delaware	2	0	3,200	2	110	1	150	1	264	0	0	1	600
Dist. Columbia	24	11	43,119	18	4,780	1	80	7	8,454	8	7,074	16	20,890
Florida	16	1	26,091	12	2,855	11	3,827	3	30,292	10	3,422	11	3,586
Georgia	44	11	75,585	42	7,628	20	7,722	13	20,341	27	9,469	30	10,592
Idaho	30	5	50,612	23	4,730	16	8,749	11	69,695	24	13,137	23	12,122
Illinois	147	19	269,160	112	21,063	87	43,966	57	293,131	92	56,312	115	57,083
Indiana	99	29	173,007	77	18,906	65	32,435	41	242,060	66	65,776	74	56,876
Iowa	156	29	273,199	113	17,206	63	22,936	42	166,434	90	56,340	95	32,323
Kansas	100	20	157,378	76	11,724	52	19,443	35	139,915	67	27,073	71	25,363
Kentucky	36	9	60,248	25	7,074	18	5,715	10	18,647	19	7,197	21	5,817
Louisiana	15	4	25,846	9	2,022	6	652	4	10,377	7	1,231	8	1,236
Maine	64	8	115,457	47	4,607	28	8,991	23	65,430	45	10,443	48	9,879
Maryland	24	8	43,781	19	3,104	8	4,356	3	5,958	14	4,491	16	6,391
Massachusetts	128	26	244,408	93	12,632	33	9,851	53	130,938	77	30,029	87	37,917
Michigan	156	38	266,524	123	17,435	67	23,747	42	188,818	113	47,453	117	42,025
Minnesota	224	38	370,668	188	26,709	158	53,832	138	452,451	171	61,888	195	61,938
Mississippi	20	2	35,269	15	4,429	9	4,805	8	17,692	11	9,720	15	4,136
Missouri	105	21	182,937	87	13,577	50	21,239	35	103,973	61	17,885	76	24,548
Montana	31	11	58,032	20	4,388	19	8,889	11	40,900	17	7,879	24	11,754
Nebraska	72	21	136,965	62	13,825	59	35,900	40	225,501	56	39,760	59	35,875
Nevada	9	7	17,486	6	893	7	2,021	3	1,850	5	1,550	5	1,432
N. Hampshire	71	25	134,619	55	4,481	42	8,258	35	93,244	59	12,381	62	12,143
New Jersey	66	8	127,971	51	12,955	47	18,231	43	239,163	42	31,819	47	30,967
New Mexico	4	2	9,110	4	981	2	868	1	1,039	3	779	3	3,138
New York	456	127	815,066	347	58,619	216	79,770	241	780,230	280	142,109	340	180,116
North Carolina	46	13	87,962	39	17,362	25	14,614	22	143,512	33	32,579	30	21,836
North Dakota	53	31	89,436	43	5,031	34	10,119	24	70,037	28	12,470	37	12,644
Ohio	165	18	249,686	122	13,865	73	22,455	53	134,308	95	33,594	116	45,139
Oklahoma	43	7	70,252	36	11,034	24	12,588	10	65,424	31	26,135	29	16,947
Oregon	51	7	85,774	45	6,040	26	10,974	18	75,501	39	14,924	36	31,058
Pennsylvania	153	35	264,713	119	25,521	81	40,853	49	177,857	84	145,935	94	135,495
Rhode Island	20	0	37,356	16	1,748	11	7,717	8	31,362	11	7,066	14	9,375
South Carolina	17	1	32,444	14	2,904	13	3,372	7	18,768	13	6,205	15	6,421
South Dakota	31	4	49,739	30	6,799	22	8,488	10	51,074	26	15,023	27	11,222
Tennessee	30	8	43,039	26	5,876	8	1,810	6	17,139	18	4,674	20	4,134
Texas	73	18	131,968	62	17,780	30	9,669	24	182,192	54	40,382	53	53,451
Utah	14	1	24,889	9	868	9	4,190	6	18,672	10	5,208	10	5,423
Vermont	83	53	137,999	57	5,759	43	8,269	44	82,534	74	12,318	67	7,517
Virginia	12	0	20,339	8	1,226	6	2,167	3	9,923	11	12,318	9	10,481
Washington	82	11	141,787	68	12,621	50	15,988	35	102,229	66	98,818	2	106,339
W. Virginia	50	5	41,236	24	4,022	15	5,570	9	13,747	20	7,580	23	10,112
Wisconsin	201	28	346,596	170	22,954	144	52,279	109	411,478	142	57,727	167	78,102
Wyoming	9	0	15,890	6	2,910	5	2,090	0	0	6	7,848	6	8,102
Outlying possessions													
Alaska	1		1,927	1		1	20	1	12			1	25
Hawaii	2		3,681	1	111					2	1,657	2	1,818

TABLE 7.—Combined statistics of all libraries reporting 1,000 volumes or more in 1923

DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARIES AND BOOKS

States	Number of libraries reporting	Number of volumes re- ported by the libraries	Census Of- fice estimate of population in 1923	Number of people per library	Number of books per 100 persons
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States.....	8,544	126,914,414	110,630,330	12,948	115
Alabama.....	52	696,242	2,423,912	46,614	29
Arizona.....	33	239,259	380,960	11,544	63
Arkansas.....	35	475,492	1,816,287	51,894	26
California.....	379	7,925,703	3,805,153	10,040	208
Colorado.....	102	1,317,764	990,320	9,709	133
Connecticut.....	190	4,647,270	1,476,483	7,771	315
Delaware.....	12	271,843	230,460	19,206	118
District of Columbia.....	108	7,558,138	437,571	4,052	1,727
Florida.....	39	334,613	1,046,287	26,828	31
Georgia.....	98	853,113	2,999,196	30,604	28
Idaho.....	56	361,065	470,179	8,396	77
Illinois.....	439	7,982,076	6,790,524	15,469	118
Indiana.....	291	3,431,647	3,013,134	10,354	114
Iowa.....	323	2,934,222	2,468,643	7,619	119
Kansas.....	199	1,907,163	1,797,489	9,034	106
Kentucky.....	87	862,776	2,462,317	28,302	35
Louisiana.....	38	575,471	1,849,746	48,678	31
Maine.....	180	1,706,544	777,259	4,318	220
Maryland.....	79	1,812,985	1,505,295	19,055	120
Massachusetts.....	587	13,621,285	4,027,545	6,862	338
Michigan.....	326	3,945,963	3,977,821	12,202	99
Minnesota.....	374	3,172,562	2,499,396	6,683	123
Mississippi.....	44	436,948	1,790,618	40,696	24
Missouri.....	224	3,386,349	3,443,971	15,375	98
Montana.....	69	654,684	611,199	8,858	107
Nebraska.....	154	1,301,594	1,333,922	8,662	98
Nevada.....	14	182,441	77,407	5,529	236
New Hampshire.....	192	1,623,245	447,592	2,331	363
New Jersey.....	213	3,752,126	3,378,963	15,863	99
New Mexico.....	20	197,527	372,265	18,613	49
New York.....	1,052	17,664,314	10,843,661	10,317	163
North Carolina.....	94	750,371	2,686,325	28,578	26
North Dakota.....	83	451,242	672,041	8,097	67
Ohio.....	380	6,429,779	6,117,122	16,097	105
Oklahoma.....	96	695,602	2,162,079	22,521	32
Oregon.....	94	1,170,566	823,270	8,758	142
Pennsylvania.....	447	7,729,918	9,100,326	20,359	85
Rhode Island.....	87	1,647,437	626,672	7,203	263
South Carolina.....	65	535,826	1,744,408	31,716	31
South Dakota.....	76	520,400	655,532	8,513	79
Tennessee.....	76	1,206,846	2,393,077	31,488	50
Texas.....	172	1,583,327	4,939,630	28,718	32
Utah.....	52	490,998	476,812	9,169	103
Vermont.....	159	1,098,994	352,428	2,217	312
Virginia.....	57	987,598	2,398,441	42,078	41
Washington.....	146	1,510,275	1,433,998	9,821	105
West Virginia.....	62	507,727	1,551,156	25,019	33
Wisconsin.....	376	3,511,018	2,739,574	7,286	128
Wyoming.....	23	254,066	211,864	9,211	120

TABLE 8.—*Increase in number of libraries having 5,000 volumes or more and increase in number of volumes in these libraries from 1913 to 1923*

States	Number of libraries reporting	Volumes reported by the libraries	Increase since 1913		Per cent of increase in volumes
			Libraries reporting	Volumes	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States.....	3,689	115,688,909	840	40,575,974	54.02
Alabama.....	30	650,887	4	290,633	80.67
Arizona.....	12	198,312	5	121,377	157.77
Arkansas.....	17	429,044	8	206,897	93.14
California.....	195	7,488,748	75	4,685,762	167.17
Colorado.....	48	1,189,471	11	446,538	60.10
Connecticut.....	110	4,423,911	7	1,505,249	68.46
Delaware.....	8	260,843	1	70,888	3.73
District of Columbia.....	67	7,455,560	15	2,601,673	53.60
Florida.....	16	283,361	9	198,516	233.97
Georgia.....	43	739,826	16	305,455	70.32
Idaho.....	16	275,265	8	170,090	161.72
Illinois.....	216	7,417,424	40	2,455,370	49.48
Indiana.....	136	3,040,765	39	1,346,672	79.49
Iowa.....	112	2,453,687	16	911,374	59.09
Kansas.....	74	1,660,880	17	685,830	70.34
Kentucky.....	36	753,166	7	130,354	20.93
Louisiana.....	18	529,265	3	133,093	33.59
Maine.....	82	1,464,796	20	472,238	47.58
Maryland.....	46	1,736,641	0	222,978	14.73
Massachusetts.....	371	13,049,348	28	3,155,159	31.89
Michigan.....	118	3,484,284	29	1,334,823	62.10
Minnesota.....	101	2,620,813	39	1,190,944	83.29
Mississippi.....	19	383,680	7	164,172	74.79
Missouri.....	82	3,065,834	19	1,015,572	49.53
Montana.....	30	559,665	13	289,109	67.41
Nebraska.....	50	1,037,026	19	385,879	59.26
Nevada.....	4	161,455	1	58,375	56.63
New Hampshire.....	78	1,326,675	19	351,962	36.11
New Jersey.....	104	3,458,512	28	1,267,488	57.85
New Mexico.....	14	181,417	8	129,431	248.97
New York.....	407	18,136,374	81	4,437,608	37.93
North Carolina.....	33	606,500	8	155,513	34.48
North Dakota.....	21	328,435	9	155,578	90.00
Ohio.....	176	6,037,974	26	1,983,169	48.91
Oklahoma.....	38	567,633	23	394,245	227.38
Oregon.....	31	1,040,913	15	615,168	144.49
Pennsylvania.....	224	7,206,257	15	1,623,620	29.08
Rhode Island.....	54	1,559,328	3	385,437	32.83
South Carolina.....	26	457,855	7	123,705	37.02
South Dakota.....	31	416,781	12	222,292	114.30
Tennessee.....	32	1,114,439	5	490,703	78.67
Texas.....	67	1,338,326	30	735,824	122.13
Utah.....	18	892,598	10	229,829	141.20
Vermont.....	49	861,582	15	316,878	53.17
Virginia.....	33	924,012	5	281,938	43.91
Washington.....	45	1,297,581	23	726,278	127.13
West Virginia.....	21	428,030	9	198,273	86.30
Wisconsin.....	118	2,952,754	26	1,088,237	58.37
Wyoming.....	12	230,970	7	107,778	87.48

TABLE 9.—*Growth of libraries of 5,000 volumes or more since 1891*

States	1891	1895	1900	1903	1908	1913	1923
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States.....	1, 174	1, 269	1, 729	2, 028	2, 298	2, 849	3, 689
Alabama.....	9	9	9	13	18	26	30
Arizona.....	2	1	2	2	4	7	12
Arkansas.....	5	3	5	6	7	9	17
California.....	34	48	54	72	74	120	195
Colorado.....	11	15	22	23	24	37	48
Connecticut.....	30	33	66	71	93	103	110
Delaware.....	5	4	6	5	4	7	8
District of Columbia.....	29	33	46	52	50	52	67
Florida.....	3	3	5	7	6	7	16
Georgia.....	14	15	18	18	19	27	43
Idaho.....	1	1	2	2	6	8	16
Illinois.....	71	70	98	116	136	176	216
Indiana.....	31	35	50	60	65	97	136
Iowa.....	29	32	42	54	74	96	112
Kansas.....	10	17	27	32	38	57	74
Kentucky.....	15	14	16	21	20	29	36
Louisiana.....	12	11	10	13	13	15	18
Maine.....	19	29	36	38	52	62	82
Maryland.....	26	28	39	40	39	46	46
Massachusetts.....	207	207	263	295	317	343	371
Michigan.....	34	38	48	61	73	89	118
Minnesota.....	16	22	34	39	42	62	101
Mississippi.....	6	4	3	5	8	12	19
Missouri.....	25	29	43	41	54	63	82
Montana.....	2	4	7	10	12	17	30
Nebraska.....	8	9	13	18	25	31	50
Nevada.....	1	2	3	2	3	3	4
New Hampshire.....	16	27	29	39	47	59	78
New Jersey.....	30	30	41	53	62	76	104
New Mexico.....	1			3	5	6	14
New York.....	141	167	220	250	280	326	407
North Carolina.....	10	11	18	18	16	25	33
North Dakota.....	1	2	3	3	8	12	21
Ohio.....	62	68	92	116	126	150	176
Oklahoma.....			3	4	7	15	38
Oregon.....	5	5	8	8	8	16	31
Pennsylvania.....	119	127	150	170	177	209	224
Rhode Island.....	28	21	27	36	43	51	54
South Carolina.....	10	11	12	15	16	19	26
South Dakota.....	1	2	6	10	10	19	31
Tennessee.....	16	21	26	26	25	27	32
Texas.....	7	9	15	30	26	37	67
Utah.....	4	3	4	7	8	8	18
Vermont.....	15	18	21	24	29	34	49
Virginia.....	22	21	23	25	27	28	33
Washington.....	3	5	8	9	15	22	45
West Virginia.....	5	4	6	8	11	12	21
Wisconsin.....	22	30	46	54	72	92	118
Wyoming.....	1	1	4	4	4	5	12

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923

PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES

13

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ALABAMA																
Anniston	Carnegie Library	City	10,000	1,000	4,500			\$2,500		\$1,224	\$3,724	\$769	\$63	\$2,208		\$3,723
Auburn	Alabama Polytechnic Institute	Col.	32,000	1,650	1,250	3,075	\$23,000	\$6,015		1,160	7,175	3,250	254	2,350	\$683	7,175
Birmingham	Bar Association	Assoc.	10,000													
Do.	Birmingham-Southern College (M. Paul Phillips Library).	Col.	15,000	700	500	5,062		2,000		2,000	4,000	1,158	143	3,325	412	5,038
Do.	Howard College	Col.	16,000													
Do.	John Herbert Phillips High School	Sch.	3,000	400	2,600	8,300			400	50	450	400			50	450
Do.	Public Library ¹	City	98,736	11,985	54,601	582,154		60,000		7,195	67,195	11,769	3,531	40,650	11,240	67,190
Boaz	John H. Sneed Seminary	Sch.	3,000	1,000						1,200	1,200	1,200				1,200
Calhoun	Calhoun Colored School	Sch.	7,000	300		800						92		1,000		1,092
Camp Hill	Southern Industrial Institute	Sch.	6,000													
Dothan	Public Library ²	Soc.	3,000					300		102	402					
Ensley	High School Library	Sch.	3,000	1,000		4,393						1,200				1,200
Do.	Public Library	City	6,641													
Eufrata	Carnegie Library	City	4,600			1,000										
Fairhope	Public Library	Corp.	7,000	819		1,000			300	514	814	239	15	269	181	704
Gadsden	do.	City	7,995	677	6,000	32,878		1,800		907	2,707	757	101	1,619	226	2,703
Geneva	do.	Assoc.	3,000	50	52					100	100	60			75	16
Huntsville	Carnegie Library	City	7,000	427	3,500	13,976		1,200		1,210	1,210	1,200				75
Jacksonville	State Normal School	Sch.	3,000	300								200	60			260
Marion	Judson College (Carnegie Library)	Col.	3,634													

¹ Includes 8 branches.² Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ALABAMA—contd.																
Mobile	Association Public Library.	Soc.	22,000													
Do	Mobile Library.	Corp.	38,000													
Montevallo	Alabama College.	Col.	8,944	646		19,796		\$2,265		\$1,996	\$4,261	\$1,087	\$195	\$2,265		\$4,147
Montgomery	Montgomery Library Association.	Soc.	15,000													
Do	State Department of Archives and History.	State	100,000	4,000												1,505
Do	State and Supreme Court Library.	State	52,011	1,065							2,082					
St. Bernard	St. Bernard College.	Col.	12,083	358	298				\$660	400	1,060	550	100		\$340	990
Selma	Carnegie Library.	City	10,000	833	2,781	50,774		1,250	50	1,807	3,057	813		1,326	556	2,695
Spring Hill	Spring Hill College.	Col.	15,000	1,000	240	1,560	\$1,500			530	580	130	400	50		580
Talladega	Public Library.	City	17,685	274	3,000	34,512	500	1,200		1,100	2,300	540	60	1,545	155	2,300
Do	Talladega College.	Col.	22,000	884	350	1,101	525	1,150			1,150					
Thorsby	Thorsby Institute.	Sch.	5,000	203	115	3,366			50			50				50
Troy	Carnegie Library.	City	6,000													
Tuscaloosa	Tuscaloosa County Library.	Assoc.	9,000	3,000	700			830		180	1,010	250		746		996
Tuskegee Institute.	Carnegie Library.	Sch.	28,108	6,367		4,440										
Union Springs	Union Springs Library.	Assoc.	3,812	300	1,773	6,611		1,000		247	1,247	219		720	295	1,234
University	Geological Survey of Alabama.	State	10,000													
Do	University of Alabama.	Univ.	47,000	1,500						7,390	7,390	2,790	103	3,110	211	6,214
ARIZONA																
Ajo	Curley School.	Sch.	3,233	194	398	4,617		300			300					

Bisbee	Sch	7,684	786	701	15,085	3,440	75	3,515	1,800	250	1,350	3,400
Do.	Corp.	15,283	276				281	291	520		3,640	6,267
Douglas	Sch	3,600	600				90	2,590	1,250	1,025		2,275
Flagstaff	Sch	9,600	1,050	150	116,600	2,500						
Do.	City	5,000		3,701	13,710	2,500		2,500	700		1,200	2,500
Globe	Corp.	5,000	500	1,500	11,422							
Phoenix	City	29,554	3,369	21,006	151,855	19,800	3,101	22,901	4,000		12,200	19,750
Do.	State	16,000	2,100			12,000		12,000	4,475		6,000	12,000
Do.	Sch	6,000	1,000	1,600		2,000	125	2,125	1,838		1,300	2,138
Prescott	City	5,250	126	3,000	18,189	1,410						
Tempe	Sch	17,661	543			2,000		2,000		316		316
Tucson	City	31,270	1,508		50,443	9,000						
Do.	Univ	50,000	5,133		15,231			25,400	10,695	1,521	9,859	22,075
ARKANSAS												
Arkadelphia	Col	4,000					545	1,045	500	45	500	1,045
Do.	Col	5,000										
Batesville	Col	7,400				120	298	418	185		120	315
Camden	Assoc.	6,500		145								
Clarksville	Col	3,700	450									
Conway	Col	3,587	200	242	25	1,492	162	1,654	254		1,000	1,654
Do.	Col	19,283	671	420		3,000		3,000	1,600	100	1,200	3,000
El Dorado	Assoc.	3,000	587	342	8,612		856	856	442		59	501
Fayetteville	Col	3,085										
Do.	City	5,900	806			150	1,800	1,950	275	150	960	1,460
Do.	Univ	47,000	2,100					5,500	1,800	830	700	3,330
Fort Smith	City	10,285	755	7,288	58,616	3,700	514	4,214	1,139		2,475	3,888
Helena	City	8,200		1,400	21,159			3,750				3,790
Hot Springs	Assoc.	4,000	200		600							720
Little Rock	Col	6,000	230	400	4,150		900	2,400	500		1,400	2,325
Do.	City	35,277	1,688	22,095	142,821	10,408	2,172	12,580	2,575	439	7,265	12,580
Do.	Sch	3,869	873	1,280	873			1,083	1,083			1,083
Do.	School											
Do.	State	200,000										
Do.	State	27,000	300					2,800	2,500		300	2,800
Do.	Univ	6,000	1,000					3,000	600	800	1,200	3,000
Do.	School of Medicine											
Morrilton	City	4,500		1,000		700	1,204	1,904	300		800	1,480
Pine Bluff	Assoc.	14,000	1,374	1,000	36,000	900	1,137	2,037	832	10	852	2,024
Do.	County Library Association											
Do.	Col	5,320	390					750				750
Galloway College	Corp.	20,000			100							
Subiaco	Assoc.	4,000	15	400	900							
Texarkana	Assoc.											

* Includes 4 branches.

* Includes 5 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 8 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
CALIFORNIA																
✓ Alameda	Free Public Library 4	City	61,143	3,688	22,329	226,312		\$32,415		\$1,031	\$33,446	\$3,495	\$277	\$11,575	\$9,589	\$24,936
Do	Notre Dame High School	Sch	3,469	200												344
Alhambra	City High School	Sch	3,587	92	9,298	136,273		16,662		5,174	21,836	3,611	738	7,038	6,920	18,354
Do	Public Library	City	28,327	2,618	10,960						3,667	1,248		1,180	811	3,239
Alturas	Modoc County Free Library	County	4,900	1,435			\$3,667									
Anaheim	Public Library	City	6,000	981	3,000	55,512		7,505		768	8,273	1,919	604	4,323	1,615	8,461
Do	Union High School	Sch	6,000	300	500			1,500		75	1,575			3,100		3,100
Arcata	Humboldt State Teachers College and Junior College	Col	8,918	228		12,588		2,000			2,000	600		2,000		2,600
Auburn	Placer County Free Public Library	City	6,699	200	9,070	9,883										
Do	Placer Union High School	Sch	3,500	250	310	900		69,850			69,850	1,000	20	1,200	500	2,720
✓ Bakersfield	Kern County Free Library	County	126,137	21,153	27,328	263,740			\$80,011	43,449	123,400	29,458	2,770	31,743	11,709	75,740
Do	Kern County Law Library	County	6,500	100							2,900					
Do	Kern County Union District High School	Sch	3,275	60				10,000			10,000	500	100	2,500		3,100
Balboa	Newport Beach	City	3,200	369	643	11,671		1,400		75	1,475	180		720	42	951
Beaumont	Library District Library	Sch	3,747	242	840	12,269		4,968		56	5,023	484	148	1,880	1,155	3,167
Berkeley	Croun Memorial Library	Corp	6,100	160			10,000			600	600	208		270		478
Do	Pacific School of Religion	Sch	16,978	872								1,200				1,200
Do	Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry	Sch	16,643	821	45	620			1,739	115	1,854		1,074	780		1,854
✓ Do	Public Library 7	City	97,565	8,896	28,030	540,090		\$7,111		5,085	92,196	11,646	3,551	37,233	9,396	61,826

Do.	Univ.	511,259	38,666	160,894	194,781	165,035	18,198	183,233	67,345	13,740	101,625	8,740	191,450
Burlingame	Univ.	60,000	2,000	---	---	---	---	12,000	---	---	---	---	---
Carmel	City	12,390	1,135	3,128	41,429	4,874	182	5,026	1,024	489	2,231	517	4,261
✓ Chico	Town	84,882	864	2,510	38,122	9,020	968	968	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	City	15,700	---	---	---	---	467	9,487	1,313	420	3,417	957	6,107
Do.	Sch.	17,683	1,321	---	---	---	---	1,392	1,370	---	---	---	1,370
Do.	Col.	1,705	705	1,109	10,903	5,600	---	5,600	2,025	221	3,466	68	6,780
Chula Vista	City	4,045	---	---	---	2,433	245	2,878	770	52	1,443	441	2,708
Glaremont	Col.	41,739	1,777	15,926	123,863	7,406	9,334	16,740	3,640	420	8,229	4,450	16,739
Coalinga	Sch.	15,500	2,176	3,998	49,847	20,000	---	20,000	4,286	290	10,393	1,963	16,932
Colton	City	10,344	407	2,421	40,502	2,477	579	3,050	503	336	1,636	486	3,021
Colusa	County	29,284	4,475	5,261	66,821	7,000	2,042	9,470	3,490	239	3,300	2,275	9,304
Do.	County	5,916	105	1,075	14,570	2,068	500	2,628	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	City	5,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Corning	County	4,600	286	498	27,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Corona	City	10,097	564	1,056	39,088	5,196	3,489	8,685	1,605	265	3,668	1,247	6,785
Coronado	City	9,003	932	2,710	50,683	4,655	409	5,004	1,135	357	2,581	673	4,746
Covina	City	10,248	362	1,385	36,140	2,965	387	3,352	1,682	172	1,774	387	2,965
Do.	Sch.	6,906	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Davis	Univ.	6,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dixon	Sch.	4,357	---	955	11,797	7,985	578	7,985	220	85	1,840	756	2,895
El Centro	City	13,451	1,184	3,922	45,338	14,704	179	14,883	2,033	676	5,450	1,830	9,989
✓ Do.	County	49,706	4,059	8,062	53,604	6,253	1,577	12,983	4,232	854	5,217	2,274	12,577
Do.	County	3,360	190	---	---	---	1,301	1,301	879	95	300	---	1,394
Escondido	County	4,100	100	525	---	300	---	300	300	---	---	---	300
Do.	Sch.	4,006	381	630	20,133	3,331	102	3,403	537	136	1,703	512	2,888
Europa	City	14,005	465	6,481	67,766	7,201	483	7,684	455	---	4,024	1,037	7,440
✓ Do.	County	63,209	---	11,760	134,543	15,417	8,944	24,361	11,640	2,119	8,721	3,078	25,563
Fairfield	County	41,054	7,001	3,165	99,318	14,343	12,915	27,258	10,117	480	8,220	3,950	22,767
✓ Fresno	County	265,865	45,541	50,864	754,560	147,282	26,490	173,772	52,358	6,351	77,338	30,187	166,234
Do.	Sch.	6,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	Sch.	3,000	500	---	---	2,800	---	2,800	1,000	---	1,800	---	2,800
Fullerton	Sch.	8,219	1,221	12,404	---	2,000	---	2,000	1,700	---	---	---	1,700
Do.	City	10,334	1,413	5,382	82,780	9,550	809	10,359	3,066	403	5,331	1,344	10,144
Gardena	Sch.	4,221	288	---	---	750	---	750	---	---	---	---	---
Glendale	City	4,407	447	1,208	15,597	3,206	---	3,206	769	117	1,155	250	2,291
Do.	City	27,693	9,357	213,044	---	42,868	4,113	46,981	16,100	2,125	10,369	8,416	37,010
Grass Valley	Sch.	7,144	1,018	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Gridley	City	7,199	549	2,023	19,511	3,125	142	3,267	383	---	1,668	639	2,690
Do.	City	3,261	233	942	4,879	2,265	243	2,508	374	35	775	72	1,256

* Includes 2 branches.

* Includes 6 branches.

* Includes 9 branches.

* Includes 46 branches.

* Includes 62 branches.

* Includes 62 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				Total expenditures
								Received directly from taxation	Allo- tment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
CALIFORNIA—CON.																
Hanford.....	Free Public Library.....	City.....	8,683	953	6,482	68,811	-----	\$6,000	-----	\$929	\$6,929	\$1,288	\$418	\$3,616	\$2,275	\$7,597
✓ Do.....	Kings County Free Li- brary.....	County.....	72,663	11,582	9,738	91,304	-----	17,925	-----	9,658	27,583	9,343	372	9,736	5,071	24,522
Healdsburg.....	Carnegie Public Library.....	City.....	6,300	410	2,484	17,872	-----	1,943	\$1,404	337	3,684	916	94	1,310	280	2,600
Hemet.....	Public Library.....	City.....	5,883	471	1,523	25,481	-----	2,125	139	483	2,747	456	248	1,620	574	2,898
Hollister.....	San Benito County Free Library.....	County.....	18,329	3,886	3,206	33,052	-----	5,079	-----	3,122	8,201	4,347	228	420	1,401	7,396
Huntington Beach.....	Union High School.....	Sch.....	3,493	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,347	-----	9	2,356	375	58	2,000	-----	2,400
Imperial.....	Carnegie Public Library.....	City.....	4,609	161	2,000	6,039	-----	2,347	-----	9	2,356	375	58	1,633	290	2,356
Independence.....	Inyo County Free Li- brary.....	County.....	16,505	1,529	3,132	41,764	-----	5,326	-----	2,989	8,315	2,212	187	4,456	1,373	8,228
Inglewood.....	Union High School Li- brary.....	Sch.....	4,318	632	1,028	-----	-----	-----	-----	89	89	1,370	162	2,100	25	3,657
Jackson.....	Amador County Free Li- brary.....	County.....	7,288	1,587	2,651	30,147	-----	9,405	-----	-----	9,405	1,883	94	1,980	873	4,830
La Jolla.....	Scipios Institute for Bio- logical Research.....	State.....	9,105	450	-----	-----	-----	1,200	-----	1,200	2,400	800	400	1,200	-----	2,400
La Jolla.....	Pacific Union College * Carnegie Library.....	Col.....	7,575	274	425	14,593	-----	-----	-----	835	835	590	-----	256	-----	846
Lakeport.....	Public Library.....	City.....	4,771	474	1,014	13,017	-----	1,293	-----	87	1,380	37	10	780	182	1,009
Lincoln.....	Public Library.....	Town.....	5,664	374	9,057	-----	-----	1,294	-----	158	1,452	359	200	480	164	1,203
Livermore.....	Free Library.....	City.....	4,726	-----	1,541	8,157	-----	1,830	-----	-----	1,830	131	13	1,137	313	1,594
Lodi.....	Public Library.....	City.....	9,079	526	4,320	53,344	-----	6,403	140	408	6,951	1,348	210	3,464	1,188	6,210
Lompoc.....	Free Public Library.....	City.....	6,000	245	1,258	19,292	-----	3,334	-----	214	3,548	372	100	1,397	442	2,311
Do.....	Union High School.....	Sch.....	3,516	200	180	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Long Beach.....	City Schools Library.....	Sch.....	12,000	600	-----	-----	-----	3,000	-----	-----	3,000	6,000	500	14,250	1,550	22,300
Do.....	Polytechnic High School Library.....	Sch.....	11,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,000	-----	-----	3,000	3,000	500	5,380	-----	8,880
✓ Do.....	Public Library *.....	City.....	78,641	6,321	30,260	641,181	-----	93,765	-----	-----	93,765	14,977	5,243	44,594	14,289	70,103

Los Angeles (742 N. Broadway).	Barlow Medical Library	Assoc.	10,000	222	250	3,000	\$1,000	600	2,884	3,484	634	67	2,020	477	3,198
✓ Los Angeles.	City School Library	Sch.	333,078	238		183,180									
✓ Do.	District Court of Appeals.	State.	10,000												
✓ Do.	Los Angeles County Free Library.	County.	368,552	55,547	69,465	925,090		207,450	3,940	239,480	69,390	13,552	77,778	21,967	182,267
Do.	Los Angeles Pacific Junior College Library.	Col.	4,281												
Do.	Manual Arts High School.	Sch.	12,441	455		29,506		1,000		1,000	1,000				1,000
Do.	Munk Library.	Assoc.	15,000												
Do.	Occidental College.	Col.	19,000	1,575	500		50,000	4,351	3,200	7,751	2,879	322	3,800	750	7,751
✓ Do.	Polytechnic High School.	Sch.	13,000					1,000		1,000			4,960		5,960
✓ Do.	Public High Library.	City.	489,068	35,626	183,623	3,819,768		391,859	90,981	482,840	75,343	27,361	284,144	73,108	459,956
Do.	Societies of Colonial Wars and Sons of Revolution.	Soc.	6,400	985											
Do.	University of Southern California.														
	College of Liberal Arts.	Univ.	34,127	5,846		69,871							12,580	1385	27,982
	Law School.	Univ.	12,622	1,160									5,761	1,418	7,179
Los Gatos.	Public Library.	Town.	9,777	520		29,426		3,091	1,686	4,787	960	116	1,633	793	3,502
✓ Madera.	Madera County Free Li- brary.	County.	58,859	6,798	7,209	22,248		16,070	14,744	30,814	8,224	1,340	7,984	5,307	22,855
✓ Martinez.	Contra Costa County Free Library.	County.	95,001	11,673		153,076		33,313		11,131	44,444	18,900	1,410	17,065	5,685
Do.	Contra Costa County Law Library.	County.	5,000	100					1,022	1,022	778		240		1,018
Marystown.	City Library.	Corp.	10,000	213	653	14,024		2,400	300	2,700	300		2,400		2,700
✓ Merced.	Merced County Free Li- brary.	County.	70,199	8,962	14,862	204,100		26,383	12,960	39,343	13,695	435	17,943	5,299	37,372
Do.	Union School District.	Sch.	20,780	2,703	465		25,000	1,350		18,578	5,656	500	10,580	1,842	1,350
Do.	Margaret Carnegie Li- brary.	Col.	30,300	3,102											1,350
Do.	Public Library.	City.	6,000	350	1,266	18,250		4,794	106	4,900	399		1,340	357	2,086
Do.	McHenry Public Library.	City.	16,755	4,355	9,481	105,468		12,286	794	13,080	5,743	723	6,503	1,365	14,334
Do.	Stanislaus County Free Library.	County.	56,193	13,447	23,153			25,181	3,027	32,947	15,516	839	7,670	5,453	29,498
Do.	Stanislaus County Law Library.	County.	3,500	206				1,200		1,200					
Do.	Public Library.	Univ.	9,023	502	1,889	25,628		5,792	170	5,962	947	124	2,261	1,076	4,408
Do.	Lick Observatory.	Town.	9,000	1,500									300	325	625
Do.	Public Library.	City.	5,026	205	1,020	18,665		1,221	174	1,395	432	63	729	109	1,333
Do.	Goodman Public Library.	County.	15,000	799	44,495			277	4,177	391	230		3,688	964	5,683
Do.	Napa County Free Li- brary.	County.	13,425	3,502	1,438	30,000		8,980	2,063	11,043	3,750	512	4,455	2,158	10,875
Do.	Napa County Law Li- brary.	County.	3,897	50				500	300	800	775				775
Do.	Sweetwater Union High School Library.	Sch.	7,509	321	1,585			2,362	639	3,001	378	146	1,328	417	2,269
Do.	Free Public Library.	City.	3,889	343				1,171		1,171	40		1,620		1,660
Nevada City.			6,551	175	804	13,909		1,744	17	1,761	266	6	1,138	228	1,638

- Includes 42 branches.

Includes 4 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

¹ Includes 8 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
CALIFORNIA—con.																
Newman.	Newman School District Library. ³	Sch.	3, 178					\$650				\$650				\$650
Oakland.	Alameda County Free Library.	County	77, 517	15, 014	16, 017	181, 076		32, 000		\$9, 394	41, 394	17, 498	\$72	\$17, 634	\$6, 190	41, 394
Do.	Alameda County Law Library.	County	17, 897	331				8, 016			8, 016	3, 266	49	5, 400	626	8, 340
✓ Do.	Free Library. ¹²	City	139, 424	15, 602	57, 137	1, 012, 031	\$10, 000	153, 000	\$6, 011	2, 324	161, 335	16, 834	5, 095	98, 929	40, 477	161, 335
Do.	Fremont High School Library.	Sch.	11, 928	674		20, 445						1, 700	100	2, 400		4, 200
Do.	High School Library.	Sch.	15, 000	787		35, 503		1, 694			29, 055	1, 598	96			1, 694
Do.	Public School Library.	Sch.	60, 000	3, 335	13, 198	79, 059		29, 055			29, 055	748	128		15, 997	15, 997
Do.	St. Mary's College.	Col.	17, 342	734		1, 489					935	253	224	515	533	1, 635
Oceanside.	Public Library.	City	9, 300		300	13, 573		1, 482		53	1, 535	254	318	4, 700	598	7, 500
Ontario.	Charley Library.	City	18, 000	1, 000		13, 000	110, 000			7, 500	7, 500	1, 884	156	3, 902	1, 513	7, 703
Orange.	Free Public Library.	City	11, 248	1, 140	3, 215	70, 713		7, 758	1, 277	413	9, 448	2, 132	120	1, 700		2, 700
Do.	Union High School Library.	Sch.	5, 000					1, 000			1, 000	880				
Oroville.	Butte County Free Library.	County	45, 192	6, 219	9, 505	120, 746		13, 753		6, 989	20, 742	7, 054	259	8, 347	4, 823	20, 463
Do.	Public Library.	City	6, 725	86		34, 037		3, 209		324	3, 533	148		2, 396	1, 022	3, 566
Oxnard.	do. ¹	City	18, 403	1, 597	3, 174	73, 796		6, 000		377	6, 377	2, 403	131	2, 770	865	6, 169
Pacific Grove.	Grammar School Library.	Sch.	3, 582	253				440			460	350		100		450
Do.	Public Library.	City	12, 265	1, 090	8, 860	50, 577		3, 658		383	4, 021	990	114	1, 787	791	3, 652
Palo Alto.	do.	City	17, 747	1, 079	5, 850	63, 751		8, 588		1, 107	9, 695	1, 724	400	5, 155	1, 386	8, 065
Pasadena.	High School Library.	Sch.	12, 518	1, 100		50, 030					1, 900					
Do.	Mount Wilson Observatory. ⁴	Soc.	7, 900	1, 005				1, 900	1, 500		1, 900	2, 000		1, 680		3, 680
✓ Do.	Public Library. ⁹	City	90, 000		41, 000			75, 450			75, 450	12, 906	5, 745	39, 920	16, 879	75, 450

Paso Robles	Free Library	6,238	585	1,591	15,453	3,630	1	119	3,749	798	116	1,710	716	3,341
Pasadena	Pasadena District Library	3,400	906	940	16,773	11,200	—	—	11,200	1,726	344	2,055	1,222	5,347
Pacific	El Dorado County High School Library	4,009	300	—	300	3,000	—	—	3,000	1,000	—	—	—	1,000
Pomona	High School Library	3,550	350	—	7,870	—	—	838	22,701	600	60	2,100	—	2,760
Do	High School Library	48,315	4,124	9,798	176,400	21,863	—	—	4,200	940	14,054	2,425	21,710	21,710
Porterville	Public Library	5,334	528	4,276	36,787	3,345	211	211	3,556	712	83	1,916	2,559	2,970
Quincy	Plumas County Free Library	21,309	2,471	2,573	34,296	6,095	2,294	2,294	8,389	3,051	312	3,190	1,202	7,755
Red Bluff	Tehama County Free Library	23,875	400	5,522	84,220	4,137	3,359	1,942	9,438	3,946	328	2,019	3,138	9,429
Redding	Carnegie Library	4,823	178	433	—	2,525	257	257	2,782	346	—	1,320	780	1,546
Redlands	A. K. Smiley Public Library	38,641	2,365	5,736	110,966	15,789	3,082	3,082	19,471	2,598	1,077	8,167	3,703	15,545
Do	University of Redlands Library	13,418	1,200	385	—	—	—	—	3,000	1,000	—	—	—	4,000
Redondo Beach	Public Library	12,256	1,253	5,013	81,004	6,431	649	649	7,080	1,722	703	3,939	380	6,744
Do	Union High School Library	3,109	420	—	—	—	—	—	757	757	109	2,000	—	3,460
Redwood City	Public Library	5,842	461	2,638	25,154	2,887	—	110	2,997	842	133	1,751	180	2,908
Redwood	Union High School Library	3,050	—	—	—	—	1,650	1,650	1,650	—	—	—	—	2,000
Reprea	State Prison Library	4,027	344	520	27,170	—	—	—	200	—	—	—	—	200
Richmond	Public Library	40,197	—	12,006	232,624	28,764	948	948	29,712	6,550	1,237	14,187	4,483	26,457
Riverside	Polytechnic High School and Junior College Library	3,517	200	—	9,545	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do	Public Library	82,439	11,032	7,652	255,682	20,511	9,000	8,503	33,014	5,609	1,187	16,511	7,807	31,114
Roseville	City Free Library	4,000	300	—	21,000	3,086	—	—	3,086	441	42	1,900	177	1,860
Sacramento	City Free Library	110,000	4,943	18,118	255,159	37,824	90	90	37,912	8,922	5,011	23,631	3,743	37,797
Do	High School Library	8,251	—	—	—	2,500	151	151	2,651	2,644	110	4,390	75	7,209
Do	Sacramento County Free Library	33,934	—	9,800	1,523	27,204	10,657	10,657	37,801	13,700	199	12,746	7,314	33,968
Do	Sacramento County Law Library	9,000	—	—	—	4,157	—	—	4,157	—	—	—	—	2,254
Do	State Library	349,465	14,418	0	—	152,950	—	7,936	160,886	23,988	4,435	93,481	97,916	143,640
Do	St. Joseph's Academy	4,000	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Helena	Public Library	6,862	347	1,248	16,948	1,467	42	42	1,509	241	9	969	100	1,449
Salinas	Monterey County Free Library	56,234	9,750	—	—	15,109	6,379	6,379	23,588	9,377	584	8,829	9,413	22,433
Do	Union High School Library	3,660	600	360	8,211	3,600	229	229	3,600	1,750	30	1,800	—	3,580
San Anselmo	Public Library	5,856	—	1,101	—	2,000	229	229	2,220	2,629	—	1,403	119	1,948
San Bernardino	Free Public Library	24,225	1,894	5,619	140,675	11,883	1,564	1,564	13,447	2,353	1,546	6,076	2,260	12,835
Do	High School Library	4,000	230	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,400
Do	San Bernardino County Free Library	64,500	7,779	19,916	189,789	21,364	6,747	6,747	28,111	7,198	757	14,469	4,654	27,078
San Diego	Public Library	96,394	10,858	44,420	835,960	72,753	6,128	6,128	78,881	16,704	4,621	43,083	10,214	75,122
Do	San Diego County Free Library	73,297	9,601	14,314	253,920	36,500	437	437	36,937	8,864	438	16,071	5,905	31,293

Includes 3 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

Includes 4 branches.

¹² Includes 13 branches.

¹³ Includes 12 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
CALIFORNIA—con.																
San Diego.....	San Diego County Law Library.	County	18,200	750							\$3,600			\$1,200		\$1,200
Do.....	San Diego Medical Library Association.	Soc.....	4,000						\$1,500		1,500	\$168	\$128	900		1,196
Do.....	State Teachers College	Col.....	24,116	2,418				\$9,618			9,618	3,912	467	5,239		9,618
San Fernando.....	High School Library	Sch.....	9,000	600	500	600										
San Francisco.....	Bibliothèque de la Ligue Nationale Française.	Soc.....	14,000													
Do.....	California Masonic Library.	Soc.....	5,000	100												
Do.....	California School of Mechanical Arts.	Sch.....	3,700	466			\$540,000									
Do.....	California State Mining Bureau.	State.....	6,000													
Do.....	Church Divinity School of the Pacific.	Sch.....	8,000	100												
Do.....	College of the Pacific.	Sch.....	15,504	585			13,000		9,367	\$1,752	11,119	1,497	211	8,767	\$644	11,119
Do.....	College of Physicians and Surgeons.	Col.....	6,300	80												
Do.....	Commonwealth Club of California.	Soc.....	3,380													
Do.....	Lane Medical Library (Stanford University).	Univ.....	55,904	2,842		6,208	146,049		7,082	12,837	19,919	8,660	2,358	7,082	413	18,513
Do.....	Law Library of Market St. R. Co.	Corp.....	5,000	100					750		750	750				750
Do.....	Mechanics-Mercantile Library.	Assoc.....	87,855	4,319	4,974	172,902				27,645	27,645	12,428				12,428
Do.....	Public Library	City	300,242	50,500	90,199	1,835,430		230,850		16,572	247,422	93,001	16,121	115,637	20,371	245,130

Do.	Sacred Heart College	Col.	7,500	1,000	350	350	350	350	350
Do.	St. Andrews Society	Soc.	3,000	150	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	St. Ignatius College ⁷	Col.	19,789	3,189	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	San Francisco Law Library	City	56,000	2,700	18,000	23,700	11,339	1,448	799
Do.	U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals ⁴	Gov.	14,300	237	1,000	1,000	1,000	---	1,500
Do.	U. S. Department of Agriculture (Forest Service) ¹⁴	Gov.	6,900	380	500	---	500	500	500
Do.	University of California: College of Dentistry	Univ.	3,610	1,600	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	Medical School and Hospital	Univ.	14,000	223	8,740	750	6,580	559	1,520
Do.	Free Public Library ⁴	City	26,429	1,920	15,445	155	2,459	1,092	9,080
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	6,815	400	---	---	---	---	1,800
Do.	San Jose Clara County Free Library	County	75,345	11,339	21,084	8,255	29,339	13,097	10,701
Do.	State Teachers College ⁴	Col.	31,000	1,800	8,920	580	4,000	---	5,470
Do.	Free Public Library	City	5,900	131	1,044	1,909	2,139	155	1,626
Do.	San Luis Obispo	City	14,584	647	2,795	5,474	914	303	3,233
Do.	San Luis Obispo County Free Library	County	30,552	7,710	3,758	60,152	16,427	9,901	3,549
Do.	Public Library	City	14,992	957	2,845	6,135	1,510	300	4,431
Do.	California State Prison	State	14,843	3,023	45,383	1,914	1,914	---	7,384
Do.	Public Library	City	12,068	728	1,824	2,789	6,807	787	3,180
Do.	Orange County Free Library	County	22,019	11,607	7,393	23,501	11,748	124	5,705
Do.	High School and Junior College Library	Sch.	10,405	821	2,000	---	2,000	---	2,000
Do.	Orange County Law Library	County	5,000	500	---	500	1,000	---	120
Do.	Free Public Library	City	80,386	9,182	356,198	45,165	16,546	1,486	19,076
Do.	State Teachers College	Col.	6,646	557	300	1,000	1,000	112	8,057
Do.	Free Public Library	Town	7,000	600	15,000	700	400	---	1,804
Do.	University of Santa Clara	Univ.	40,000	750	---	---	---	---	7
Do.	Santa Cruz Law Library	City	4,700	300	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	Public Library	City	3,924	85	2,300	1,380	247	---	300
Do.	Union High School Library	Sch.	4,125	30	363	2,300	384	319	1,730
Do.	Public Library ⁴	City	37,080	2,104	19,191	5,211	24,402	3,188	2,322
Do.	Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial	City	10,600	1,424	6,562	543	7,105	1,756	2,200
Do.	Free Public Library ⁴	City	38,690	665	5,000	2,828	7,828	907	4,430
Do.	Junior College Library	Sch.	10,716	2,175	104,514	164	2,000	133	3,673
Do.	Public Library	City	6,000	134	1,896	---	164	21	1,369
Do.	Union High School Library	Sch.	3,125	500	650	---	350	---	1,321
Do.	Public Library	City	10,450	593	28,585	2,995	2,095	92	2,000
Do.	do.	City	3,381	84	600	385	885	54	1,349
Do.	do.	City	3,430	---	1,132	---	1,132	43	636
Do.	Tuolumne County Free Library	County	17,668	3,075	50,998	2,974	9,454	3,515	480

* Includes 17 branches.

* Includes 9 branches.

* Includes 6 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
CALIFORNIA—con.																
Sonoma	Tuolumne County Law Library.	County	3,000	800				\$500			\$500	\$895				\$895
South Pasadena	Public Library.	City	22,650			108,845		11,340			11,340	2,462	\$1,132	\$5,760	\$1,973	11,327
Stanford University	Leland Stanford Junior University.	Univ.	306,985	12,261		58,455	\$500,000	\$60,600	\$25,441		86,041	23,636	6,344	48,832	3,954	83,066
Stockton	Public Library.	City	105,000		22,000	403,000		66,479			66,479					53,191
Do	San Joaquin County Law Library.	County	7,500													
Susanville	Lassen County Free Library. ¹⁵	County	24,102	4,084	3,633	50,594		7,694		5,389	13,083	5,221	704	5,074	1,850	12,849
Tulare	Public Library.	City	8,640	277	2,189	30,351		4,500								
Ukiah	do.	City	5,557	364	3,905	20,908		1,780		1,553	3,342	401	7	1,240	264	1,912
Upland	do.	City	5,857	442	1,441	40,119		2,783		430	3,213	462	178	1,800	576	3,016
Vallejo	do.	City	18,729	1,236	5,643	96,106		13,130		465	13,695	2,364	435	6,731	3,196	12,725
Ventura	Ventura County Free Library. ¹⁶	County	41,315	7,637	4,596	67,468		23,814		8,435	32,249	6,697	555	8,171	5,733	21,156
Visalia	Free Library.	City	7,312		1,937	35,365		5,052		1,117	6,169	388	357	2,400	363	3,568
Do	Tulare County Free Library. ²	County	72,753	11,037	16,112	243,596		30,225		14,881	45,106	10,994	1,219	20,515	33,883	66,611
Waterman	Preston School of Industry.	State	6,150					2,000			2,000					
Watsonville	Public Library.	City	9,000	471	2,500	47,215		3,088		280	3,368	789	151	1,514	436	2,890
Weaverville	Trinity County Free Library.	County	12,068	1,822	1,097	12,202		2,587		1,080	3,667	2,095		2,100	1,553	5,808
Whittier	Public Library.	City	16,264	807	4,706	92,899		9,707		6,485	16,192	1,223	271	4,014	5,018	10,426
Do	Whittier College	Col.	7,821	427	220	4,079				197	1,123	980		1,200	64	2,244
Willows	Free Public Library	Town	5,418	965	1,243	22,474		3,747		144	1,891	1,213	120	2,160	983	4,476
Woodland	Public Library.	City	8,447	519	1,913	36,510		3,989		221	4,210	662		2,838	532	4,062

Do	Yolo County Free Li- brary. ¹¹	County	57,403	316	7,168	24,604	14,738	1,800	6,641	23,179	8,714	477	8,814	1,711	19,716
Yorba Linda	Public Library	Town	3,896	623	1,266	17,114	5,499	---	773	6,272	2,266	36	1,025	429	2,753
Yreka	Siskiyou County Free Library.	County	40,857	7,119	4,127	71,901	10,080	---	7,700	17,850	6,982	784	5,768	3,646	17,180
Yuba	Sutter County Free Li- brary. ¹²	County	27,406	3,244	3,492	16,029	6,790	1,200	6,830	14,820	5,296	559	4,629	2,736	13,220
COLORADO															
Boulder	Public Library	City	14,000	748	6,112	55,835	4,466	---	950	5,396	776	381	2,726	1,487	5,370
Do	McKenzie Library ³	Sch	5,746	100	919	---	---	---	---	894	404	35	---	---	439
Do	University of Colorado.	Univ	153,000	8,700	3,000	34,363	26,000	---	85,000	111,000	13,000	---	13,000	---	26,000
Brighton	Public Library	City	4,700	50	2,171	27,945	2,132	---	48	2,180	1,000	---	---	368	2,178
Canon City	do	City	8,222	214	---	23,134	2,000	37	387	2,424	464	---	1,541	405	2,410
Do	State Penitentiary	State	7,000	300	610	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Colorado Springs	Colorado College (Colum Library)	Col	21,000	2,450	1,245	12,484	2,500	4,650	2,550	7,200	1,200	700	6,900	---	8,800
Do	Colorado School for Deaf and Blind	Sch	6,000	300	100	500	---	---	1,020	1,020	339	---	---	---	339
Do	High School Library	Sch	6,357	250	892	7,708	---	---	---	16,652	3,288	771	8,309	3,547	16,005
Do	Public Library	City	41,725	2,504	15,000	150,546	360	---	30	390	95	---	96	28	16,219
Do	V. Z. Reed Library	Corp	2,500	125	189	2,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do	West Junior High School	Sch	6,071	---	---	---	---	---	---	925	443	4	130	108	685
Cripple Creek	Public Library	Soc	3,100	235	1,020	11,532	1,396	---	322	1,718	281	26	1,216	240	1,762
Delta	do	City	6,153	323	1,500	23,707	2,000	---	---	2,000	250	150	1,020	---	1,420
Denver	Colorado Traveling Li- brary.	State	10,500	400	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do	Colorado Woman's Col- lege.	Col	3,000	100	100	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do	Denver Bar Association	Assoc	7,000	100	---	---	---	---	---	2,000	98	---	450	---	548
Denver (1731 Ara- paho St.).	Denver Law School	Assoc	15,000	4,000	---	---	---	---	---	600	150	---	3,000	---	3,750
Do	East High School	Sch	6,000	340	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do	Hill School of Theology	Col	9,000	500	150	3,500	1,000	50	1,150	1,200	700	100	300	100	1,200
Do	Medical Society of the City and County of Denver.	Soc	18,380	590	---	3,986	12,000	---	5,153	5,153	1,416	475	1,935	2,712	6,539
Do	Mills Law Library	Sch	10,000	100	---	---	---	---	---	900	900	100	---	350	450
Do	North High School	Sch	4,000	300	1,900	9,000	900	---	---	156,124	25,183	7,792	95,752	27,396	155,123
Do	Public Library ¹	City	243,623	23,883	69,963	1,305,626	140,000	---	16,124	1,704	1,020	42	522	---	1,584
Do	Regis College ¹	Col	17,000	2,000	---	---	1,243	---	461	1,500	500	800	---	---	1,300
Do	State Historical and Nat- ural History Society.	State	3,336	595	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do	State Library	State	150,000	7,000	---	886	2,300	---	---	2,300	354	46	1,900	---	2,300
Do	Supreme Court	State	23,000	2,000	---	---	---	---	---	7,500	2,000	---	2,100	---	4,100
Do	Synon Law Library	Corp	10,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do	University of Denver	Univ	30,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do	Public Library	City	12,221	---	---	33,190	3,500	---	50	3,550	374	---	330	116	820

¹¹ Includes 54 branches.

¹² Includes 80 branches.

¹³ Includes 20 branches.

³ Includes 2 branches.

¹⁴ Includes 85 branches.

¹ Includes 8 branches and 3 subbranches.

² Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
COLORADO—con.																
Evergreen.....	Public Library	City	5,100	552	520		\$51	\$1,000	\$212	\$399	\$449	\$333	\$16		\$70	\$419
Florence.....	do	City	3,545	200							1,611	444			97	1,376
Do.....	Agricultural Experiment Station Reference Li- brary.	Col	4,840	94								50	450			500
Fort Collins.....	High School Library	Sch	3,000	125	516			150								
Do.....	Public Library	City	15,508	964	4,411	58,340		5,000		811	5,811	1,505	153	2,905	1,106	5,729
Do.....	State Agricultural Col- lege.	Col	50,438	1,662	2,512	11,303			9,936	2,927	12,863	820	600	7,830	896	10,146
Georgetown.....	Public Library	City	3,600	94	235	5,200		584		34	618	81		240	76	397
Golden.....	Colorado School of Mines	Col	17,450	800		2,580						464		1,279		1,743
Grand Junction.....	Carnegie Public Library	City	8,436	552	2,600	44,029		3,000		282	3,282	735		1,674	982	3,391
Greeley.....	State Teachers' College	Col	56,000	2,024	49,200							5,000	350	9,400		14,750
Gunnison.....	Western State College	Col	13,000	975								1,825	200	250	225	2,500
Idaho Springs.....	Carnegie Public Library	City	6,000	200	451	12,250		883		100	983	201		750	133	1,084
La Junta.....	Woodruff Memorial Li- brary	City	21,600		3,000	24,303							200	3,120		3,320
Lamar.....	Carnegie Public Library	City	4,842	432	1,500	12,784										500
Leadville.....	High School Library	Sch	13,103									500				
Littleton.....	Public Library	City	4,500		1,010	17,079	1,200									
Longmont.....	do	City	7,742	351	3,324	30,341	790	3,070	40	671	3,781	557	323	1,851	258	2,987
Loretto.....	Loretto Heights College	Col	7,500	300	175						800	200			400	600
Loveland.....	Public Library	City	5,000	620	2,932	35,237		3,300	500	300	3,300	420	175	1,780	925	3,300
Manitou.....	do	City	4,400	234							1,352	404	44	625	250	1,323
Monte Vista.....	Carnegie Public Library	City	5,000	368	1,200	20,556		1,458		764	2,222	408	199	1,393	764	2,764
Ouray.....	Walsh Public Library	City	9,527		7,092											
Pueblo.....	Centennial High School	Sch	21,102	2,254	754	7,958		300			300	300				300

Do.	Central Block Law Li- brary.	5,000	100	12	1,000	9,000	40	1,065	10,105	1,985	716	6,083	1,322	10,106
✓ Do.	McClelland Public Li- brary. ³	34,048	1,360	12,000	120,000	9,000	40	1,065	10,105	1,985	716	6,083	1,322	10,106
Do.	St. Leander Priory ⁴	3,000	200			1,442		40	1,482	400	100	921		500
Rocky Ford	High School Library ⁵	3,000	400		15,863	1,561		141	1,702	420	169	1,094	608	1,443
Do.	Public Library	3,500	416	1,328	2,000	500			500	230		270		500
Saguache.	City	3,500	100	200	2,000	2,094			2,094	265	107	1,453	552	2,377
Salida.	City	7,240	860	2,600		2,000			2,000			1,700		1,712
Starling	Sch.	4,000	300											
Do.	Logan County High School.	6,800	1,600	3,055		5,000			5,000	1,330	275	2,400	995	5,000
Telluride.	Public Library	7,000	200	850	14,500	250		60	310	100	45	1,400		1,545
Trinidad.	School and Public Library.	24,419	921	9,900	61,227	4,761		1,024	5,785	2,003		2,479	711	5,192
Trinidad.	Carnegie Public Library.													
CONNECTICUT														
Andover.	Public Library	4,106	150	194	1,816	50		182	232	52	30	22	47	151
Ansonia.	Ansonia Library	3,673	1,232	9,015	89,074	7,526		1,609	9,135	1,307	498	5,116	2,172	9,093
Avon.	Free Public Library	2,421	81	37		100		8	108	34		32		103
Berlin.	Free Public Library	5,152	87	316		50		234	284	57		76	69	202
Bethel.	Free Public Library	5,706	359	2,482					1,584					864
Bloomfield.	Prosser Public Library	6,517	125	1,050	13,726				630	348	5		10	363
Branford.	Blackstone Memorial Li- brary.	40,604	834	2,722	73,767	300,000		15,981	15,981	2,586		7,323	6,071	15,980
Bridgeport.	Central High School	5,000	150			200		25	225	225	90	2,100		2,415
Do.	Fairfield County Bar Li- brary.	19,000	300			3,500			3,500					
✓ Do.	Public Library and Read- ing Room. ⁷	185,938	20,742	33,469	1,050,771	177,493		47,179	224,671	26,360	11,601	67,131	27,779	132,871
Bridgewater.	Public Library	3,000	100			100		10	110	20	25	52	35	132
Bristol.	City	43,500	3,000	5,497	127,430	10,000		3,447	13,476	2,725	1,218	6,737	2,768	13,448
Canaan.	Douglas Library	5,263	221	465	60	500		147	647	241	33	200	118	592
Cheshire.	Cheshire Public Library	8,804	606	1,279	17,476	100		1,521	1,421	470	30	533	214	1,247
Chester.	Public Library	6,000	200		625			17	642	97	52	288	224	661
Clinton.	do.	4,292	250	1,646		300	100	400	800	100	150	300	150	700
Colchester.	Crain Memorial Li- brary. ¹⁰	9,000	300	562	14,000	400		28	428		157	215	24	396
Collinsville.	Canton Public Library ⁴	3,941	282	1,350	2,307	500		377	877	445	228	429	258	1,360
Cornwall.	Calhoun Memorial Li- brary.	6,000	100	42	2,500			222	222	105		100	11	216
Cornwell.	Belden Library	4,999		2,101	600	200		243	443	152	6	148	112	418
Danbury.	Danbury Library	27,393	2,151	7,100	139,415	10,000		9,393	19,393	2,694	490	6,811	5,647	15,642
Do.	State Normal School	12,612	2,177											
Danielson.	Free Public Library	13,068	593	5,025	31,786	1,647		185	1,832	151		749	1,012	1,912
Derry.	Derry Neck Library	20,148	669		22,125	1,000	20	783	1,803	1,932	197	1,800	966	3,525
Durham Center.	Public Library	7,386	191	129	5,000	300		200	500	201	2	236	71	510
Eastford.	Eastford Public Library	3,280	104	164	2,225	50		25	75	21	30	25	78	25
East Hampton.	Public Library	7,921	300	740	2,676	4,000		169	869	231	94	381	178	884
East Hartford.	do. ³	12,600	706	1,200	37,050	7,600			4,600	993	269	2,644	333	4,239

¹⁰ Includes 11 branches.⁷ Includes 6 branches.⁶ Includes 4 branches.⁴ Includes 1 branch.³ Includes 2 branches.³ Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allo- tment by insti- tution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
CONNECTICUT—CON.																
East Haven.....	Public Library.....	Town.....	3,000	252	500	2,000	—	\$300	—	—	\$300	\$64	\$22	\$94	\$117	\$297
Essex.....	do.....	Assoc. Corp.....	3,100	87	125	3,869	—	—	—	\$120	420	77	—	73	111	261
Fairfield.....	Fairfield Memorial Library.....	Corp.....	9,405	892	2,000	250	\$50,000	—	—	3,983	3,983	556	199	2,156	620	3,531
Falls Village.....	David N. Hunt Library.....	Assoc. Corp.....	5,223	100	725	10,465	54,117	478	1,464	1,464	1,464	201	—	302	560	1,063
Farmington.....	Village Library.....	Assoc. Town.....	10,054	638	1,140	17,603	—	1,200	3,875	4,349	687	687	—	1,875	883	3,415
Glastonbury.....	Free Public Library.....	Town.....	7,145	309	1,140	3,000	1,150	50	150	1,356	215	64	—	460	351	1,096
Goshen.....	Public Library.....	Town.....	5,000	104	114	55,779	30,000	10,000	2,908	2,908	12,999	2,430	755	5,179	3,844	12,208
Greenwich.....	Greenwich Library.....	Corp. Sch.....	16,578	1,303	—	—	—	500	—	—	500	—	—	—	—	—
Do.....	Rosemary Hall.....	Sch.....	3,200	200	—	—	50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Groton.....	Bill Memorial Library.....	Assoc. Corp.....	7,800	151	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,133	204	91	625	40	920
Guilford.....	Free Public Library.....	Assoc. Corp.....	3,400	—	—	2,705	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	10	—	150
Haddam.....	Brainerd Memorial Li- brary.....	Corp.....	5,000	100	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hampton.....	Fletcher Memorial Li- brary.....	Town.....	5,394	162	103	3,153	2,737	150	122	122	272	153	—	—	—	153
Hartford.....	Connecticut Historical So- ciety Library.....	Soc.....	50,000	1,346	—	—	85,289	1,000	6,210	6,210	7,170	571	64	2,295	1,362	4,292
Do.....	Hartford Bar Library.....	County Soc.....	13,159	347	—	—	—	3,500	414	414	3,914	1,482	93	1,576	192	3,343
Do.....	Hartford Medical Society Library.....	Soc.....	9,707	418	198	78	—	—	\$2,500	122	2,622	960	715	660	22	2,657
✓ Do.....	Hartford Theological Sem- inary (Case Memorial Library).....	Sch.....	119,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓ Do.....	Public Library.....	Corp.....	150,000	11,329	25,482	467,006	—	45,000	—	11,093	56,093	17,338	3,914	30,933	3,747	55,932
Do.....	State Library.....	State Col.....	330,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do.....	Trinity College.....	Col.....	90,000	2,284	315	—	43,000	—	8,000	2,695	10,695	2,000	500	6,000	1,893	10,045

Do.	Watkinson Reference Li- brary.	Corp.	105,000	100	2,201	1,000	50	80	120	21	25	50	33	129
Hebron.	Hebron Library.	Assoc.	4,100	60	16,544	42,845	2,443	2,443	2,443	357	89	1,000	481	1,927
Ivoryton.	Ivoryton Library.	Corp.	3,650	206	16,544	15,000	50	50	701	175	19	100	54	425
Jewett City.	Slater Library.	Town.	4,702	200	4,314	15,000	50	4,073	4,003	124	19	100	163	406
Kensington.	Peck Memorial Library.	Assoc.	3,200	295	2,300	3,600	200	3,046	3,246	842	104	1,585	7	50
Kent.	Kent Memorial Library.	Sch.	3,200	300	25,852	39,899	200	3,046	3,246	842	104	1,585	1,173	3,764
Do.	Kent School Library.	Assoc.	5,200	601	25,852	39,899	200	3,046	3,246	842	104	1,585	1,173	3,764
Litchfield.	Wolcott and Litchfield Circulating Library.	Assoc.	16,240	601	25,852	39,899	200	3,046	3,246	842	104	1,585	1,173	3,764
Lyme.	Phocæe Griffin Noyes Library.	Assoc.	9,668	321	12,582	106,000	100	2,469	2,569	404	131	1,300	728	2,563
Madison.	E. C. Soranston Memorial Library.	Assoc.	12,500	544	22,270	106,000	100	2,469	2,569	404	131	1,300	728	2,563
Mansfield Center.	Mansfield Center Library.	Assoc.	3,010	193	7,352	106,000	100	2,469	2,569	404	131	1,300	728	2,563
Meriden.	Connecticut School for Boys.	Sch.	3,000	235	14,326	106,000	100	2,469	2,569	404	131	1,300	728	2,563
Do.	High School Library.	Sch.	8,000	285	7,073	3,600	150	108	207	228	29	1,200	36	226
Middle Haddam.	Public Library.	Town.	4,000	152	2,300	3,600	150	241	341	140	31	150	74	342
Middlefield.	Levi E. Coe Public Li- brary.	Assoc.	8,000	50	2,300	3,600	150	241	341	140	31	150	74	342
Middletown.	Russell Library.	Corp.	25,500	2,000	8,018	40,000	9,500	8,519	13,019	2,884	541	7,094	2,521	13,040
Do.	Wesleyan University.	Col.	140,000	6,000	15,179	225,115	16,999	12,194	29,133	9,827	1,596	13,003	820	27,776
Milford.	Taylor Library.	Corp.	10,500	150	6,882	34,500	630	2,500	2,825	400	200	1,500	400	2,300
Moodus.	East Haddam Public Li- brary.	Town.	8,337	150	12,687	3,000	600	454	1,054	71	66	559	358	1,055
Moosup.	Aldrich Public Library.	Assoc.	3,000	200	9,000	5,000	100	783	883	184	228	869	1,81	444
Mount Carmel.	Free Public Library.	Town.	4,350	330	7,557	1,500	200	297	467	141	146	157	146	157
Mystic.	Mystic and Noank Li- brary.	Soc.	7,841	116	5,947	1,500	200	297	467	141	146	157	146	157
Naugatuck.	Howard Whittemore Me- morial Library.	Town.	16,163	533	40,369	150,000	30,000	7,461	7,461	912	2,178	2,178	2,178	3,090
New Britain.	New Britain Institute.	Corp.	77,837	6,645	256,080	150,000	30,000	10,302	40,309	9,649	1,667	10,856	10,005	38,777
Do.	State Normal School.	Sch.	7,500	665	1,771	3,410	500	921	2,021	295	75	1,403	475	2,249
New Canaan.	New Canaan Library.	Town.	12,802	300	110	160	100	100	600	200	200	116	270	586
New Hartford.	Free Public Library.	Corp.	5,530	110	160	160	100	100	600	200	200	116	270	586
Do.	Free Public Library.	Corp.	165,864	17,351	34,550	673,211	92,000	28,355	143,694	20,801	6,355	59,628	9,727	96,511
New Haven.	High School Library.	Sch.	5,962	220	2,184	92,000	88,355	28,355	143,694	20,801	6,355	59,628	9,727	96,511
Do.	Hopkins Grammar School.	Sch.	5,962	220	2,184	92,000	88,355	28,355	143,694	20,801	6,355	59,628	9,727	96,511
Do.	Railroad Y. M. C. A. Library.	Assoc.	8,302	30	2,184	92,000	88,355	28,355	143,694	20,801	6,355	59,628	9,727	96,511
Do.	Yale University.	Univ.	1,582,102	69,779	49,321	967,023	57,240	101,115	158,355	38,648	7,022	86,117	11,046	142,833
Do.	Young Men's Institute.	Corp.	28,170	773	51,369	967,023	57,240	101,115	158,355	38,648	7,022	86,117	11,046	142,833
Newington.	Public Library.	Town.	4,200	109	427	100,000	300	7,931	7,931	1,615	4,625	1,865	8,105	8,105
New London.	Connecticut College for Women.	Col.	18,500	1,500	200	100,000	300	7,931	7,931	1,615	4,625	1,865	8,105	8,105
Do.	Public Library.	Corp.	43,026	1,872	97,153	100,000	300	7,931	7,931	1,615	4,625	1,865	8,105	8,105
New Milford.	Beach Memorial Library.	Town.	33,669	411	9,525	1,900	1,000	2,108	3,108	657	141	1,466	657	2,921
Newtown.	Public Library.	Assoc.	150	150	9,125	1,900	200	443	127	36	36	180	93	209
Niantic.	Niantic Public Library.	Assoc.	4,909	255	7,125	1,900	200	443	127	36	36	180	93	209
Norfolk.	Norfolk Library.	Corp.	23,000	575	1,478	21,848	200	443	691	251	14	323	323	598

* Includes 30 branches.

* Includes 4 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 2 branches.

* Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting \$,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allo- tment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
CONNECTICUT—con.																
North Haven	North Haven Memorial Library	Assoc.	6,258		300	7,308	\$3,000	\$250			\$508	\$161	\$18	\$225	\$59	\$463
North Stonington	Wheeler Library	Sch.	6,754	206	300	5,957					1,393	121	107	662	504	1,394
Norwalk	Hillside School	Sch.	3,000													
Do.	Public Library	City	14,530	1,025	4,096	52,705		6,500			6,500	727	125	4,112	1,536	6,500
Norwich	Free Academy (Peck Li- brary)	Sch.	18,880	184		3,192										
Do.	Otis Library	Corp.	43,800	747		110,998	141,236	4,500		8,454	12,954	2,302	297	6,464	4,007	13,130
Plainville	Public Library	Town	4,258	290	250			200			200					
Pomfret	Pomfret School	Sch.	3,000	100												
Portland	Buck Library	Town	7,815	171	519	9,058	3,000	759		155	914	179	130	374	211	914
Putnam	Free Public Library	Town	9,273	697	1,125	23,034		1,500		316	1,816	933	129	572	118	1,752
Redding	Mark Twain Library	Assoc.	5,912	170	40	150	12,000			584	584	94		250	187	531
Ridgefield	Ridgefield Library	Corp.	11,942	316	568	37,074		2,000		4,130	4,130	423	83	2,055	576	3,137
Rockville	Public Library	Town	16,838	1,001	3,334	60,304				6,106	8,106	1,241	392	4,035	2,009	7,677
Rowayton	Free Public Library	Town	4,000	218	800	3,604					1,418	30	5	283	88	406
Sandy Hook	Free Public Library	Town	3,031		107						143					143
Saybrook	Acton Library	Assoc.	8,138	348		8,764		350		267	617	37	19	245	316	617
Seymour	Public Library	City	9,785	314	762	36,710	4,780	100		3,895	3,995	372	132	1,924	1,490	3,918
Shelton	Public Memorial Library	City	20,182	757	1,911	52,515	33,238	4,700		1,837	6,537	705	296	3,973	1,540	6,514
Sound Beach	Perrot Memorial Library	Town	5,899	896	764		18,200	1,000	\$500	150	1,650			1,170		1,170
South Coventry	Booth-Dimock Memorial Library	Assoc.	5,622	114	325	7,048	18,500	100		814	914	136		320	425	881
Southington	Public Library	Vil.	9,504	681	1,031	30,719	12,000	3,300		834	4,134	741	81	1,976	1,033	3,831
South Manchester	South Manchester Library	Town	15,347	884	5,111	68,623		13,000			13,000	1,734	480	5,007	638	7,809
South Norwalk	Public Library	City	15,439	959	479	37,900		6,000		199	6,199	650	458	3,435	1,379	8,922
Southport	Pequot Library	Assoc.	45,000	400	1,522	12,262		200			200					3,238
South Windsor	Public Library	Town	10,000	569	400							206		500	49	8,515

Stafford Springs		7,972	422	1,900	23,432		125	2,336	852	1,002	131	125	22,336	4,855	631	50	20	70
Assoc.	Stafford Library Association																	
Do.	Union Free Public Library	3,565	15	107														
Stamford	Ferguson Library	43,210	4,169	12,707	220,483	15,000	20,900	2,336								14,118	2,882	22,486
Do.	High School Library	4,121	146		8,114		106									56	110	166
Storrs	Connecticut Agricultural College	18,500	650				5,127						5,127	2,129		2,908		5,127
Stratford	Stratford Library Association	20,914	868	3,647	34,889		8,050	3,408				11,458	1,300	504		2,752	1,711	6,267
Suffield	Kent Memorial Library	21,835	671	1,450	17,897	66,000	1,000	3,464				4,464	384	367		2,071	1,524	4,346
Terryville	Public Library	3,945	280	869	16,572		2,100	3,172				2,272	300	112		2,909	847	2,258
Thomaston	Laurel Andrew Free Library	6,000														620		620
Thompson	Thompson Library	6,580	279	372	9,459	15,570	150	852				1,002				347	485	963
Thompsonville	Enfield Public Library	9,089	590	3,774	36,344		2,500	988				3,458	516	85		1,613	815	3,059
Tolland	Public Library	3,321	137	60			100	165				2,265					55	35
Torrington	Torrington Library	15,822	1,237	2,419	111,266			1,299				2,655	2,024	174		339	38	2,188
Uxbridge	Raymond Library	7,519	241	190	200	25,800						1,430	430					807
Wallingford	Choate School	3,100	1,000	231	940		6,572	3,421				680	650	30		5,166	1,657	680
Do.	Public Library	15,429	1,464	3,873	73,838			3,421				9,993	1,734	618		250	6	9,175
Wallingford	Social Library	3,966	278	400	100		100	28				528	232			820	42	488
Wapping	East Windsor Library	8,121	105	210				1,733				1,733	156	37			565	1,578
Washington	Gunn Memorial Library	8,700	321	400			250	1				250	250					250
Waterbury	Crosby High School	3,400	85					79				156	47			50	70	167
Do.	Prospect Public Library	7,035	14,483	409,086	256,451		25	18,906				46,406	9,446	3,098		25,229	7,513	45,286
Watertown	Silas Bronson Library	118,597	7,035	14,483	409,086	256,451	27,500	4,788				821				1,270	286	2,377
West Hartford	Library Association	10,188	402	1,138	19,031	41,000	2,805	350				3,155	482	48		1,605	823	2,958
Westbrook	Public Library	7,153	296		16,262			321				921	45			597	258	900
Westport	do.	5,886	217	1,023	6,279	4,000	3,550	2,437				5,987	1,203	96		2,824	1,052	5,185
Westport	do.	12,000	1,000	1,500	37,984	15,300		2,437				5,987	1,203	96		2,824	1,052	5,185
Wethersfield	do.	6,201	460	1,200			500	294				754	360	239		240	40	879
Do.	State Prison	10,000	250				500					500	500					500
Willimantic	Public Library	11,025	536	900	500		2,500					2,500	571	294		1,402	233	2,500
Do.	State Normal School	5,496	184				2,264	2,264				2,264	1,164	225		875		2,264
Wilton	Library Association	20,400	466	223	120		200	390				500	600	117		266	264	647
Windham	Free Library Association	3,500	189	280			100	323				423	298			126	84	498
Winsted	Bardsley School	14,282	444	2,750	37,074	2,000	2,813	1,833				4,746	922	179		2,459	1,005	4,598
Do.	Gilbert School	14,000	300	2,000	24,511	1,000,000						545	263			2,500	3,108	3,108
Woodbury	Public Library	3,500	189	200			100	114				214	189	13		75	46	329
Woodstock	Library Association	3,564	90	142	1,576		75	231				306	75			153	11	239

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 3 branches.

DELAWARE

Dover	Free Library	5,000																
Do.	State Library	100,000																
Newark	Town Library	4,400	200									125						
Do.	University of Delaware	20,975	1,173	500	5,663		5,600	64				5,664	1,417	384		3,784	247	5,832
Do.	Women's College	6,000	351	200			500					500						500
New Castle	New Castle Library	6,336	22													200		200
Odesa	Public School (Corbit Library)	7,201																

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by Institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For sales of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
DELAWARE—CON.																
Wilmington	High School Library	Sch	3,400								\$3,000					
Do.	Historical Society of Delaware.	Soc	6,000													
Do.	Wilmington Institute Free Library. ¹	City	109,271	7,251	21,088	397,299		\$27,254		\$18,656	45,910	\$10,075	\$2,109	\$30,164	\$6,936	\$49,344
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																
Washington	American University. ²	Univ	50,000	1,000			\$650,000			1,000	1,000	1,000				1,000
Do.	Army and Navy Club	Soc	3,000	200												
Do.	Bureau of Railway Economics.	Assoc	100,000	1,000												
Do.	Business High School	Sch	3,655	219		16,765			\$370		370	370	72			442
Do.	Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.	Corp	22,000	2,600					5,000		5,000					
Do.	Carnegie Institution (dept. of terrestrial magnetism).	Corp	12,700	700								1,000	200	2,500	500	4,200
Do.	Catholic University of America.	Univ	150,000	12,369								3,600	1,400			5,000
Do.	Central High School	Sch	7,700	100								865	272			1,137
Do.	Chamber of Commerce of the U. S. A.	Assoc	11,000													
Do.	Cosmos Club.	Assoc	4,000	89												
Do.	Dominican College.	Col	16,000													
Do.	F. A. A. M. of the District of Columbia Grand Lodge Library.	Corp	3,347	165	371				300		300	203				203
Do.	Free Public Library. ³	City	248,764	21,223	60,205	1,044,213	2,000	148,105		13,723	161,828	21,480	9,486	116,827	14,744	161,537

Do.....	Col.....	7,500	500	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	337
Do.....	Geophysical Laboratory- Assoc.....	3,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Georgetown University- Riggs Library.....	130,000	1,000	-----	-----	1,000	-----	-----	-----	500
Do.....	Univ.....	10,000	250	528	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,400
Do.....	Univ.....	55,000	3,800	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Georgia Washington Uni- versity ³	3,000	100	34	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Sch.....	3,000	200	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Holton-Armas School.....	8,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Holy Cross College ⁴	40,589	650	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Howard University.....	4,000	75	-----	-----	897	3,654	4,651	821	408
Do.....	✓Carnegie Library.....	3,000	800	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Knights of Columbus.....	3,300	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Library of Congress.....	3,082,341	88,933	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Gov.....	3,489	104	6,703	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	McKinley High School.....	10,000	200	-----	-----	250	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Col.....	10,000	450	315	10,300	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Marist College.....	6,350	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Miner Normal School.....	6,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	National Cathedral School.....	13,500	1,300	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Sch.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	National Society Daugh- ters American Revolu- tion.....	6,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	National University Law School.....	50,500	2,500	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Corp.....	9,000	150	160	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Pan American Union.....	3,431	70	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Peabody Library.....	10,000	100	175	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Assoc.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Review & Herald Publish- ing Association.....	13,169	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	St. Bernard's Library.....	100,000	1,000	400	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Sch.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Visitation Convent.....	28,195	950	375	8,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Col.....	275,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Corp.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Trinity College.....	250,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Call.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	U. S. Congress House Library.....	168,000	9,302	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Gov.....	42,000	958	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Library.....	103,250	3,163	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	U. S. Department of Agri- culture ⁵	40,000	250	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	U. S. Department of Agri- culture ⁵	24,083	1,347	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Weather Bureau.....	20,000	500	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Gov.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Bureau of Fisheries.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Bureau of Standards.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Gov.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Gov.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	U. S. Department of the Interior.....	100,000	8,000	2,324	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Bureau of Education.....	4,000	200	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Do.....	Bureau of Reclamation.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

¹ Includes 3 branches.² Includes 2 branches.³ Includes 1 branch.⁴ Includes 9 branches.⁵ Includes 15 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
FLORIDA—con.																
Sanford.....	Public Library.....	City.....	4,000	490	530											
Sarasota.....	Sarasota Library.....	Soc.....	3,200		350	8,377					\$486			\$360	\$123	\$486
Tallahassee.....	Carnegie Library.....	City.....	4,000	58	75	150										
Do.....	Florida State College for Women.....	Col.....	16,000	2,000	1,018											
Tampa.....	Public Library.....	City.....	20,037	3,762	9,101	141,420		\$18,360		1,647	20,007	\$5,389	\$415	9,244	3,102	18,150
Winter Haven.....	Do.....	Soc.....	3,059	700	350	18,700	\$5,000	400	\$300	770	1,470	800		1,600	60	1,460
Winter Park.....	Rollins College.....	Col.....	9,347	226		696					1,873	573		1,300		1,873
GEORGIA																
Albany.....	Carnegie Library.....	City.....	7,690		3,000	32,984		3,200		389	3,589	449		918	547	1,363
Americus.....	Do.....	City.....	6,000	416	2,100	19,021		1,800		198	1,998					1,914
Athens.....	Branson Library.....	City.....	10,391					1,200				126				126
Do.....	State College of Agriculture.....	Col.....	50,060	2,069		2,092			1,000		1,000	750				750
Do.....	University of Georgia ¹	Univ.....	55,000	5,500	1,250	12,500	5,000		250	10,600	10,850	3,000	500	7,100	250	10,850
Atlanta.....	Atlanta Theological Seminary.....	Sch.....	5,600	250	40				50			50		50		100
Do.....	Carnegie Library ²	City.....	92,619	11,228	39,024	539,538		113,922			113,922	24,539	2,278	47,560	19,794	94,171
Do.....	Commercial High School (Shaton Library).....	Sch.....	6,063	1,922				145		1,441	1,441	1,183			45	1,228
Do.....	Fulton County Law Library.....	County.....	6,084													
Do.....	Gannon Theological Seminary.....	Sch.....	18,000	1,000	200					400	400					
Do.....	Georgia Library Commission.....	State.....	5,550			7,430	6,000	6,000			6,000	1,583	53	3,038	1,084	5,763

Do.	Sch.	15,577	657	1,147	6,728	4,419	219	4,638	1,036	269	3,218	1,411	5,934
Georgia School of Technology.	Sch.	13,296	748	1,550	13,008		744	744	724	33			757
Girls' High School (Mallin Library).	Sch.	15,000	150						390	100			490
Do.	Col.	100,000	969						3,510	620	4,300		8,430
State Library	Col.	7,033	834	324	2,002				606	78	16	304	8,398
Paine College	Col.	5,000	436		25,000	1,144	207	1,351	1,087	630	144	207	3,003
University of Georgia, Medical Department.	Univ.												
Do.	Assoc.	3,000	995	600	27,042	30,000							
Young Men's Association	City	6,549	386	200	8,012		3,378	3,378	1,061	32	1,330	946	3,309
Public Library	City	3,663	176	2,500	6,696	1,000	186	1,000	606	150	420	24	3,594
Carnegie Library	City	3,123	138		6,945								720
do	City	5,000		416	7,805	600	40	640	221		328	69	618
Brunswick	City	3,353	784	591	15,105	1,500	196	1,696					
Hawkes Library	City	21,987	1,500	9,388	62,795	6,200	1,106	7,300	2,300		2,380	735	5,415
Public Library	City	6,749	787	3,055	47,029	3,476	1,203	3,703	1,226	136	1,713	625	3,700
Cordale	City	3,000	100	75	50								
Carnegie Library	City	3,000											
Public Library	City	3,000											
North Georgia Agricultural College.	Col.												
Do.	City	8,831		730	8,566	928	15	943	104		588	251	943
Carnegie Library	City	12,000	793			1,500		1,500	1,409	91	1,500		3,000
Agnes Scott College	Col.	16,000	650	518	3,868								
Piedmont College	Col.	5,950	101	3,640	20,000	1,200		1,200	918		1,200		1,200
Carnegie Library	City	5,432	362	1,162	5,000	269	49	918	228	77	437	178	918
Public Library	City	70,800	1,177			4,800	380	5,630	2,130		3,500		5,630
Emory University	Col.	5,810	685	2,684	56,377	2,000	626	2,626	1,009	104	1,145	368	2,626
Carnegie Library	City	3,600	739	1,500	19,838	3,877	71	3,948	1,053	96	1,370	292	2,821
Hawkes Free Children's Library	City												
La Grange	Col.	6,300	4,500	200			1,800	1,800					
La Grange College (Rufus Wright Smith Memorial Library).	Col.												
Locust Grove	Sch.	3,000	52	65	225		279	279	159		120		279
Macon	City	4,000		2,300	5,500	5,000	16,000	21,000					
Washington Memorial Library.	City												
Do.	Col.	10,000	976	453	11,554		2,530	2,530	1,242		1,606		2,848
Clarke Library	Col.	5,400	300	1,400	20,044		1,900	1,900	300	30	1,500	20	1,850
Seaboard Air Line Free	Assoc.	20,000	998	22,891									
Traveling Library	Assoc.												
Georgia State College for Women	Col.	15,000	5,000										
Montezuma	City	5,787	225	734	10,131								
Carnegie Library	City	5,037	475	2,200	25,407	1,000	2,620	3,620	350		100		510
Carnegie Free Library	City	12,300	1,253	356	4,000	1,200	211	1,586	304		984	194	1,482
Berry School	Sch.	10,000	257		25,633	1,500	172	1,672	353	98	973		1,221
Carnegie Library	City												
Newman	Col.	10,000			700	150	10	160	274		1,052	192	1,642
Oglethorpe University	Col.											1,250	1,524
Do.	City	5,284	129	900									
Carnegie Library	City	7,521	638	4,022	27,808	1,000	34	1,034	794	119	900		900
do	City	30,913	4,306	11,123	157,615	2,000	562	2,562	7,065	1,321	1,182	316	2,411
Public Library	City	3,000				23,500	4,098	27,598			15,164	4,049	27,599
Clark University	Col.							400	260		360		620

* Includes 2 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 7 branches.

* Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923.—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes			Volumes added during year			Borrower's cards in force			Books issued for outside use			Permanent endowment fund			Income for the last fiscal year.						Expenditures for the last fiscal year			
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures								
GEORGIA—con.																											
Thomasville.	Public Library	Soc.	6,000	300	200	9,579		\$200																			
	Valdosta	City	3,901	625	2,520	20,098		1,636																			
	Waycross	City	6,000		180	8,246		300																			
IDAHO																											
Albion	State Normal School	Sch.	7,000	600				3,492																			
	Public Library	Corp.	4,323	319		10,559		2,398																			
	Blackfoot	City	4,000	2,150		30,000	\$2,300																				
Boise	Carnegie Public Library	City	33,292	1,500	2,150	133,382		15,750																			
	High School Library	Sch.	5,653	659				1,500																			
	Idaho Free Travelling Library	State	20,150		2,000			11,520																			
Caldwell	State Library	State	40,000	5,400				7,000																			
	Carnegie Public Library	City	9,119	704	3,500	38,783		4,000																			
	College of Idaho	Col.	8,000	256			220,000																				
Gooding	Public Library	City	3,625	600	600	11,421		1,200																			
	Carnegie Library	City	12,450	650	4,000	83,500		3,500	\$300																		
	State Normal School	Sch.	7,867	600	430			5,205																			
Montpelier	Public Library	Village	3,000					100																			
	Carnegie Library	City	3,330	445	2,809	25,371		2,100																			
	University of Idaho	Univ.	80,000																								
Nampa	Carnegie Library	City	7,090	343	2,000			3,000																			
	Public Library	City	4,500	450	500			600																			
	Idaho Technical Institute	Sch.	7,000	693				4,870																			
Pocatello	Public Library	City	10,000	6,000	5,000	67,514		11,350																			
	Carnegie Library	City	3,000	160	1,548	11,256		1,200																			
	Public Library	City	4,000		720			1,400																			

St. Anthony	City	3,000	450 ¹	1,296 ¹		600		300	360	660
Standard	Sch.	3,000	75	300	15	300		300		300
Do	City	3,000	400	7,254		730		480		730
Twin Falls	City	7,034		6,170	64,046	6,600		1,197	98	6,652
Wallace	City	7,000	300	850						
ILLINOIS										
Abingdon	Col.	6,000	0		35					
Do	City	7,613	289	1,468	18,843	496		565	138	2,746
Aledo	Twp.	6,107	381	1,240	21,355			826	154	3,720
Alton	Assoc.	21,152	826	6,500	45,358	5,362		600	218	5,621
Do	Col.	16,500								
Altona	Twp.	11,000	100	300	50			37		89
Anna	City	7,204	361	3,437	22,459	6,247		565		2,408
Arthur	City	3,865	251	671	12,011	111		872	1,080	770
Public Library	Vil.	5,025	133	769		762		365	336	891
Atlanta	do	4,063	133	769		600		136	359	133
Augusta	Twp.	8,613	1,243	1,031	13,657	1,337		788	31	265
Aurora	Col.	3,759	10,306	151,202		\$1,222		1,395	1,424	1,975
Public Library	City	46,682	2,722	31,110		15,004		15,661	692	4,783
Do	Twp.	11,814	255	2,722	31,110	5,641		6,290	432	20,884
Beardstown	City	4,171	197	1,933	14,893	1,750		1,909	422	4,984
Belleville	City	36,235	772	5,919		10,000		11,290	446	1,813
Do	Sch.	3,600	570	2,960		1,000		907	4,173	8,992
High School Library	Sch.	3,600	150	2,960		200		250	30	907
Community Library	Sch.	13,196	282	1,000		2,500		356	280	280
Iola Public Library	City	16,402	893	2,100	30,662	233		2,733	1,775	2,702
Buck Memorial Library	Col.	16,402	893	2,100	30,662	4,676		4,676	2,000	4,676
Chicago and Alton Em-	Corp.	4,491	90	90		90		90	300	108
ployees' Association										
Do	Col.	10,000								
Illinois Wesleyan College	City	36,000	2,369	11,015	160,607	2,242		3,521	12,555	24,742
Withers Public Library	City	10,071	681	30,015		1,134		4,034	2,146	4,138
Public Library	City	4,708	106			480		480	524	191
Blue Island	Vil.	4,350	228	1,235	14,600	1,757		407	960	404
Bourbonnais	City	3,048	362	1,369	17,973	2,656		1,576	480	1,908
Brookfield	City	25,627	1,693	87,859		616		1,926	622	3,125
Free Public Library	City	6,650	100	2,200	4,500	7,647		8,263	4,458	8,446
Bushnell	do	6,650	100	2,200	4,500	15		150	1534	165
Caro	Sch.	12,795	461	1,842	31,106	253		2,098	687	1,425
Public School Library	Twp.	12,795	461	1,842	31,106	2,150		7,150	4,170	5,409
Township Public Library	City	35,300	582	850	19,671	5,000		5,000	2,400	5,000
Parlin Public Library	Col.									
Southern Illinois State										
Normal University,										
Wheeler Library										
Do	Col.	4,200	400	155						1,000
Blackburn College	Col.	3,000	200	3,312						
Public School Library	Sch.	4,290	156			1,220		300	725	1,220
Literary and Library Asso-	Assoc.									
ciation										
Public Library	City	4,338		992	12,246	950		307	614	1,294

^a Includes 2 branches.^b Includes 1 branch.^c Includes 5 branches.^d Includes 6 branches.^e Includes 12 branches.

[illegible]

Includes 27 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

brazy.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For building	For salaries of library force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
ILLINOIS—con.																	
Chicago.....	Tuley High School Library	Sch.....	5,341	885	2,200	16,732				\$100	\$1,077	\$1,077				\$1,077	
Do.....	Union League Club Library.	Assoc.....	7,000														
Do.....	University Club of Chicago.	Assoc.....	25,000	1,360		13,624						4,000				4,000	
✓ Do.....	University of Chicago.	Univ.....	670,749	45,712		309,102			231,923		231,923	40,655	\$13,138	\$126,015	\$43,115	231,923	
Do.....	Divinity School Library.	Univ.....	40,000			9,834											
Do.....	Law Library.	Univ.....	48,000	2,000			\$5,000					1,500	500			2,000	
Do.....	Rush Medical College.	Col.....	24,475	668													
Do.....	Western Society of Engineers.	Soc.....	8,000										205	3,114	277	3,596	
Do.....	Y. M. C. A. Schools Library.	Assoc.....	4,000	600		4,000											
Do.....	Public Library.	Vil.....	6,658	1,867	6,157	106,382		\$9,572		3,433	13,005	3,605	706	4,996	2,219	11,027	
Do.....	J. Sterling Morton High School Library.	Sch.....	8,223	664	1,925	32,584		1,500			1,500	1,000	500			1,500	
Cordova.....	do	Twp.....	4,000					920		14	934	132		245	168	545	
Daaville.....	Free Public Library	City.....	38,475	1,955	11,344	133,786		10,802	648	648	11,540	5,037	1,376	5,266	4,513	16,194	
Do.....	do	City.....	48,017	3,745	13,012	219,522		30,642		10,618	41,280	5,211	2,082	15,478	3,333	26,104	
Do.....	James Millikin University	Univ.....	16,270	2,140					2,500	2,000	4,500	3,600	400	4,500	500	4,500	
Do.....	Seior High School Library.	Sch.....	6,400	1,500	1,200							877	127	1,875	163	3,042	
Do.....	do																
De Kalb.....	Northern Illinois State Teachers College (Haish library).	Col.....	25,633	503		22,732						1,318	414			1,732	
Do.....	Public Library	City.....	12,443	521	2,416			4,600		14	4,614	934	230	2,015	245	3,424	
De Land.....	Carnegie Library	Twp.....	5,500	473	745	10,708		2,750		477	3,227	880		1,201	240	2,321	

Delavan.	Des Plaines.	Twp.	7,500	402	1,081	9,899	2,392	2,392	2,392	998	309	1,642
.....	Sch.	12,000	125	.....	.....	250	250	250	.....	.....	.....
Ayer Public Library	High	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
School Library
Dixon.	City.	21,583	713	1,787	23,847	3,600	25	3,625	1,658	823	3,516
Downers Grove.	State.	4,911	309	1,438	.....	1,397	1,713	3,310	.....	.....	4,036
Dundee.	Twp.	5,663	213	400	13,180	1,296	.....	3,110	.....	.....	4,464
Earlville.	City.	8,280	290	865	10,667	3,071	117	3,188	.....	.....	2,557
East St. Louis.	City.	32,141	2,095	5,938	120,033	15,133	1,613	16,746	2,100	1,025	17,785
Edwardsville.	City.	4,500	392	300	17,035	2,652	224	2,477	30	4,440	2,496
Effingham.	Assoc.	5,000	85	40	.....	.....	60	60	15	.....	65
Eldgin.	Twp.	60,000	1,706	10,000	217,164	17,032	385	17,417	3,000	972	17,417
Do.	Sch.	6,583	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
High School Library
Elmhurst.	Col.	11,100	3,190	250	1,000	.....	451	451	2,100	18	2,752
Do.	City.	5,000	587	1,800	25,000	1,200	114	1,314	776	230	1,377
Do.	City.	4,648	237	977	12,342	.....	2,195	2,195	.....	900	2,050
El Paso.	Col.	16,000	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,325
Eureka.	Sch.	98,489	14,065	321	11,321	.....	500	600	.....	.....	1,691
Evanston.	Corp.	8,969	907	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	470
Do.	Sch.	4,000	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Do.	Corp.	227,768	11,027	3,238	28,784	49,844	11,640	49,844	13,843	3,201	48,168
Do.	Univ.	70,473	6,382	16,549	251,925	28,249	.....	39,889	7,685	1,968	39,108
Do.	City.	3,000	50	.....	12,850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Do.	Sch.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swedish Theological Sem-
inary
Ewing.	Col.	9,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,325
Forest Park.	City.	5,566	350	4,124	22,005	.....	165	365	980	.....	396
Freeport.	Vil.	4,886	.....	1,587	26,162	4,768	689	1,563	301	35	903
Fulton.	City.	41,649	1,275	7,003	.....	.....	279	5,047	1,774	1,453	4,448
Galena.	City.	5,197	230	840	18,108	1,070	3,211	14,281	3,933	1,736	10,039
Galesburg.	City.	10,143	444	839	25,520	1,350	686	2,031	860	53	1,928
Do.	City.	57,610	2,983	7,212	148,057	3,457	3,319	6,770	1,898	2,034	4,800
Do.	Col.	22,000	1,600	.....	.....	15,865	2,240	18,165	3,477	603	20,837
Do.	Col.	13,925	708	1,546	22,548	.....	1,949	4,969	3,250	240	4,969
Do.	Twp.	7,643	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Do.	Twp.	14,104	111	1,253	37,889	3,229	149	3,378	638	607	3,163
Geneeo.	Twp.	8,437	510	1,661	.....	2,588	2,252	5,140	1,000	92	3,128
Geneva.	City.	4,700	300	800	18,000	2,797	222	3,019	587	1,743	2,950
Gibson City.	City.	7,000	150	1,100	16,000	1,500	65	1,565	408	31	1,47
Gillespie.	City.	7,000	150	1,100	16,000	.....	510	610	.....	15	315
Gilman.	Twp.	5,712	.....	1,088	15,374	.....	.....	.....	1,135	823	2,592
Douglas Township Li-	brary.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
brary.
Glencoe.	Vil.	8,131	25	1,190	708	4,701	.....	6,166	1,049	163	4,449
Glen Ellyn.	Vil.	7,403	573	3,420	21,294	1,528	1,045	2,573	708	332	1,721
Granite City.	City.	7,363	653	3,810	37,071	5,924	869	6,034	2,780	1,370	5,119
Greenville.	City.	4,726	200	2,415	19,362	1,900	847	2,747	800	1,408	2,642
Do.	Col.	5,722	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Do.	Col.	3,200	221	673	9,139	1,140	121	1,261	223	39	1,236
Hamilton.	City.	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,894
Harvard.	City.	5,000	200	4,000	25,984	1,876	287	2,163	759	214	2,720
Harvey.	City.	7,400	200	1,905	.....	1,000	2,068	3,068	505	75	4,661
Do.	City.	5,430	663	2,856	.....	2,698	565	3,233	1,574	466	3,032
Do.	Sch.	4,343	400	700	.....	2,153	.....	2,153	1,300	790	2,153
Thornton Township High	School Library.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Includes 3 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
ILLINOIS—con.																	
Havana	Public Library	City	5,480	325	643	14,784		\$1,754		\$276	\$2,630	\$514	\$30	\$1,338	\$690	\$2,572	
Highland Park	Deerfield-Shields Township High School	Sch.	4,500	300	650	9,483						530	58	2,100	125	2,813	
Do.	Public Library	City		694	2,023	27,820		5,000	\$3,637	770	9,407	1,605	258	3,700	1,784	7,447	
Hillsboro	Do.	City	12,000	244	1,543	23,654		1,800		163	1,963	286	65	1,091	624	2,066	
Hinsdale	Do.	Vil.	8,775	552	1,900	23,483		2,456		434	2,890	452		1,839	861	3,152	
Hoopston	Do.	City	11,194	359	2,760	33,484											
Jacksonville	Do.	Col.	24,400														
Do.	Illinois College	Col.	12,956	393	200	3,597											
Do.	Illinois School for the Deaf	Col.	10,000														
Do.	Illinois Woman's College	Col.	34,001					8,250		922	9,172	1,540	215	5,072	3,914	10,741	
Jerseyville	Public Library	City	6,258	327	1,086	15,824		2,037		119	2,126	497	92	1,010	454	2,063	
Joliet	Free Library	City		579		11,000											
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	50,000	2,900	15,000	236,380	\$20,000	12,500		6,222	18,722	1,971	928	14,497	3,030	20,426	
Do.	Public Library	City	3,000			70,453				46	46						
Do.	Steel Works Club Library	Corp.	13,771	1,204	1,000	7,812		7,200		3,070	10,270	2,105	1,780	4,537	1,451	9,873	
Kankakee	Public Library	City	18,600	1,185	5,576	66,539		9,000		329	9,329	1,378	533	4,496	1,548	7,916	
Kewanee	Do.	Twp.	4,765		5,425	8,425		1,000			1,000	79		524	113	716	
Knoxville	Do.	City	10,467	1,157	3,480	45,171		3,250		2,600	5,946	1,456		1,789	2,163	5,408	
La Grange	Do.	Vil.	5,828	63	143			500			579	133	133	86	124	476	
La Harpe	Carnegie Library	City	3,000	200	350	4,160		100		50	200			100		100	
Lake Bluff	Lake Bluff Library	City	3,409	1,348													
Lake Forest	Lake Forest College	Col.	19,284	1,120	1,904	37,131	6,000										
Do.	Public Library	City	5,000	1,000	300			4,485	2,100	2,618	7,103	2,735		3,172	198	6,105	
La Salle	High School Library	Sch.	10,765	2,534	5,870	37,711											
Do.	Public Library	City	11,000	250	150	2,106		6,000									
Lebanon	McKendree College (Benson Wood Library)	Col.															
Lewistown	Carnegie Library	City	4,038	102	1,290	20,591		724		403	1,186	200	150	431	196	983	

Lexington.....	Smith Library.....	City.....	5,000	185	530	10,000	524	331	915	307	57	472	34	870
Libertyville.....	Coak Memorial Library.....	Vil.....	3,640	210	1,900	15,999	1,082	208	1,450	132	26	122	1,299	1,579
Lincoln.....	Berry Memorial Library.....	Assoc.....	3,000	50										600
Do.....	Lincoln College.....	Col.....	3,700	700	135	5,000	743	600	600	292		427	146	835
Loda.....	Public Library.....	City.....	3,800	180	400	3,629	4,000	314	1,057	250				250
Lovington.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	3,000	200	435	8,018	1,180	80	1,260	502		345	308	1,155
McLean.....	Mount Hope Township Library.....	Twp.....	3,000	240										3,048
Macomb.....	Free Public Library.....	City.....	13,966	516	3,700	24,926	4,731	59	4,790	540	75	1,830	603	3,948
Do.....	Western Illinois State Teachers College.....	Col.....	20,433	1,115		35,623	2,500		6,110	1,468	787	3,610	85	5,950
Marengo.....	Public Library.....	City.....	4,500	294	674	18,356	1,507	289	1,795	505	82	470	400	1,476
Marion.....	Carnegie Library.....	City.....	5,118	761	2,408	30,062	4,000	350	4,350	826	61	2,070	1,055	4,012
Marseilles.....	Public Library.....	City.....	6,583	131	1,020		1,701	114	1,815	138	69	935	387	1,729
Mason City.....	do.....	City.....	4,547	77	1,072	14,387								
Mattison.....	do.....	City.....	11,220	618		65,948	4,710	505	5,212	1,023	90	3,329	460	4,302
Maywood.....	Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary.....	City.....	18,000	200	50		275	289	500	500		200		700
Do.....	Proviso Township High School.....	Sch.....	4,801	483		11,387	1,000		1,000	948		3,050	448	4,446
Do.....	Public Library.....	Vil.....	9,628	755	2,723	53,573	3,872	2,008	5,880	854	184	3,088	1,333	5,459
Metross Park.....	do.....	Vil.....	4,500	269	1,800	17,760			865	17	330	5	526	878
Menard.....	South Illinois Penitentiary.....	State.....	4,475					100	100					
Mendota.....	Graves Public Library.....	City.....	8,000	330	1,217	22,000	2,200	483	2,703	449		1,348	520	2,317
Metropolis.....	Carnegie Public Library.....	City.....	3,418	385	1,512	14,888	1,629	253	1,882	283		722	909	1,914
Minonk.....	Filer Library.....	City.....	5,983	216	953	11,815	1,400	108	608	248	52	960	41	1,301
Moline.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	4,900	300	1,200									
Do.....	Public Library.....	City.....	32,838	2,223	8,312	112,844	15,223	2,029	20,041	3,033	1,285	7,164	15,222	26,704
Monmouth.....	Edward Chipman Library.....	City.....	3,520	175	1,060	8,545	750	423	1,173	193	196	360	369	1,118
Monmouth.....	Monmouth College.....	Col.....	15,000	1,225										
Do.....	Warren County Public Library.....	County.....	35,040	2,000	7,500	125,900	18,000	1,200	19,200	4,000	1,200	8,800	4,000	18,000
Monticello.....	Albion Public Library.....	Twp.....	9,270	419	1,426	21,250	3,791	91	3,882	965		1,750	891	3,606
Morris.....	Public Library.....	City.....	6,022	297	2,480	24,682	3,200	669	3,869	649	248	1,923	2,048	3,869
Morrison.....	Odell Public Library.....	City.....	6,917	320	1,113	18,296	2,000	423	2,423	483	12	1,140	480	2,115
Mount Carmel.....	Carnegie Library.....	City.....	4,979		2,555	32,653								
Mount Carroll.....	Frances Shimer School.....	Sch.....	3,312	400	148			1,048	1,048	1,093	52	580	235	1,908
Mount Morris.....	Mount Morris College.....	Col.....	34,000											
Mount Pulaski.....	Public Library.....	Soc.....	3,400	130	127									
Mount Sterling.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	10,000	100										
Do.....	do.....	Sch.....	3,217	169		7,181								
Do.....	Illinois Appellate Court Law Library.....	State.....	12,210	298			5,000		5,000	500		600		1,100
Do.....	Public Library.....	City.....	6,175	360	3,734	29,744	4,400	196	4,596	732	67	2,007	1,196	4,002
Naperville.....	Northwestern College.....	Col.....	15,000											
Do.....	Nichols Library.....	Col.....	6,802	215	1,824	16,964	1,983	70	2,053	188	140	1,215	443	1,986
Normal.....	State Normal University.....	Col.....	40,000											
North Chicago.....	Public Library.....	City.....	3,722	416	772	8,479	1,946	20	1,966	124		1,006	639	1,769
Oak Park.....	Concordia College (Students' Library).....	Col.....	6,073	212	325	12,247								

* Includes 2 branches.

* Includes 4 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ILLINOIS—con.																
Oak Park	High School Library	Sch	8,700	1,275	2,300	36,935						\$1,400		\$4,370	\$100	\$5,770
Do.	Public Library	Vil	45,000	4,325	16,380	257,532	\$28,900	\$21,194		\$3,614	\$24,808	5,569	\$654	14,616	6,046	27,485
Do.	River Forest Public Library	Vil	7,719	509	1,726	24,105		3,361		8,086	11,447	534	188	1,858	809	3,387
Odell	Public Library	Assoc	3,596	142	576		1,500	250		671	921	539		200	46	785
Oregon	do	Twp	9,328	401	1,193	16,919		2,708		28	2,733	634	109	1,300	411	2,345
Orion	do	Twp	4,469	233	632	8,806	500	1,080		147	1,227	414		439	144	1,017
Ottawa	do	City	16,000	200												
Do.	Law Library	City	18,268	764	5,383	73,756		5,285		5,450	10,735	1,276	313	4,380	3,493	9,464
Paris	Reddick's Public Library	City	11,532	923	4,858	36,460		3,750		546	4,266	893	413	2,203	695	4,204
Park Ridge	Carnegie Public Library	City	5,264	123	1,492	21,873		2,017		269	2,286	222	192	922	667	2,003
Paxton	Public Library	City	9,194	367	919	26,941		2,537		190	2,727	487	37	1,120	687	2,331
Pekin	Public Library	City	13,733	604	4,344	43,756		4,814		276	5,090	898	153	2,745	514	4,310
Peoria	Bradley Polytechnic Institute	Sch	14,000													
Do.	Public Library	City	137,547	9,804	14,237	365,016		41,420		2,422	43,842	7,965	3,793	24,293	8,254	44,305
Peru	do	City	5,686		1,714		15,000	1,500		295	1,795	518		986	298	1,802
Do.	St. Bede's College	Col	10,000	400								500			100	600
Pittsfield	Public Library	City	6,737	190	2,316	28,869	1,000	1,000		448	1,448	167	82	695	1,050	1,994
Piano	do	Twp	9,305	194	1,058	21,206		1,732		102	1,834	266	46	840	264	1,416
Polo	do	Twp	6,584	225	1,178	11,548	500	1,409		351	1,760	306	34	1,012	574	1,926
Pontiac	do	City	12,461	876	2,544	45,604		4,500		446	4,945	1,008	36	2,530	537	4,101
Do.	State Reformatory	State	11,619	300		36,893										
Princeton	Maison Public Library	City	12,076		2,591	38,996	10,500	3,332		879	4,211	729	230	2,376	866	4,211
Quincy	Chautauck Boys School Library	Sch	3,000	100												
Do.	Free Public Library	City	46,392	2,084	6,446	124,460		14,000		456	14,456	3,754	647	7,502	1,903	13,806

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ILLINOIS—con.																
Woodstock	Todd Seminary for Boys	Sch.	3,000													
Do.	Public Library	City	7,880	613	2,206	29,707		\$2,160		\$774	\$2,934	\$899	\$176	\$953	\$204	\$2,234
Wyanet	Raymond A. Stupp Memo- rial Library	Town	3,604	130	151							353		173		525
Wyoming	Public Library	City	4,010		854	11,941		862		70	902	237	44	319	268	838
INDIANA																
Akron	Carnegie Library	City	4,424	975	1,215	18,714		2,770		105	2,876	1,000	212	1,205	999	3,506
Alexandria	Public Library	City	6,889	610	2,244	20,892		3,400		193	3,795	779	103	1,504	402	2,791
Anderson	Carnegie Public Library	City	21,416	2,508	12,232	32,578		12,822		2,225	45,047	3,968	687	7,192	3,246	14,183
Angola	Public Library	City	6,739	482	2,529	29,343		2,396		2,530	4,735	639	69	7,839	630	2,177
Do.	Tri-State College	Col.	4,838	1,000		7,200										
Atlanta	Atlanta Jackson Town- ship Public Library	City	6,824	745	1,907			3,419		31	3,450	1,087	42	1,389	753	3,271
Attica	Public Library	City	8,000	390	3,362	18,123		2,470			2,470	604	45	1,036	705	2,990
Auburn	Eckart Public Library	City	6,503	775	3,288	30,575	\$15,000	3,384		1,456	4,840	1,322	08	2,220	362	3,912
Aurora	Public Library	City	6,663	400	2,350	20,811		2,828			2,828	668	105	2,922	891	2,577
Bedford	Public Library	Corp.	13,338	460	4,023	35,957		4,522		281	4,803	736	127	2,253	1,018	4,140
Bloomfield	Carnegie Public Library	Town	4,269	1,060	2,222	14,537		6,175		66	6,241	2,000	5	810	250	3,185
Bloomington	High School Library	Sch.	6,355											930		930
Do.	Indiana University	Univ.	156,661	7,301	6,100	188,000						10,880	2,000	29,364		48,244
Do.	Public Library	City	11,291	698		57,892		5,745		384	6,130	1,538	448	2,514	1,512	6,012
Bluffton	Public Library	City	12,437		2,797	38,499		4,836			5,005	1,000	70	2,368	1,029	4,557
Boonville	Public Library	City	6,843		2,500	50,918	3,758			583	4,341	1,175	139	1,950	1,080	4,370
Brazil	Public Library	City	11,532	748	2,947	24,373		4,610			4,361	1,937	381	2,062	1,356	4,736
Bristol	Public Library	Twp.	3,140	524	204									112	51	252
Do.	Public Library	Twp.	3,900	500	1,605	9,173		1,683		7	1,633	681		1,004	290	2,075

Brookville	City	5,000	300	1,900	20,000	1,965	86	2,051	357	41	1,436	132	1,905
Brownsburg	Corp.	4,844	598	1,152	19,095	2,103		2,103	456	82		1,549	2,087
Butler	City	5,530	184	2,171	12,642			1,863	238	26	805	1,411	1,483
Cambridge City	City	11,030	206	2,235	60,048	1,701	81,708	6,459	1,446	154	544	2,644	4,708
Carlisle	Twp.	3,366	169	1,441	14,076	1,740		1,501	127	44	1,000	329	1,600
Carthage	Twp.	6,205	151	917	15,279	1,765		2,025	319	30	940	369	1,655
Churubusco	Twp.	3,015	384	939	11,738	1,194		1,194	458	40	200	215	973
Clinton	City	13,564	2,328	10,962	134,633	8,106		8,106	2,763	899	2,354	2,149	8,165
Coatesville	Twp.	4,440	474	1,007	15,707	1,869		1,869	629	72	762	190	1,633
Collegeville	Col.	16,000	1,500	250		1,869		1,600	1,200	400			1,600
Columbia City	City	14,078	1,506	2,458	29,512	5,458		5,458					
Columbus	County	14,329	1,931	3,000	76,855								
Do	Do	6,194	2,151	600									
Connersville	Sch.	12,000	779	3,761	36,031	6,689		6,689	1,126		1,100	115	6,341
Converse	City	3,822	468	572	11,983	1,426		1,426	297	83	2,571	3,054	2,645
Crawfordsville	Twp.	16,169	1,459	4,083	56,412	7,574		7,574	2,392	257	3,828	1,567	1,803
Do	Do	61,000	1,533	500	26,000				9,584		3,000	1,567	8,044
Crown Point	Col.	7,796	738	2,105	27,316	3,543		3,543	1,503	223	3,000	962	4,726
Culver	Sch.	10,000	600		14,400				3,818	294	1,605	962	3,761
Danville	Col.	3,807	320						2,000	318	2,337	1,826	6,834
Darlington	Twp.	4,293	150	843	12,900	2,592		2,592	5,889	117	920	512	1,603
Decatur	City	9,000	600	7,500	25,630	4,933		4,933	5,065	567	1,640	769	3,632
Dublin	Sch.	4,962	289	260	7,296	401		401	407		100	207	3,394
Dunkirk	City	3,183	440	1,640	13,587	808		808	921	631	452		1,151
Earlham	Col.	30,000	1,500	900	11,720								
Earl Park	Col.	3,321	240	711	12,137	2,819		2,819	370	35	1,245	740	2,390
East Chicago	Twp.	17,060	3,474	7,308	87,063	23,277		23,277	5,157	322	14,611	8,187	28,277
Elkhart	City	32,209	2,807	11,723	101,012	19,445		19,445	2,880	406	10,417	2,018	16,421
Elwood	City	13,541	2,807	11,723	48,431	5,812		5,812	907	112	2,553	1,808	5,350
Evansville	Col.	9,040	717	500	17,344				1,500	300			1,500
Do	Do	4,000											
Evansville Law Library	City	16,270	40,502	564,460		81,636		81,636	17,642	2,711	47,043	10,773	78,169
Public Library	City	55,261	2,273	17,032									
Willard Library	City	4,069	520	1,200	15,000	2,167		2,167	787		800	383	1,980
Public Library	City	3,100		1,400		3,400		3,400	661	23	300	446	1,490
Do	Do	3,676	512	1,549	16,380	2,121		2,121	420	192	1,328	475	2,415
Carnegie Public Library	Twp.	10,920	300	340									
Concordia College	Col.	112,956	9,694	37,476	460,283	74,038		74,038	15,213	4,185	42,699	19,387	81,934
Public Library	Corp.		2,400	2,701		6,526		6,526	2,214	157	2,470	1,303	6,144
Fowler-Benton County Library	Twp.	8,546											
Public Library	City	19,202	1,466	7,803	79,195	9,108		9,108	1,724	292	3,793	1,757	7,566
Franklin	Col.	24,980	1,189						5,292	1,136	435	2,411	4,901
Do	Do	11,993	1,344	3,022	60,799	2,999		2,999	2,283	2,034	2,617	2,746	7,200
Do	Do	99,154	9,490	27,554	326,293	7,273		7,273	7,556	1,504	393	2,467	64,385
Goshen	City	15,918	308	3,806	98,819	78,711		78,711	80,973	16,480	3,142	35,357	9,406
Carnegie Public Library	City	56,130	1,583	3,806	22,104	9,821		9,821	20,216	1,928	251	4,765	9,413
De Pauw University	Univ.	11,580	543	2,368	55,000	5,000		5,000	5,000	1,240	320	2,851	2,417
Greencastle	City					3,407		3,407	6,689	784	124	1,885	3,724
Greensburg	City	9,500	500	2,430	42,340	4,461		4,461	4,649	751	196	2,180	3,838

13 Includes 12 branches.

14 Includes 5 branches.

15 Includes 1 branch.

16 Includes 2 branches.

17 Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued*

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
INDIANA—contd.																
Hagerstown	Hagerstown and Jefferson Township Library	Twp	4,040	562	1,100	15,139		\$1,094		\$142	\$1,236	\$548		\$372	\$486	\$1,406
Hammond	Public Library 2	City	33,182	5,466	8,938	141,635		30,177		1,325	31,502	6,162	\$1,253	9,171	5,829	22,420
Hanover	Hanover College	Col	25,000	900	300	5,000		40		40	200	200		850		1,050
Hartford City	Public Library	City	13,187	310	3,039	10,375		2,947		11	2,958	352		1,695	854	3,094
Howe	Howe School Library	Sch	3,000	100								150	25	180		355
Huntington	City Free Library 4	City	27,130	1,760	4,088	66,126		11,286		231	11,516	3,464	611	4,879	1,586	10,480
Indianapolis	Arsenal Technical Schools	Sch	7,269	680	2,713	16,582										
Do	Butler College	Col	20,000	1,069						3,000	3,000					2,300
Do	Central Indiana Hospital for Insane	State	3,651													
Do	Indiana Central College	Col	5,846	645	340	11,220										
Do	Indiana Law Library	State	70,000	330				3,000		3,000	6,000	1,500	3,000	3,000		6,000
Do	Indiana University School of Medicine	Univ	6,000	100												1,500
Do	Marion County Library	County	4,000		110	664		75		130	195			140		140
Do	Public Library 2	City	311,214	35,177	90,313	1,023,500		293,801		10,076	308,877	40,671	12,815	162,472	72,165	283,123
Do	Public Library Commis- sion	State	25,000			35,000		21,250			21,250	2,009	724	12,436	5,471	21,240
Do	St. Agnes Academy	Sch	3,000	150	150							265			5	270
Do	Shorthidge High School	Sch	6,062	492						800	800					800
Do	State Library	State	95,234	4,063		20,300			\$40,000	13	40,012	8,383			26,597	34,862
Do	Teachers College	Col	7,812	190								158		880		1,038
Do	Jasper College	Col	5,000	65						150	250	100			50	150
Jacksonville	Township Public Library	Soc	12,240	1,526	6,149	55,490		5,148		275	5,423	1,545	223	1,857	734	4,359
Kendallville	Public Library	City	7,454	664	3,279	25,338		3,691		133	3,824	376	110	2,320	716	3,496
Kendland	Public Library	Twp	4,517	565	1,002	14,485		3,269	14	406	3,689	542	51	1,120	1,039	2,752
Kewanna	Union Township Library	Twp	3,291	184	786	9,842		1,535		44	1,579	384	27	575	1,490	1,476

Kokomo	City	26,414	2,600	14,399	148,427	16,622	336	17,028	2,905	449	4,770	3,693	11,477
Lafayette	Twp	4,901	1,260	1,285	26,127	15,365	62	4,900	1,381	81	4,982	3,454	2,898
Lafayette	City	40,113	1,832	5,092	66,385	15,365	24	15,389	2,649	1,068	15,152	1,763	10,632
Purdue University	Univ	2,390	2,390		26,216	21,500	21,500	21,500	7,113		12,225	2,162	21,500
Public Library	Twp	4,000	300	900	168	2,315	168	2,433	430	13	1,004	534	1,981
La Grange	City	7,242	1,647	7,242	65,414	8,224	904	8,628	1,171	391	3,667	1,611	6,640
La Porte	Twp	22,870	461	1,273	30,256	3,420	418	4,338	628	144	1,800	1,358	3,630
Lawrenceburg	City	6,600	5,600	3,651	65,016	3,934	538	6,642	1,438	1,580	1,524	5,692	3,640
Lebanon	County	21,806	637	3,249	32,000	4,592	53	4,805	908	213	2,222	937	2,840
Liberty	County	7,000	520	3,507	33,390	3,330	625	3,955	721	265	1,815	1,037	3,838
Legion	City	5,829			38,104	2,748	209	2,947	770	75	1,477	1,025	2,947
Logansport	City	42,542	8,643	12,462	196,945	20,838	650	21,508	10,632	810	9,434	4,624	25,550
Madison	County	9,782	1,980	2,821	7,583	24,585	235	7,818	1,644	115	1,440	1,591	4,790
Madison	City	43,449	2,654	5,745	136,573	7,115	7,115	31,700	474	5,011	7,326	9,470	12,281
Martinville	Twp	9,183	266	3,490	34,898	2,922	801	4,053	485	326	1,621	743	3,175
Michigan City	Twp	14,973	1,146	4,228	52,727	4,225	3,361	7,586	1,134	63	3,960	1,122	6,279
Milford	City	3,593	271	896	7,309	1,851	49	1,900	260	34	3,980	1,180	1,454
Milroy	Sch	3,000	250	300		1,300		1,300	200	20	50		270
Mishawaka	Sch	10,277	3,696	72,870		11,351	441	11,792	1,720	341	4,519	1,399	7,979
Mitchell	City	3,536	276	24,478	75	72	72	2,855	471	160	1,196	679	2,506
Monon	Twp	5,472	254	13,267		1,988	23	2,011	317	104	1,784	402	1,784
Monterey	Twp	4,338	520	1,724	10,207	873	187	1,060	296	126	100	490	1,012
Monticello	City	7,500		20,752		3,326	28	3,354	924	114	1,563	290	2,891
Montpelier	City	9,450	240	1,336	36,108	2,712	1,936	4,648	425	27	1,200	553	2,205
Mooreville	City	4,537	452	1,885	13,992	3,253	106	3,359	391	105	1,099	1,270	2,865
Mt. Vernon	City	9,740	627	2,093	23,743	3,951	583	4,534	980	291	1,982	877	4,130
Mulberry	Sch	1,300	62	51			75		36			571	4,130
Muncie	Sch	4,080	75	1,360	400							75	111
Central High School	Sch	44,884	7,180	183,301		30,443	200	30,643	6,361	2,766	9,440	3,414	21,990
Public Library	Sch	10,200	1,639				8,400	8,400	3,710	400	4,435	1,73	8,718
State Normal School	Sch	3,439	968	30,469		3,750	586	4,346	1,246	74	1,772	677	3,769
Public Library	City	1,564		10,532		3,196	27	3,223	372	29	631	1,080	2,112
Brown County	Twp	511	1,191										
Public Library	City	24,501	1,275	67,793		5,352	1,464	6,816	1,399	418	2,827	999	5,643
New Albany	Twp	4,000		18,000			2,000	2,000				2,000	2,000
Newburgh	Twp	24,396	4,225	875	31,514	100,000	148	950			2,680	2,430	6,208
New Harmony	Soc	12,827	1,200	2,786	43,949	5,120	2,261	7,381	337	351	2,746	1,773	6,207
Noblesville	City	3,055	150						100	41		141	
North Judson	Sch	3,055	150				97	2,141	581	89	1,306	800	2,776
Free Public Library	Twp	2,764		22,595		2,044	3,468						3,447
Free Public Library	Col	500											
Manchester College	Col	11,250	1,418	500									
Notre Dame	Col	15,057	487	300									
St. Mary's College	Col	4,922	2,500	58,623		9,000	9,000	6,000	2,700	18,550	460	27,710	
University of Notre Dame	Col	120,000	548	183		800	800	800			1,800	2,200	250
Oakland City	Col	7,000	50	130					250				
Immaculate Conception	Sch	5,000											
Academy (St. Francis de Sales Library)	Sch												
Public Library	Twp	3,325	825	7,247		1,089	28	1,117	77	49	611	440	1,177
Carnegie Library	Twp	4,813		16,375		1,317	1,187	2,495	871	17	701	475	2,064

1 Includes 8 branches.

2 Includes 3 branches.

3 Includes 1 branch.

4 Includes 18 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
INDIANA—Contd.																
Oxford	Carnegie Library	Twp.	4,142	500	1,017	16,406	-----	\$3,412	\$955	\$132	\$4,499	\$846	\$103	\$1,244	\$863	\$3,056
Pendleton	Indiana Reformatory	State	9,367	600	712	68,349	-----	1,000	-----	-----	1,000	1,000	-----	-----	-----	1,000
Do.	Public Library	Twp.	5,600	445	1,352	14,912	-----	1,991	-----	244	2,245	608	274	900	730	2,572
Peru	do.	City	28,800	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Plainfield	Indian Boys' School	City	7,795	429	3,295	48,626	-----	3,623	-----	-----	3,633	579	213	1,750	902	8,534
Do.	(William C. Ball Memorial Library)	State	6,000	1,000	500	12,500	-----	102,637	-----	-----	102,016	724	-----	-----	28,591	29,315
Plymouth	Public Library	Twp.	9,155	1,335	2,078	13,270	-----	6,277	-----	62	6,339	1,415	209	2,067	1,241	5,584
Princeton	do.	Twp.	16,177	880	3,590	42,562	\$6,000	6,740	-----	2,776	8,516	1,241	257	3,113	2,476	7,067
Remington	Mollie Shearer Library	Twp.	3,388	369	974	13,298	-----	1,627	-----	-----	1,685	441	388	-----	1,767	1,896
Reinhardt	Public Library	Twp.	13,493	1,340	3,052	17,011	-----	131	-----	131	4,943	1,053	93	1,440	1,272	3,888
Richmond	Morrison-Reeves Library	Twp.	51,750	1,584	-----	120,619	17,000	12,119	124	470	12,713	2,265	913	5,369	3,165	11,712
Do.	Morton High School	Sch.	7,500	200	800	7,000	-----	1,000	-----	-----	1,000	1,000	-----	-----	-----	1,000
Do.	Wayne County Law Library	County	7,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rising Sun	Public Library	County	4,071	559	1,885	3,921	-----	2,732	-----	82	2,814	504	42	1,424	989	2,959
Roschdale	do.	Twp.	3,708	200	831	13,643	10,000	200	-----	200	1,800	395	44	800	300	1,541
Rochester	Rochester-Pulton County Library ⁴	City	11,139	2,175	4,585	74,153	-----	9,663	-----	334	10,003	2,209	106	4,773	2,253	9,401
Rockville	Public Library	Town	4,589	457	1,597	19,312	-----	2,480	-----	88	2,568	655	-----	941	634	2,230
Do.	State Sanatorium	State	4,500	-----	180	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rushville	Public Library	City	6,724	-----	3,038	38,644	500	2,713	-----	819	3,532	619	145	1,800	75	2,645
St. Mary-of-the-Woods	St. Mary-of-the-Woods Academy ²	Sch.	24,478	1,604	550	-----	-----	1,000	-----	614	1,014	798	176	-----	-----	974
St. Meinrad	St. Meinrad Abbey ³	-----	25,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Salem	Public Library	Twp.	8,229	195	1,604	24,872	-----	2,574	-----	438	3,012	295	80	1,381	848	2,613
Scottsburg	do.	County	3,284	1,661	2,554	20,394	-----	6,338	-----	-----	5,338	965	79	1,643	832	3,509

Seymour.....	do.....	10,559	3,000	65,135	6,412	311	6,723	1,745	315	2,395	2,134	6,559
Shelbyville.....	Carnegie Public Library	14,577	545	44,005	6,733	725	7,570	1,111	208	4,023	2,194	7,523
Shelbyville.....	Public Library	5,800	572	21,018	3,088	104	3,162	696	176	1,348	2,644	2,863
Shoals.....	do.....	3,561	1,140	8,816	6,647	492	1,756	219	34	1,622	294	1,669
South Bend.....	High School Library	5,200	1,500	19,021	3,343	63	3,806	1,150	65	2,820	3,600	3,600
South Whitley.....	Public Library	5,457	650	14,775	8,171	103	3,274	312	86	1,065	889	3,190
Spencer.....	do.....	6,000	470	1,856	3,171	87	3,274	312	73	1,251	804	2,640
Sullivan.....	do.....	8,000	709	1,015	3,754	56	3,841	1,248	100	1,462	812	3,082
Syracuse.....	do.....	3,000	300	1,081	1,803	380	1,859	444	40	1,675	655	1,814
Tell City.....	do.....	4,962	951	1,201	3,076	2,426	3,805	829	50	1,146	517	2,542
Terre Haute.....	Emeline Fairbanks Memorial Library	76,780	8,243	25,552	30,786	2,606	33,392	5,871	2,032	33,332	2,157	43,392
Do.....	Rose Polytechnic Institute	16,000	425									
Do.....	State Normal School	93,416	6,649	75,304	31,060		31,060	9,554	1,391	15,565	742	27,252
Do.....	Wiley High School	5,300	200	1,135	2,636	112	2,748	685	82	937	966	2,670
Thornstown.....	Public Library	6,171	282	988	2,316	488	2,804	966	183	1,440	885	3,474
Upton.....	do.....	11,633	522	2,953	5,000							
Urbana.....	Huntington College	5,900	317	45,364	1,539	133	1,672	346		917	590	1,853
Union City.....	Public Library	6,104	218	1,491	692						630	630
Upland.....	Taylor University	8,793	348	24,885								
Valparaiso.....	(Mooney Library)											
Valparaiso.....	Public Library	10,095	5,612	37,083	4,902	270	5,924	1,235	493	2,992	1,106	5,826
Vevay.....	Switzerland County Library	8,365	1,016	37,360	5,293	271	5,474	1,521	180	2,185	1,209	5,094
Vincennes.....	Public Library	16,144	571	52,051	4,838	1,504	6,342	925	403	3,856	816	6,000
Wabash.....	Carnegie Library	8,982	646	3,468	4,844	271	5,118	745	74	1,985	1,490	4,304
Walton.....	Public Library	3,876	130	1,126	2,127	285	2,422	178	86	1,200	463	1,886
Warren.....	Free Public Library	3,310	679	1,302	2,067	35	2,097	666	132	624	462	1,884
Warsaw.....	Public Library	10,160	1,623	4,511	9,039	444	10,053	1,770	234	3,303	5,418	10,731
Washington.....	Carnegie Public Library	12,996	595	3,567	3,875	1,514	5,089	388	153	2,210	488	3,239
Waveland.....	Public Library	4,557	520	750	2,856	12	2,877	691	108	1,058	550	2,407
Westfield.....	do.....	4,180	378	1,640	1,584	22	1,584	664	98	670	473	1,905
West Lebanon.....	do.....	3,161	401	580	1,025	22	1,547	372		540	405	1,317
Westville.....	do.....	4,000	200	500	1,400	84	1,434	348		614	246	1,208
Winamac.....	do.....	5,664	430	2,009	1,734	732	2,466	560	71	1,020	564	2,215
Winchester.....	do.....	7,717	394	3,720	2,350	109	2,459	853	70	965	323	2,211
Worthington.....	do.....	4,700	444	17,853	1,526	114	1,640	423	45	776	385	1,629
IOWA												
Albia.....	Public Library	6,168	5,679	20,303	3,650	93	3,723	531	47	1,255	1,148	2,981
Alden.....	do.....	3,056	52	6,415	3,725	482	1,267	139	58	1,480	451	1,128
Algona.....	Free Public Library	8,331	243	30,109	3,725	1,863	5,588	332	217	1,516	3,323	5,388
Alton.....	St. Mary's Library	4,371	992			205	65,000	20,000	10,000	33,500	1,500	65,000
Anamosa.....	Iowa State College	125,000	15,000	30,619	65,000		1,514	235	10	33,773	1,016	2,064
Anamosa.....	Free Public Library	6,360	200	3,700	1,113	401	1,514	235	10	800	800	16,000
Anamosa.....	Men's Reformatory	9,000	370	856	3,195		3,195	557	112		2,515	3,184
Atlantic.....	Carnegie Free Public Library	9,000	375	21,064	3,195							

*Includes 3 branches.

*Includes 1 branch.

*Includes 5 branches.

*Includes 9 branches.

*Includes 7 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
IOWA—continued																
Audubon	Public Library	Town	6,211	610		25,891		\$3,180			\$3,433	\$1,103	\$70	\$1,320	\$593	\$3,086
Bedford	Free Public Library	City	3,200	475	1,323	14,403		1,849			3,023	541	77	1,140	674	2,432
Bloomfield	Public Library	City	4,371	329	1,210	9,835		1,618			3,250	569		924	348	1,841
Boone	Erison Public Library	City	20,080	2,043	4,544	40,955	\$1,000	6,200	\$1,500	2,334	10,094	1,784	326	2,678	4,844	9,632
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	5,000	219												
Britt	Public Library	Vil.	3,093	239	647	10,487		1,798		47	1,845	323	63	671	409	1,466
Burlington	Free Public Library	City	46,856	2,050	9,617	168,291	3,000	14,300		562	14,862	2,920	497	8,662	2,932	15,011
Carroll	Public Library	City	7,000		1,100	1,100		1,781		78	1,859	327	124	1,211	113	1,775
Cedar Falls	do.	City	11,682	919	2,707	45,120		4,179		397	4,576	1,091	35	1,571	970	3,667
Do.	State Teachers College	Col.	67,554	5,234				31,500			31,500	15,000		16,500		31,500
Cedar Rapids	Bohemian Reading Association	Assoc.	4,000	300	200	7,500	4,000			400	400	300		115	144	559
Do.	Coe College	Col.	25,000				10,000		2,500	1,500	4,000	3,076	396	4,800	324	8,607
Do.	Iowa Masonic Library	Corp.	40,000	1,200		700				20,083	20,083				18,841	18,841
Do.	Public Library	City	51,000	4,781	16,366	314,110		26,220		166	28,225	6,698	2,873	16,482	3,569	29,622
Centerville	Drake Free Public Library	City	8,644	538	2,281	29,503		2,598		320	2,738	643	276	1,279	762	2,960
Central City	J. C. Clegg Library	City	3,400	87	225	5,055		350		52	402	125		160	108	383
Charles City	Public Library	City	13,031	432		32,973		2,185		475	2,690	547	74		2,132	2,753
Cherokee	do.	City	10,015	696	1,385	32,306		4,914			4,914	890	231	2,517	879	4,517
Clarinda	do.	City	13,801	781	3,150	13,009		3,442		43	3,485	700		2,020	709	3,489
Clarion	do.	City	6,683	548	1,040	21,732		2,983			2,983	395	120	1,368	576	2,489
Clear Lake	Garnegie Library	City	7,000	600	1,040	10,245		2,680		126	2,795	231		1,020	651	1,902
Clinton	Free Public Library	City	29,459	2,522	7,387	154,557		16,445		650	17,096	4,057	693	7,746	2,841	15,337
Do.	Free Public Library	City	4,800	250	130	4,000			300	200	500	150	18		350	518
Do.	Mount St. Clare Academy	Sch.	4,000	315	110	2,100			650		650				150	650
Do.	Wauburg College	Assoc.	7,000						10	109	1,085	213	66	720	479	1,478
Colfax	Free Public Library	City	5,160	288	850	9,067		1,566			1,698	236	72	850	462	1,620
Corning	do.	City	7,000	175	1,500	13,000		1,636		136	1,693	236				1,620
Correctionville	Library Association	Assoc.	3,248		40	4,038										1,125

Corydon	City	3,807	298	988	1,332	73	1,405	360	435	260	1,075
Council Bluffs	City	39,285	2,371	11,404	21,186	6,402	27,588	3,702	583	12,440	2,803
Do.	Sch.	5,664	426	2,391	2,730	---	500	400	60	---	460
Greson	City	8,553	426	23,625	---	1,676	4,406	600	2	1,735	1,385
Greston	City	5,061	408	8,712	---	---	---	525	---	705	---
Davenport	Soc.	60,000	112	---	---	---	---	250	---	---	---
Do.	Sch.	4,394	22	750	---	125	---	125	---	1,500	---
Do.	Soc.	2,350	100	---	---	---	25	85	---	100	---
Do.	Sch.	6,000	100	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	150
Do.	Academy	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	Public Library	83,255	9,401	17,922	465,814	---	55,412	12,900	2,312	25,849	10,241
Decorah	Col.	29,802	3,632	307	2,453	6,965	7,221	2,686	711	3,480	3,813
Des Moines (Highland Park)	Univ.	21,000	1,000	---	---	3,000	3,000	---	---	---	7,210
Des Moines	City	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	Sch.	3,300	300	3,800	500	---	---	500	75	---	575
Do.	Public Library	153,524	24,998	38,416	636,610	---	105,042	27,075	10,318	50,948	18,212
Do.	State Library	177,864	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	State Traveling Library	57,803	2,003	2,635	60,171	---	12,000	7,061	1,601	3,280	11,942
De Witt	City	3,584	342	13,614	1,500	1,109	2,539	671	---	671	1,898
Dubuque	City	41,550	2,754	13,047	179,182	1,675	22,950	2,460	648	10,414	3,799
Do.	Col.	20,000	1,942	3,651	21,276	---	10,960	---	---	7,254	---
Do.	Columbia College	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	High School Library	3,300	117	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	University of Dubuque	20,000	305	190	1,900	---	---	350	---	---	350
Do.	Visitation Academy	3,800	300	---	---	---	---	150	55	---	105
Do.	Warburg Theological Seminary	12,460	245	50	---	40	---	50	40	---	80
Dunlap	City	4,500	525	700	8,599	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dyersville	Sch.	3,000	---	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Eagle Grove	City	4,303	---	1,600	23,599	---	---	---	---	---	---
Eldon	City	4,212	201	692	14,939	---	---	269	178	932	511
Eldora	Sch.	3,345	125	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Emmetsburg	City	5,900	507	1,638	23,982	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epworth	Sch.	3,560	100	---	---	---	---	1,970	528	815	623
Do.	Epworth Military Academy	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Esterville	City	10,000	900	2,286	38,037	---	3,851	1,297	133	1,515	367
Fairfield	City	16,830	835	2,985	25,055	6,000	5,694	893	761	2,700	1,482
Do.	Parsons College	13,778	675	300	1,764	---	900	686	250	1,400	---
Farmington	Assoc.	3,000	200	5,000	---	---	307	---	---	---	301
Do.	Public Library Association	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Fontanelle	City	4,000	70	300	150	---	---	156	---	---	156
Forest City	City	3,500	238	1,570	12,000	---	---	---	---	---	---
Fort Dodge	City	2,964	500	6,344	194,745	---	1,500	297	64	308	---
Fort Madison	City	24,975	500	3,000	40,673	---	17,380	3,180	261	7,975	2,605
Do.	Catermiller Memorial Library	11,212	---	---	---	---	4,874	1,044	226	2,050	753
Do.	Fort Madison High School	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	State Penitentiary	4,000	800	---	---	---	500	500	---	---	500
Do.	Free Public Library	7,000	120	650	---	---	600	500	50	300	50
Garden Grove	City	4,015	---	758	28	---	---	---	---	---	305
Gilmore City	Sch.	17,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Glenwood	City	4,900	441	841	20,934	---	386	1,828	292	145	900
Greenfield	City	3,827	232	1,003	14,297	---	1,871	325	23	928	173

* Includes 10 branches.

* Includes 7 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 3 branches.

Maquoketa	Free Public Library	City	10,924	202	1,882	22,634	3,000	2,003	185	140	3,228	347	182	1,620	941	3,060
Marengo	Carnegie Public Library	State	4,565	300	1,000	11,655		2,495		54	2,358	78	52	795	696	1,601
Marion	do	City	6,873	280	1,338	19,199		1,804		351	2,165	384	65	858	518	1,825
Marshalltown	Public Library	City	17,102	1,822	4,823	88,685	500	10,092		401	11,493	2,801	663	5,283	2,374	11,124
Mason City	do	City	27,163	1,822	7,048	54,482		22,707		558	23,245	3,435	1,350	11,071	5,227	22,183
Missouri	do	City	5,120	293	1,400	10,862		2,739		722	3,461	129		1,130	378	1,637
Montezuma	do	County	8,000	295	1,195									1,780		1,780
Monticello	do	City	6,187	259	1,206	14,152		2,041		143	2,187	364	110	1,038	865	2,197
Mount Airy	do	City	8,382	466	1,280	15,011		7,000		578	2,309	706	45	1,685	847	2,893
Mount Pleasant	do	City	18,119	615	2,085	30,374		4,263		105	4,431	946	435	1,514	827	3,722
Do	Iowa Wesleyan College	Col	20,330					1,189								359
Muscatine	P. M. Musser Public Library	City	18,359	1,036	7,380	70,141		11,998			11,998	1,837	439	5,607	2,558	10,441
Nashua	Public Library	City	4,776	413	706	13,652		1,498		83	1,581	382	52	720	265	1,419
New Hampton	Free Public Library	City	6,802	536	1,251	16,186		1,721		187	1,908	408	47	898	508	1,821
New Sharon	Public Library	City	3,100	50	426			720		42	242	62		164	17	243
Newton	Free Public Library	City	13,588	707	2,859	42,840		6,178		637	7,815	889	233	3,391	945	5,458
Oelwein	do	City	6,668	633	1,825	31,197		2,500		222	2,912	507	25	1,004	175	1,711
Onawa	Public Library	City	12,000	406	1,200	24,792	10,000	2,912		796	3,708	800	218	2,016	1,500	4,533
Rapelye Library	do	Sch.	5,000				2,500		110	20	3,708	130		1,500	130	130
Osage	Sage Public Library	City	7,854	323	1,772	26,125		3,063		429	3,482	787	345	1,331	743	3,211
Osceola	Free Public Library	City	5,270	251	1,100	19,056		1,984		82	2,006	301	32	1,005	328	1,066
Oskaloosa	do	Col	6,000	300	500			1,984								
Do	Penn College	Col	9,450			11,245										
Do	Public Library	City	20,706	1,912	7,158	94,080		14,011			14,011	2,194	362	5,531	3,173	11,200
Pella	Carnegie Library	Corp	7,870	236	2,238	22,472		2,930		117	3,047	334	56	1,224	437	2,051
Perry	Central College	Col	9,593	387		2,655				250	3,250	225	6		231	231
Pomeroy	Free Public Library	City	10,347	526	2,527	28,581		4,562		335	4,895	843	476	1,740	995	4,054
Red Oak	Lowrey Library	Sch.	3,000	500												
Renwick	Public Library	City	9,989	725	3,089	35,611	2,000	4,032		583	4,615	1,180	144	2,050	1,122	4,505
do	do	Sch.	3,000				200			200	2,895	419	26			300
Rock Rapids	do	City	6,000	375	1,068	15,656		2,867		18	2,895	419	26	931	809	2,205
Rockwell City	Free Public Library	City	4,478	347	1,097			2,146		382	2,775	684	330	891	301	2,606
Sac City	do	City	6,664	731	1,286	24,572		1,664		65	2,709	1,161	34	1,278	904	3,467
Sanborn	Public Library	City	4,360	629	6,350			1,103		25	1,638	413	17	268	286	694
Sheldon	do	City	6,383	205	1,537	15,362		2,623		18	2,647	415	58	734	398	1,805
Shenandoah	do	City	9,730	686	3,660	41,571		3,831		272	4,123	486	218	2,330	777	3,851
Sibley	do	City	3,000	133	1,488	15,837		1,617		307	2,014	245	41	670	1,604	2,419
Sigourney	do	City	5,117	671	2,734			2,645		31	2,678	799	41	925	621	2,386
Sioux City	Morningside College	Assoc.	23,000	360		200	2,000		500	1,006	1,506	759	187	2,370	3,326	52,187
do	Public Library	City	70,820	9,317	30,000	293,835		48,314		3,903	52,217	9,042	1,322	31,304	10,519	
Do	do	City	4,670	426		22,906		600		100	200	690				690
Spencer	Senior High School	Sch.	11,080	300	1,757			3,185		56	3,264	751	148	1,335	423	2,657
Spirit Lake	Carnegie Public Library	City	3,551	240	1,019	14,995		2,293		357	2,550	574		870	659	2,103
Storm Lake	Public Library	Vil	8,433	793	2,013			4,146		340	4,486	1,010	236	1,059	760	3,865
Stuart	do	City	5,745	300	869	13,521		1,344			1,344	414	14	1,600	282	1,310
Sumner	Public School Library	Sch.	3,513													
Tabor	Tabor College	Col	9,193	46						25	25	25		450		475
Tama	Public Library	City	5,655	187	1,415	17,945		1,886			1,886	239	13	560	516	1,923
Tipton	Free Public Library	City	10,068	470	1,885	31,249		3,337		165	3,524	709	252	1,703	704	3,368
Traer	Carnegie Library	Twp	3,151	397	619			1,416		1,534	3,282	262		621	299	1,416

* Includes 3 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 7 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
IOWA—continued																
Villisca.....	Public Library.....	City.....	5,429	237	880	8,455	---	\$1,540	---	\$36	\$1,576	\$188	\$74	\$623	\$632	\$1,517
Vinton.....	Free Public Library.....	City.....	10,750	134	1,035	16,508	---	2,194	---	67	2,261	371	490	962	137	1,970
Wapello.....	Wapello School Library.....	Sch.....	6,000	100	400	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	300
Washington.....	Public Library.....	City.....	10,773	344	1,283	23,443	---	2,943	---	522	33,049	5,218	121	1,303	512	2,524
Waterloo.....	do.....	City.....	47,649	3,736	10,451	261,596	---	32,627	---	374	1,907	385	10	915	6,548	33,632
Waukon.....	do.....	Vil.....	3,450	422	895	14,584	---	1,533	---	1,504	4,741	1,320	328	923	265	1,575
Waverly.....	do.....	do.....	8,765	806	1,730	26,454	---	3,177	---	1,06	1,928	429	69	825	839	3,410
West Liberty.....	do.....	City.....	5,374	213	1,133	13,461	\$1,000	1,822	\$35	1,697	1,702	451	63	300	601	1,584
Whiting.....	do.....	do.....	3,900	271	509	11,681	---	3,500	---	1,500	4,000	220	---	2,700	251	3,171
Winterset.....	do.....	City.....	11,900	---	3,000	21,827	---	1,896	---	41	1,937	205	---	720	176	1,101
Woodbine.....	do.....	---	4,334	100	1,027	1,432	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
KANSAS																
Abilene.....	Free Public Library.....	City.....	10,577	649	2,644	27,171	500	3,098	---	549	3,647	539	---	2,120	631	3,290
Anthony.....	do.....	City.....	3,896	---	900	7,971	---	---	2,854	225	3,079	407	---	1,246	834	2,487
Arkansas City.....	Public Library.....	City.....	8,118	886	6,400	37,377	---	7,399	---	---	7,399	1,547	411	3,054	1,738	6,750
Atchison.....	do.....	Assoc.....	13,435	896	367	20,429	20,000	600	---	510	1,110	989	---	---	---	6,909
Do.....	St. Benedict's College.....	Col.....	40,000	---	---	---	---	---	3,800	3,000	6,800	1,060	145	3,650	2,306	7,161
Baldwin City.....	Baker University.....	Univ.....	36,736	780	550	30,374	780,832	---	---	420	620	436	---	---	---	7,460
Belleville.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	3,500	820	640	3,105	---	200	---	167	167	19	10	79	56	104
Blue Rapids.....	Ladies' Library.....	Assoc.....	6,087	1,000	82	1,087	---	950	---	100	1,050	125	20	750	100	995
Burlington.....	Free Public Library.....	City.....	7,640	200	---	24,200	---	---	---	163	163	57	5	41	165	208
Cawker City.....	Women's Hesperian Library.....	Assoc.....	3,500	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Chanute.....	Public Library.....	City.....	9,993	531	4,209	47,026	---	5,480	271	46	5,480	1,022	48	2,583	714	4,319
Cherryvale.....	do.....	City.....	3,670	235	2,000	21,774	---	2,118	---	---	2,441	476	---	1,020	671	2,215

Clay Center.....	City.....	4,850	323	1,600	15,223	2,325	221	2,546	400	764	1,313	2,537
Coffeyville.....	City.....	10,389	700	3,309	65,001	5,811	425	6,236	986	2,835	1,081	4,978
Do.....	Sch.....	3,600	350	600	36	2,729	136	2,865	433	936	307	1,695
Columbus.....	City.....	5,036	468	1,729	31,830	3,813	223	4,036	1,110	90	1,912	3,817
Concordia.....	City.....	7,498	249	2,461	31,830	1,290	100	1,300	300	800	200	1,300
Council Grove.....	City.....	4,000	249	2,461	31,830	2,346	146	2,486	523	956	419	1,904
Dodge City.....	City.....	3,159	422	600	17,000	2,346	146	2,486	523	956	419	1,904
Dover.....	City.....	3,292	245	600	17,000	1,250	67	1,426	300	437	200	1,139
Edgemoor.....	Sch.....	3,000	90	924	25	28,000	139	1,110	275	2,000	300	2,628
Elsworth.....	City.....	3,630	212	924	12,829	871	285	2,403	629	1,245	480	2,457
Emporia.....	Col.....	12,000	1,054	50,000	50,000	7,801	2,500	2,500	1,707	589	2,686	465
Do.....	City.....	20,164	1,023	4,000	85,188	10,000	1,567	9,468	1,963	131	5,321	2,010
Do.....	Sch.....	3,600	300	300	72,119	36,175	523	35,825	4,759	3,875	26,650	1,650
Do.....	Col.....	54,682	3,565	500	1,240	1,240	250	1,490	232	800	440	1,472
Eureka.....	City.....	7,200	500	2,000	9,241	1,240	123	1,079	730	630	16	732
Fort Leavenworth.....	Gov.....	10,022	310	70	14,257	956	123	1,079	730	630	16	997
Fort Riley.....	City.....	11,000	120	1,750	9,092	1,953	309	1,851	645	796	356	1,871
Fredonia.....	City.....	7,500	120	1,750	9,092	1,953	309	1,851	645	796	356	1,871
Gard.....	City.....	6,404	50	654	11,346	1,542	309	1,851	645	796	356	1,871
Do.....	Sch.....	3,500	50	654	11,346	1,542	309	1,851	645	796	356	1,871
Goodland.....	City.....	3,236	50	1,164	19,812	5,257	1,445	6,702	375	187	2,287	3,726
Great Bend.....	City.....	8,000	522	1,057	15,096	2,255	383	2,638	556	57	1,128	2,638
Hays.....	Col.....	10,000	640	2,377	23,650	2,946	1,010	3,656	407	259	1,443	2,337
Herington.....	City.....	5,764	640	2,377	23,650	2,946	1,010	3,656	407	259	1,443	2,337
Hiawatha.....	City.....	3,136	127	1,500	1,500	762	300	762	424	338	762	762
Do.....	Sch.....	3,000	150	700	500	762	300	762	424	338	762	762
Holton.....	Sch.....	3,000	100	275	500	762	300	762	424	338	762	762
Horton.....	Sch.....	3,000	100	275	500	762	300	762	424	338	762	762
Hutchinson.....	City.....	14,533	2,781	11,263	91,321	14,140	1,292	15,432	4,035	1,963	3,085	14,373
Do.....	Sch.....	6,267	308	713	9,000	6,320	1,292	15,432	4,035	1,963	3,085	14,373
Do.....	State.....	12,000	3,000	300	6,320	6,320	1,292	15,432	4,035	1,963	3,085	14,373
Independence.....	City.....	13,419	1,010	6,885	58,582	11,276	389	11,675	1,652	297	5,543	9,151
Junction City.....	City.....	15,561	864	3,564	48,112	6,900	2,870	9,770	1,567	148	2,875	7,842
Kansas City.....	Univ.....	8,100	250	250	500	6,900	100	600	356	600	956	956
Do.....	City.....	37,905	22,000	195,713	24,763	4,100	24,763	4,888	1,152	14,387	4,336	24,763
Do.....	Sch.....	9,000	500	500	4,100	4,100	24,763	4,888	1,152	14,387	4,336	24,763
Lansing.....	State.....	30,000	100	400	21,908	2,118	285	2,403	629	103	1,245	480
Larned.....	City.....	5,909	549	1,550	21,908	2,118	285	2,403	629	103	1,245	480
Lawrence.....	Gov.....	3,300	200	675	4,800	7,028	836	7,864	1,501	328	4,105	1,029
Do.....	City.....	17,707	1,224	5,611	75,203	47,000	836	7,864	1,501	328	4,105	1,029
Do.....	Univ.....	155,000	8,000	119,754	7,767	7,767	899	8,666	2,400	469	3,590	63,000
Leavenworth.....	City.....	31,111	1,824	5,364	119,754	7,767	899	8,666	2,400	469	3,590	63,000
Do.....	Sch.....	8,000	100	150	72,000	210,000	2,000	2,000	316	1,234	400	8,206
Do.....	Gov.....	8,000	500	500	210,000	210,000	2,000	2,000	316	1,234	400	8,206
Do.....	Do.....	8,000	500	500	210,000	210,000	2,000	2,000	316	1,234	400	8,206
Lindsborg.....	Col.....	11,300	500	500	210,000	210,000	2,000	2,000	316	1,234	400	8,206

* Includes 2 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 10 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by Institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
KENTUCKY—con.																
Louisville	Educational Library	Sch.	4, 150	180	850	6, 588						\$340			\$1, 140	\$1, 480
Do	Free Public Library	City	248, 037	13, 908	57, 640	1, 214, 882		\$118, 709		\$41, 442	\$100, 211	17, 151	\$5, 351	\$88, 782	48, 926	100, 210
Do	Jefferson County, and University of Louisville Medical Library.	Soc.	9, 500	350	400		\$1, 000				978	575	124		116	815
Do	Louisville Law Library	Corp.	16, 206	254							2, 500					
Do	Male High School Library	Sch.	6, 970	290		10, 878										
Do	Presbyterian Theological Seminary.	Sch.	20, 000	75	100			\$1, 150				125	25	1, 000		1, 150
Do	University of Louisville (Academic Library.)	Univ.	5, 126	522							700					700
McKee	McKee Station Library.	Assoc.	3, 000		20											
Maysville	Mayville and Mason County Library.	City	11, 364	450			9, 000	500		2, 747	3, 247	989		437	726	2, 152
Middlesboro.	Carnegie Public Library.	City	3, 000	500	1, 020	12, 356		720	1, 000	60	1, 780	318		907	433	1, 658
Midway.	Female Orphan School Library.	Sch.	3, 000	100								130				130
Nazareth	Nazareth Academy ⁶	Corp.	11, 540	210				350			350	300	20			320
Newport.	Public Library	City	13, 979		6, 017	42, 210		7, 901			8, 463	728	222	2, 871	1, 843	5, 664
Oneda	Oneda Institute.	Sch.	5, 000	200	50	800				502						
Owensboro.	Carnegie Free Public Library. ⁴	City	10, 249	463	9, 493	27, 727		3, 040			3, 000	604		1, 677	434	2, 715
Paducah	Carnegie Public Library	City	19, 826	783	5, 346	69, 322		6, 600			6, 600	1, 372	240	3, 246	2, 585	7, 243
Paris.	Public Library	City	8, 699	408	3, 755			2, 011			2, 011	533	176	1, 200		1, 909
Pippaspass.	Knott County Free Library.	Corp.	26, 000	3, 000		12, 000			2, 700		2, 700			900	300	1, 200
Princeton	Public Library	Soc.	3, 000	750	1, 100	13, 848			899		899	109		300	504	459

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MAINE—contd.																
Auburn	Androscoggin County Law Library.	Corp.	7,000	300				\$500			\$500	\$500				\$500
Do.	Public Library.	Soc.	24,548	674	5,352	72,398		7,500		\$6,121	8,112	1,577	\$162	\$4,281	\$2,072	8,092
Augusta	Litigaw Public Library	Assoc	14,000	390		33,670	\$44,884	2,100		2,421	4,520	555		1,942	2,188	4,685
Do.	State Library and Reading Room.	State	175,000	3,910		78,780		43,310			43,310	10,941	673	13,630	5,310	30,554
Bangor	Bangor Theological Seminary.	Sch.	35,000	2,500			10,000				1,000	850	150			1,000
Do.	Public Library.	City	90,427	7,955	8,021	146,548	512,900	16,181		32,603	48,784	12,428	1,917	18,432	8,810	41,587
Bar Harbor	Jesup Memorial Library.	Corp.	13,500	381		17,111	50,000	550		4,963	5,513	415	97	1,846	1,974	4,332
Bath	Patten Free Library	Corp.	25,533	462	4,308	37,852	45,000	280		4,811	5,097	892	270	2,460	1,222	4,844
Do.	Sagadahoc County Law Library.	Assoc.	4,000	350				500			500	500				500
Belfast	Free Library.	City	19,953	307	2,719	30,807		643		2,028	2,671	580	67	1,356	400	2,428
Bertrand	Bress Harbor Memorial Library. ⁹	Vil.	3,500	100												
Biddeford	High School Library	Sch.	3,000	50												
Do.	Public Library	City	21,000	827	4,500	48,152	49,957	3,850	\$500	2,620	6,970	1,250	561	3,020	1,206	6,017
Bingham	Bingham Union Library	Corp.	3,000	1,000				150	57	349	556	21		321	72	414
Boothbay Harbor.	Free Public Library	Town	5,000	354	1,613	16,673		500	50	27	577					
Brewer	Brewer Assoc.	Assoc.	5,000	200	1,000	9,801	4,000	1,000		639	2,289	391	65	630	909	1,995
Bridgton	Public Library	Corp.	4,000	200	125	9,000										
Brooklin	Robert A. Friend Memorial Library.	Corp.	6,000	2,500							200	66			18	84
Brunswick	Bowdoin College.	Col.	128,700	2,210		6,613	136,966									
Do.	Curtis Memorial Library.	Town	17,900	326		31,463	13,093	2,080	8,500	8,231	16,731	3,710	490	7,836	1,953	13,998
Bucksport.	Buck Memorial Library.	Corp.	7,127	246	162		9,500			983	3,093	525	96	1,347	686	2,655
Buxton	Brown Memorial Library.	Vil.	4,161	36	595	5,291	5,000	35		350	385	149		150	105	404

Corinna.....	VII.....	15,632	273	638	11,172	50,000	5	2,371	2,376	300	238	312	1,474	2,224
Skidompha Free Library ¹	Assoc.....	4,000	200	500	6,334		440	140	580	100	50	178	204	532
Lincoln Memorial Library.....	Assoc.....	3,896	89		3,050		137	80	217	85		50	93	228
Dexter.....	Town.....	14,403	496	2,428	28,832	6,400	2,680	473	3,163	512	109	1,490	551	2,062
Dover-Foxcroft.....	Assoc.....	3,000	100				500		300	430		25	25	500
Do.....	Soc.....	13,466	427	2,985	24,029	1,000	1,600	890	2,490	733	43	1,120	567	2,488
East Baldwin.....	Corp.....	3,000	99	300	3,156	10,000	100	612	612	148		125	70	343
East Hran.....	Soldiers' Memorial Li- brary.....	3,000					100	10	110					
Eastport.....	Assoc.....	13,454	178	1,902	20,414		880	146	1,026	107		689	410	1,206
Eliot.....	VII.....	9,133	219	1,712	9,971		25	200	2,375	308		975	811	2,094
Ellsworth.....	City.....	7,000				19,500	2,082	909	2,991	265		769	641	1,675
Farmington.....	Assoc.....	5,000					500		500					
Do.....	Public Library ¹	18,785	520		35,000		1,650	1,294	2,944	822		1,167	839	2,828
Fort Fairfield.....	Free Public Library.....	5,000	338		15,148		3,300	1,172	3,472	984		1,224	1,067	3,275
Frankfort.....	Waldo Pelee Reading Room.....	7,005	10	350	2,643				350	23		268	28	319
Freeport.....	Assoc.....	5,504	174	1,235	14,146	3,800	800	710	1,691	241		578	253	1,082
Gardner.....	Town.....	11,525	384	404			2,089	25	2,114	365		1,724	2,089	
Gorham.....	Baxter Memorial Library ²	11,687	325	3,831		1,000	130	212	1,942	339	80	306	278	1,503
Greenville, Moose- head Lake.....	Free Public Library.....	3,425	261	3,055	10,220		550	201	751	243	41	194	264	1,742
Guilford.....	Town.....	6,500	197		10,264	1,000	750	388	1,213	337	64	272	316	1,039
Hallowell.....	Assoc.....	14,000	300	500		18,000	300	61	1,400			155	203	361
Hartland.....	Free Public Library.....	3,907	96	400	10,393				361	99	44			
Hebron.....	Sch.....	3,652	15			1,500								
Hinckley.....	Assoc.....	16,635	50	200	4,694	5,000		600	600	400	103			503
Houlton.....	Free Public Library ²	15,000	700	2,435	48,535	39,315	2,750	1,610	4,360	825				825
Islesboro.....	Free Library ³	4,000	75	150			500		500	100	15	150	145	410
Kennebunk.....	First Congregational Par- ish Library.....	5,000												
Do.....	Corp.....	10,000	300		19,773	25,000	550	1,558	2,108	402	18	689	969	2,108
Kennebunk Port.....	Assoc.....	6,200	988		14,000		440	370	810	227	100	340	159	786
Kents Hill.....	Maine Wesleyan Semi- nary.....	10,000			1,000					177		500		677
Kittery.....	Rice Public Library.....	11,366	151	734	16,595	40,000		1,810	1,810	277	90	859	753	1,979
Lewiston.....	Bates College.....	50,332	883	600	16,782	5,000			1,337	215		3,648	321	5,521
Do.....	City.....	27,449	1,527	7,000	60,444		9,000	338	9,335	128	402	4,401	2,840	9,321
Machias.....	Porter Memorial Li- brary.....	6,000	100			1,000	550	210	700	136		325	330	781
Madison.....	Public Library.....	6,000	200	1,200	26,992		1,600	500	2,100	398		1,035	640	2,073
Millinocket.....	Millinocket Memorial Li- brary.....	5,000	518	2,526	28,611	4,350	336	50	400	1,400		1,500	1,500	4,400
Milo.....	Free Public Library.....	3,700	300	375	20,368		1,000	127	1,227	212	70	402	265	949
Monmouth.....	Cumston Public Library ¹	4,500	100	600	6,000		200		200	100		100	200	192
Mount Desert.....	Somesville Library.....	4,000		50		1,000		165	165			60	32	700
National Soldiers' Home.....	Gov.....	13,000	200	200	800									

* Includes 4 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 2 branches.

* Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For bindings	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MAINE—contd.																
New Gloucester	Public Library	Town	7,300	66	500	7,000		\$545			\$545	\$183		\$172	\$113	\$468
Newport	do	Vil	3,321	184	454			275		\$40	315	190		125		315
Northeast Harbor	Northeast Harbor Library	Corp.	8,000	228												
North Haven	North Haven Library Association.	Assoc.	4,200	100				137		880	1,017	181	\$34	215	338	768
Ogunquit	Free Memorial Library	City	5,102													
Old Orchard	Free Public Library	Town	7,370	285	4,991			440		199	639	315		192	132	639
Old Town	Public Library	City	7,528	268	1,265	20,138										
Orono	University of Maine	Univ.	73,501	2,533		13,468		11,227	1,164	12,391	4,400	772	772	6,246	702	12,120
Do	Woman's Christian Temperance Union.	Assoc.	3,000	103	425	4,784		710	\$25		735	195	15	320	205	735
Orr's Island	Orr's Island Library	Corp.	5,000	60	100		\$500									
Oxford	Freeland Holmes Library	Town	4,557	202	300	6,764		248		23	271	127		48	132	307
Paris	Hamlin Memorial Hall	Assoc.	5,000		900		5,000									
Passadumkeag	Public Library	Town	3,000	84	70			15		165	181	100		50	30	180
Phillips	do	Town	6,146	8	275	9,650		495		24	519	204	42	130	119	495
Pittsfield	do	Village	8,496	388	950	21,249		2,400		209	2,609	735	98	1,109	651	2,593
Portland	Barber's Circulating Library.	Corp.	8,000													
Do	Deering High School	Sch.	6,397	757	825	12,701		3,750		98	3,848			1,750		1,750
Do	Maine Historical Society	Soc.	27,133	225	432						7,365					7,365
Do	Portland High School	Sch.	5,000	500												
Do	Public Library	Corp.	83,000	2,293	10,664	132,293		15,500		7,982	23,482	3,090	864	11,549	7,262	22,765
Do	Westbrook Seminary	Sch.	3,000	50	75		1,000									
Presque Isle	Free Library	City	9,044	360		24,891		2,192		331	2,523	335	62	1,223	747	2,367
Rangleley	Public Library	Vil	8,095	399				1,475		1,283	2,758	183		710	637	1,530
Rockland	Knox County Law Library.	Corp.	5,000													
Do	Public Library	City	12,552	685	1,170	42,207		3,850		1,271	5,121	875		2,705	1,573	5,153

Rockport	do ¹	Vil.	15,000	300	600	440	440	265	150	25	440
Saco	Dyer Library Association	Assoc.	18,000	1,800	1,400	49,000	500	500			
Do	Thornton Academy Memorial Library	Sch.	7,800		1,582	10,000					
Sanford	Public Library	Assoc.	6,000	400	1,400	12,432	700	1,500	100	250	1,150
Sargentville	Sargentville Library	Assoc.	3,000	198	25	700	200	200	300	205	235
Skowhegan	Free Public Library	City	16,500	580	1,727	33,023	1,650	1,650	943	526	1,592
Do	Somerset County Law Library	Assoc.	6,000				1,500	500			500
South Berwick	Berwick Academy (Fogg Memorial Library)	Sch.	8,876	700	3,088	34,380					
South Bristol	Rutherford Library	Assoc.	3,500	50	100						
South Paris	Paris Public Library ⁴	Vil.	5,000	300	1,000	15,821	550	578	120	118	578
South West Harbor	Public Library ⁴	Vil.	4,560	50	100		100	259	150	27	277
Springvale	Springvale Library Association	Town	3,100	350	350		550	550	150	216	550
Thomaston	Public Library	Town	7,902	70	2,456	9,306	110	665	372	307	781
Vinal Haven	do	Town	5,500	100		7,814	500	86	180	333	744
Warren	Free Public Library	Corp.	3,194	131	200		100	385	75	119	294
Wareville	Coburn Classical Institute	Sch.	4,000					101			101
Do	Colby College	Col.	59,820	1,052	501	4,004	4,750	41	3,384	199	4,908
Do	Free Public Library	City	17,400	1,436	5,717	59,852	5,500	6,791	2,850	1,908	6,561
Do	Waterville Historical Society	Corp.	4,100	125	100		367	724			
Wayne	Wayne Library ⁴	Assoc.	3,628	27	315	4,108		159			
Weld	Free Public Library ⁴	Assoc.	5,000	268			20	417	210	100	437
Westbrook	Cumberland Mills Library	Corp.	8,000								
Do	Memorial Library	City	20,000	600	2,376	52,000	600	5,000	2,600	1,203	5,040
Wilton	Goodspeed Memorial Library	Town	4,700	300	4,700	12,163	1,430	314	300	175	975
Winslow	Public Library	Town	4,000	160	160	5,765	500	598	11	180	573
Wintrop	Free Library Association	Assoc.	4,030			3,928		649			283
Winthrop	Charles M. Bailey Public Library ³	Town	6,000	300			1,000	1,450	529	372	1,206
MARYLAND											
Aberdeen	Post Library	Gov.	5,000	200		3,500		60			60
Ground.	Public Library	Assoc.	4,800	1,000	1,450	11,800	200	750	400	20	500
Annapolis	St. John's College	Col.	10,000					550			
Do	State Library	State	80,000	3,161				5,800	440	4,940	5,800
Do	U. S. Naval Academy	Gov.	60,000	1,400	350	13,800	2,500	2,500	450	10,132	12,582
Baltimore	Academy of the Visitation	Sch.	10,000								
Do	B. & O. Employees' Free Circulating Library	Corp.	15,000								
Do	Baltimore City College	Col.	10,000								
Do	City Library	City	6,500		100	1,000					
Do	College of Notre Dame	Col.	5,700	200				250	200	9,099	9,549

¹ Includes 1 branch.² Includes 2 branches.³ Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MARYLAND—COL.																
Baltimore	Enoch Pratt Free Library ²⁷	City	426,829	16,885	59,858	906,832	\$50,000	\$206,000	\$500	\$8,225	\$214,725	\$43,823	\$5,715	\$153,022	\$55,476	\$283,936
Do.	Eastern High School	Sch.	5,000													
Do.	Friends School	Sch.	7,000	112		3,074						392	68	1,000		1,460
Baltimore (Roland Park).	Gilman Country School	Sch.	3,000	100												
	(Gilman Memorial Library).															
Baltimore	Goucher College	Col.	31,677	2,222	844	16,549						4,996	673	9,800		15,529
Do.	Johns Hopkins University ²⁸	Univ.	257,365	12,445	2,000				62,384		62,384	18,034	6,773	33,807	3,169	62,383
Do.	School of Hygiene and Public Health.	Univ.	7,000	1,000			2,000									
Do.	Library Company of the Baltimore Bar.	Corp.	48,000	1,262	760						15,725					15,381
Do.	Loyola College	Col.	25,000													
Do.	Maryland Academy of Sciences.	Col.	12,000													
Do.	Maryland Diocesan Library.	Corp.	33,000	92												
Do.	Maryland Historical Society.	Soc.	33,000							8,647	8,647					8,563
Do.	Maryland Institute for Promotion of the Mechanic Arts.	Sch.	40,000													
Do.	Maryland Penitentiary	State	7,500	100												
Do.	Morgan College	Col.	5,500	83					1,420		1,420	300		1,120		1,420
Baltimore (Carroll Station).	Mount St. Joseph's College.	Col.	7,000													

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued*

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MASSACHUSETTS—continued																
	Robbins Library ³	Town	34,621	549	10,000	64,622		\$10,000		\$3,495	\$13,495	\$917	\$756	\$7,299	\$3,046	\$12,018
	Stevens Public Library ⁴	Town	8,000	246		11,590	\$4,600	383	\$200	140	723	723	30	325	172	1,250
	Public Library	Town	6,120	124	169		3,000	500		166	666	254		313	85	652
	Belding Memorial Li- brary ²	Town	10,000	243	275	6,984	28,500	200		2,272	2,472	352	38	600	725	1,715
	Public Library	Town	10,103	217	1,647	3,264	2,934	1,250		10	1,260	432		544	275	1,251
	do.	City	12,950	548		60,663		5,500			5,500					
	Attleboro	City	24,924			125,748	12,374	13,550		1,192	14,742	2,404	900	7,664	2,553	13,521
	Auburn	Town	5,000	312	190	8,714	3,500	1,000		106	1,106	402	55	1,000	203	1,099
	Free Public Library	Sch.	5,000	200												
	Lasell Seminary	Town	5,000	200												
	Public Library	Town	5,300	247	1,561	18,933		538		22	560	266		200	34	560
	Ayer Library	Town	13,000	182	4,000	10,289		1,500		109	1,609	297	56	718	598	1,669
	Barre Town Library ²	Town	15,600	309		19,220	42,205	1,200		2,395	3,595	712	76	1,925	500	3,213
	Becket Athenaeum Li- brary	Corp.	3,350	150	325	3,000		50		205	255	14		81	119	214
	Bedford	Town	14,344	272	565		10,118	663		690	1,353	700	127	275	50	1,152
	Belchertown	Corp.	11,652	114		11,355	11,100	410		736	1,146	181		442	477	1,100
	Free Public Library ²	Town	3,400	308	200	4,007		500			500	289		140	69	1,498
	Belmont	Town	21,168	948	5,474	59,978		8,500		1,216	9,716	1,671	408	5,674	1,925	9,678
	Public Library ⁴	Town	3,646	105				272		31	303	218		100	301	318
	Free Public Library	Town	9,429	218	240		8,500			1,028	1,028	362	27	391	301	991
	Cushman Library	Town	9,429	218	240		8,500			1,028	1,028	362	27	391	301	991
	Bernardston	Town	3,300	233		4,499		481	151	170	802	124		162	56	342
	Prentice State Memorial Library ⁴	Town	3,300	233		4,499		481	151	170	802	124		162	56	342
	Public Library ⁴	City	50,622	3,011		140,633		14,900		5,130	20,030	6,053	313	8,837	10,038	19,241
	Beverly	Town	7,269					500			1,286	312	59	388	562	1,311
	Billerica	Soc.	7,269					500			1,286	312	59	388	562	1,311
	Porter Memorial Library ⁴	Town	5,015	132	200	7,285	2,000	250		141	1,286	391	51	155	68	274
	Blandford	Town	5,015	132	200	7,285	2,000	250		141	1,286	391	51	155	68	274
	Public Library	Town	6,800	99				760			760					615

		10,000	52	243		4,700		162	116	1,200	1,478
Boston.....	Affiliated Technical Societies of Boston.	Corp.....									
Do.....	American Academies of Arts and Sciences.	Soc.....	39,083	672		4,700					4,804
Do.....	American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.	Corp.....	11,000			254		254			254
Do.....	Appalachian Mountain Club.	Soc.....	3,000								
Do.....	Boston Athenæum.....	Corp.....	292,784	3,755	1,798						
Do.....	Boston Bar Association.....	Assoc.....	16,061	423							
Do.....	Boston City Hospital.....	City.....	3,085	96							
Do.....	Medical Library.....	Soc.....	3,000	1,000							
Do.....	Boston Globe Library.....	Corp.....	52,000	290							
Do.....	Boston Library Society.....	Corp.....	129,274	8,628	850						
Do.....	Boston Medical Library.....	Corp.....	10,000	1,000							
Do.....	Boston Normal School.....	Sch.....	10,000	1,000							
Do.....	Boston Society of Civil Engineers.	Soc.....	10,000	132							
Do.....	Boston Society of Natural History.	Soc.....	46,432	4,688	640		1,324	964	280		1,244
Do.....	Boston University: College of Business Administration.	Col.....	10,000	1,300							
	College of Liberal Arts.	Col.....	20,875	3,825							
	Law School.....	Col.....	15,000								
	School of Medicine.....	Col.....	7,490	537							
	School of Religious Education. ¹	Col.....	5,000	280							
	School of Theology. ¹	Col.....	18,000	3,000							
Do.....	Boston Young Men's Christian Union Library.	Assoc.....	15,099	177		2,500					2,244
Boston (25 Beacon St.).	Circulating Library.....		3,190	58							115
Boston.....	Congregational Library.....	Assoc.....	69,703	464							
Do.....	Department of Labor and Industries.	State.....	5,000	500							
Do.....	English High School.....	Sch.....	5,000								
Do.....	First Corps Area Army Base.	Gov.....	18,910	150	339						
Do.....	Franklin Typographical Society.	Soc.....	4,000								
Do.....	General Theological Library.	Corp.....	45,000	800	1,850	22,000					
Do.....	Girls' Latin School.....	Sch.....	3,800	500	600						
Do.....	Harvard Musical Association.	Assoc.....	10,000	180	300						
Boston (Forest Hills)	Harvard University, Bussey Institution.....	Univ.....	3,602	16							

¹ Includes 3 branches.² Includes 2 branches.³ Includes 1 branch.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allo- tment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MASSACHUSETTS— continued																
Boston (Long- wood Avenue.)	Harvard (University)	Univ.	40,655	2,765		13,600			\$21,105		\$21,105	\$4,917	\$1,311	\$4,832	\$1,094	\$12,154
Boston (navy yard)	Medical School ³	Gov.	3,000	150												
Boston	Ingram Club	Corp.	10,000		50											
	Insurance Library Association.															
Do.	Lockwood, Greene & Co.	Corp.	5,000	150			\$441,956			\$47,906	47,906	3,044	122	17,080	27,060	47,906
Do.	Massachusetts Historical Society.	Corp.	80,000	1,064												
Do.	Massachusetts Horticultural Society.	Soc.	25,000				14,700				2,033					
Do.	Massachusetts New Church Union Free Library.	Corp.	3,300	25		100										
Do.	Massachusetts Normal Art school.	Sch.	3,000	120				\$600			600	600				600
Do.	Military Historical Society.	Soc.	4,000	35												
Do.	Mount St. Joseph Academy.	Sch.	10,000	100					500	100	600	600				
Do.	Museum of Fine Arts.	Corp.	40,000	627					2,500		2,500	2,930		7,150		10,080
Do.	New England Baptist Library.	Assoc.	10,000	95	205	485	1,000		500	495	1,035	195		800		995
Do.	New England Historic Genealogical Society.	Corp.	50,000	1,208			589,122			25,673	25,673	2,218	870	9,068	14,321	26,477
Do.	New England Methodist Historical Society.	Corp.	15,000				10,000			438	438		28	100	16	144
Do.	Northeastern University.	Univ.	7,642	1,360	1,504	130	10,000		3,303		3,303	650		2,436	100	3,186

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				Total expenditures
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building of library	For all other purposes (except for building)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MASSACHUSETTS—continued																
Canton.....	Public Library.....	Town.....	30,220	378	2,057	43,412	\$7,000	\$4,000		\$403	\$4,402	\$726		\$2,300	\$406	\$3,961
Carlisle.....	Gleason Free Public Library.....	Town.....	4,815	121		2,784	1,000	850			850	207		100	376	683
Carver.....	Public Library.....	Vil.....	5,012	109				100		246	346	210		100	4	314
Charlton.....	Free Town Library.....	Town.....	6,000	98		4,845		150		59	209	102		78	5	185
Charlton.....	Free Public Library.....	Town.....	7,102	146		6,924		400		114	514	247	\$42	159	53	501
Chatham.....	Eldredge Public Library.....	Corp.....	7,000	225		16,000	26,000	450		1,137	1,587	491	78	639	204	1,412
Chelmsford.....	Adams Library.....	Town.....	12,102	339		16,687	17,000	2,000			2,000	782	125	592	496	1,995
Cheshire.....	Library Association.....	Asso.....	8,100	207	125	9,068	1,100	310		90	40	127		130	25	282
Chester.....	Free Public Library.....	Town.....	4,500	181		8,181		350		47	397	205		120	40	365
Chesterfield.....	Public Library.....	Town.....	3,050	140							125					160
Chestnut Hill.....	Boston College.....	Col.....	60,000	10,000			5,000				7,000	300				7,300
Chicago.....	Public Library.....	City.....	51,468	2,451		130,096		14,000	\$200	800	15,000	2,064	661	7,767	4,508	15,000
Chilmark.....	Free Public Library.....	Vil.....	3,320	165	208	1,686		100		85	185			50		176
Clinton.....	Bigelow Free Public Library.....	Town.....	46,493	645		43,360	13,000	9,700		680	10,380	1,502	426	7,011	1,441	10,380
Cohasset.....	Paul Pratt Memorial Library.....	Vil.....	18,240	289	2,375	20,036	32,600	2,600		2,017	4,617	768		1,775	1,213	3,756
Colrain.....	Griswold Memorial Library.....	Town.....	5,455	152	191	6,107		250		682	932	159		260	328	747
Concord.....	Free Public Library.....	Town.....	53,139	1,440		82,828	82,569	8,806		6,894	15,700	2,696	355	6,963	2,779	12,783
Conway.....	Field Memorial Library.....	Corp.....	10,250	144	310	6,596	50,000			4,900	4,900	382	28	1,100	1,000	2,580
Cunnington.....	Bryant Free Library.....	Vil.....	10,000	100	103	3,963		105		5	110	95			15	110
Dalton.....	Free Public Library.....	Corp.....	14,643	693		31,733	44,150	1,803		2,602	4,405	1,027	108	2,175	844	4,214
Danvers.....	Peabody Institute.....	Corp.....	32,089	552	4,787	41,550	74,393	3,000		4,143	7,143	916	267	3,030	2,948	7,101
Do.....	St. John's Preparatory School.....	Sch.....	6,000	100				400			500	400	30			450

Dartmouth	Free Public Library	Town	5,750	163	227	4,300	22,600	525	61	531	353	46	99	201	700
Dedham	Historical Society	Soc	5,000	27			22,600	12,136	1,702	1,702	46		669	368	1,083
Do.	Public Library ²	Town	3,228	1,213	7,348	79,897	13,125	150	566	12,702	2,369	554	6,263	2,367	11,583
Deerfield	Dickinson Library and Reading Room	Sch	4,307	131	122				382	532	215		118	199	532
Do.	Pocomtuck Valley Memorial Association	Assoc.	20,000												
Dighton	Public Library	Town	5,746	179	945	11,762		1,100	211	1,311	263		300	748	1,311
Dracut	Moses Greeley Parker Memorial Library ⁴	State	7,000	375	456					1,800					
Dudley	Conant Library	Sch	7,006	64	75	2,632			61	418	146		194	88	428
Dunstable	Free Public Library	Town	4,268	127		2,731		100	103	203	112	12	60	9	163
Duxbury	Free Library	Town	12,986	386	3,890	16,186		1,000	3,580	4,580	772	73	1,544	2,447	4,836
East Boston	High School Library	City	9,000												
East Douglas	Simon Fairfield Public Library	Town	6,700	163	740	13,610	12,700	500	1,415	1,915	225		664	1,026	1,915
Eastham	do. ²	Town	5,189		160		350				174	27	227	171	569
Easthampton	Public Library Association	Assoc.	15,000	809		59,355		3,800	1,869	5,069	1,350	154	2,503	1,419	5,496
Do.	Williston Seminary ⁴	Sch	14,000	100	200	125		600		600	189	37	175		401
East Long Meadow	East Long Meadow Library	Town	5,000	200	258	8,168									
East Northfield	Talcott Library	Sch	10,180	200	500			800	274	1,074	219		408	448	1,075
Edgartown	Free Public Library	Town	4,061	335		9,878				480	193		150	343	
Enfield	Library Association	Assoc.	9,000	104	300			300		300	300		120	20	440
Erving	Free Public Library ⁴	Town	3,000	200	80					906	438		366	58	862
Essex	T. O. H. P. Burnham Public Library	Town	7,350	210	508	18,295	20,000		906						
Everett	Parlin Memorial Library	City	24,656	2,827	6,654	118,351		16,005		16,005	3,561	1,038	8,023	3,286	15,908
Do.	Shute Memorial Library	City	13,174	1,080	3,500	58,546		7,068		11,715	2,274	281	3,375	1,322	7,067
Fairhaven	Millmont Library ⁴	Corp.	28,852	1,117	3,444	78,965	260,000		11,715	10,871	3,942		6,896	3,286	12,447
Fall River	Public Library ⁴	City	124,120	4,028	19,863	298,468	8,000	60,000	1,898	61,898	10,871		36,923	10,162	61,898
Falmouth	Free Public Library	Vil	13,438	275		14,467	4,000	3,600	1,507	4,507	578	210	1,756	1,963	4,507
Fitchburg	Fitchburg Historical Society	Corp.	6,971	80			14,000		1,057	1,057			233	1,234	1,527
Do.	Fitchburg Law Library	County	8,000	105							814		100		914
Do.	Public Library	City	65,042	1,676	7,626	94,917	25,000	12,400	777	13,177	2,638	508	8,100	1,702	12,948
Florence	Lilly Library	Corp.	7,000	148		19,953		900	1,279	2,179	337	71	1,559	647	2,314
Frammingham	Town Library ⁶	Town	43,500	2,636	6,000	106,589	47,000	15,884	2,090	17,973	4,303	434	8,208	4,480	17,483
Do.	Massachusetts Reformatory for Women	State	3,348	310	160			350	15	365	386				386
Do.	State Normal School	Sch	8,675												
Franklin	Franklin Library	Assoc.	11,910	260	1,148	13,535		1,500	250	1,750	476		900	96	1,472
Do.	Ray Memorial Library	Assoc.	4,600	175	1,100	13,821			3,000	3,000	340	106	1,807	699	2,952
Gardner	Levi Heywood Memorial Library ³	City	21,000	2,564	5,500	103,732		8,833	4,208	13,041	2,730	378	4,886	2,806	10,800
Georgetown (Essex County)	Peabody Library	Town	9,000			9,950	17,058	387	813	200	102	72	720	311	1,205
Gilbertville	Public Library	Assoc.	4,600	286	600	12,865									
Gloicester	Sawyer Free Library	Corp.	25,213	1,000	1,985	88,362	120,000			7,818	1,853	412	3,469	2,046	7,780
Goshen	Free Public Library	Vil	3,162	55		2,870	1,869	82		82	87	14	36	3	90
Grafton	Public Library ⁴	Town	17,201	210	1,513	27,048	122,425	2,551	1,110	3,601	1,881		1,123	159	3,168

* Includes 4 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 2 branches.

* Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				Total expenditures
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MASSACHUSETTS—continued																
Granby	Free Public Library	Vil.	6,539	224	326			\$678		\$122	\$800	\$200	\$77	\$198	\$141	\$616
Granville	Public Library	Town	4,498	76	50	1,878		517	\$425	9	951	201		497	132	880
Great Barrington	Mason Library	Town	19,703					4,500			4,500	433	102	2,094	684	3,923
Greenfield	Franklin County Law Library	Assoc.	13,000	400		100		614				914				914
Do.	Public Library	Town	42,200	1,980	5,102	91,363		14,017		769	14,776	3,530	587	6,931	3,430	14,478
Greenwich Village	Prescott Free Public Library	Town	3,297	141	100	1,725		15		33	48	62		12	7	81
Groton	Groton School Library	Sch.	9,000	445	220		\$20,000			1,084	1,084	576	413	95	63	1,147
Do.	Public Library	Town	10,863		886		11,000	2,236		986	3,232	31		1,390	1,091	3,191
Groveland	Langley-Adams Library	Vil.	6,443	123	581	13,314		908		229	1,227	422	184		211	1,178
Hadley	Goodwin Memorial Free Library	Vil.	6,646	270		50		500		183	683	246		246	21	513
Hamilton	Public Library	Town	6,400	1,004	824	16,577	1,500	2,500		2	2,502	1,553		554	395	2,502
Hampden	Free Public Library	Vil.	3,867	380		5,845		250	20	129	394	251		127	21	399
Hampover Center	John Curtis Free Library	Town	11,000	244		11,650	37,640	130		1,525	1,645	513	54	438	516	1,571
Hanson	Public Library	Town	9,442	346	932	11,570		569			569	554	40	268	167	1,209
Harwick	Paige Memorial	Town	6,830	170	340	6,631	23,605	60		953	1,003	237		300	171	728
Harvard	Public Library	Town	9,700	400		11,379		517		2,893	3,410	638	69	1,330	961	3,018
Harwich	Brooks Free Library	Town	6,000	175	300	6,425		221		255	476	209		201	144	674
Harwich Port	Harwich Port Library Association	Assoc.	3,677	339							385	35		31	106	2,522
Hatfield	Public Library	Town	6,390	451	665	13,188		850		23	873	494		303	73	870
Haverhill	Public Library	City	123,000	3,782	15,475	251,863	198,398	28,044		13,190	41,234	5,729	2,157	21,270	12,077	41,233
do.	do.	Vil.	3,500	75	165			250			250					
Hingham	Hingham Public Library	Corp.	19,398	447	2,338	22,541	44,430			3,324	3,845	1,137	138	1,265	949	3,489
Hinsdale	Public Library	Vil.	10,500	130	200	5,601	7,500	312			636	1,130		1,180	216	5,266

Holbrook	do ¹	Town	12,000	300	21,272	24,300	229	1,221	1,450	624	149	686	1,746
Holten	Gale Free Library	Vil	8,185	167	11,110		2,400	58	2,456	249	33	1,400	661
Holliston	Public Library	Town	8,857	226	12,719		1,200	174	1,374	289	39	1,023	421
Holyoke	High School Library	Sch	3,500	200	1,430				300			2,000	2,600
Do	Public Library ¹	Corp	58,366	2,560	11,547	168,689	31,400	3,179	34,579	4,577	1,751	20,346	7,659
Hopedale	Barnett Memorial Li- brary	Vil	15,151	301	1,435	30,097	3,199	2,500	5,099	4,078	100	3,152	1,760
Hudson	Public Library	Town	14,122	825	1,159		4,000	802	4,802	1,370	200	2,040	1,053
Hull	Hull Public Library	Vil	4,971	374	2,044	8,248	3,500	205	3,705	934		1,980	963
Hyannis	Free Public Library	Corp	7,600	100	12,000				1,289	600			600
Do	State Normal School	Sch	3,200	100									
Ipwich	Free Public Library	Corp	13,800	150	18,262	33,549							
Jamaica Plain	Arnold Arboretum	Corp	35,000	800	55								
Kingston	Frederic C. Adams Public Library	Town	10,887	200	1,175	11,233	1,000	1,223	2,223	829		960	2,124
Lancaster	Town Library	Town	43,568	754	900	21,785	2,200	1,351	3,551	979	384	1,228	825
Lawrence	Free Public Library	City	82,000										3,416
Do	Lawrence Law Library	Assoc	12,408	220			2,500		2,500	1,359	30	1,040	102
Lee	Library Association	Corp	11,500	154	200	10,445		111	1,908	210	59	921	615
Leicester	Public Library ²	Town	17,500	355	400	17,000	3,100	378	3,478	547	114	1,311	1,347
Lenox	Library Association ¹	Assoc	22,442	390	1,380	24,376	91,312	8,602	8,909	803	96	3,829	4,265
Leominster	High School Library	Sch											8,993
Do	Public Library	Town	39,081										
Leverett	Bradford M. Field Memo- rial Library	Vil	4,087		2,776	1,000	886	51	357	63		154	226
Lexington	Oray Memorial Library ¹	Town	33,900	561	4,297	59,977	8,500	2,905	11,405	1,346	390	6,177	2,487
Lincoln	Public Library	Town	11,374	113		8,056	1,051	2,447	1,498	250	87	1,201	864
Littleton	Redden Hoar Library	Soc	14,891	254	507	11,894	1,185	773	1,988	693		1,206	1,957
Lowell	City Library	City	117,333	3,006	39,544	174,395	26,800	5,826	32,626	6,326	2,123	21,268	2,908
Ludlow	Rubband Memorial Li- brary	Town	6,000	535	2,531	27,372	3,500		3,500	938		1,449	3,392
Lunenburg	Ritter Memorial Library	Town	10,726	240		10,154	1,094	245	1,352	333		300	385
Lynn	Public Library ¹	City	122,816	3,214	36,193	370,448	54,000	929	52,929	7,853	2,035	35,979	8,864
Magnolia	Magnolia Library	Corp	9,000	100		10,280			1,490	62		355	886
Malden	Public Library ¹	Corp	81,694	5,177	14,262	322,877	23,000	17,603	41,603	7,583	1,453	19,746	9,154
Manchester	do	Town	21,859	512	512	26,028			2,682	490	282	1,370	149
Mansfield	do	Town	7,088	545	1,896	37,940	4,035		4,035	690	135	2,226	860
Marblehead	Abbott Public Library	Town	15,717	923	2,224	40,714	5,000	1,651	6,651	1,654	352	3,817	202
Marion	Library Association	Corp	10,000	281		13,569	39,800		2,545	680	94	1,130	671
Marshfield	Public Library	City	33,000	832	5,000	48,829	15,750	3,416	8,916	1,453	124	4,353	2,575
Marshall	Ventress Free Library	Town	5,625	300	3,000	6,661	800		8,000	1,600	42	3,300	2,348
Mattapoisett	Free Public Library	Town	7,820	292	591	6,722			108	948	102	401	230
Maynard	Public Library	Town	10,348	393	621	28,097	2,200	607	2,807	877	250	996	682
Medford	do	City	65,713	3,284	9,071	88,817	17,717	1,976	18,693	5,698		8,620	4,101
Melrose	Public Library	City	31,386	1,459	4,688	108,588	15,277	1,158	16,435	3,200	600	7,521	3,150
Mendon	Taft Public Library	Town	6,601	102	9,261	750	500	25	525	182	13	253	76
Merrimac	Public Library	Vil	6,000	258	642	11,513	1,318		750	373	48	230	79
Methuen	Nevins Memorial	Corp	24,485	566	2,484	39,854	720	8,213	8,213	988	191	4,968	2,128
Middleboro	Lakeville Free Library	City	3,000	163		134,172			8,720	259		140	318
Do	Public Library	Town	26,393	588	3,750	66,394	4,428	305	7,562	1,467	269	2,921	1,400

* Includes 3 branches.

* Includes 2 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 5 branches.

* Includes 4 branches.

* Includes 6 branches.

Newtonville.	Sch.	5,000	600	8,750	6,500	2,053	250	2,303	1,000	1,000
Newton Technical High School Library.	Vil.	10,000	500		6,500	11,000	33	11,033	1,994	1,000
North Abington.	City.	42,092	1,970	7,837	91,665					10,943
Do.	Sch.	10,367	116							
North Adams.	Public Library.	4,000	550		4,000	150				
Do.	Sch.	177,076	2,620	10,512	132,630	458,320	20,849	30,359	16,601	314
North Amherst.	City.	3,500	52		600	91	32	123	25	32,904
Do.	Reunion Town Library.	6,006								104
Do.	Smith College.	138,000	9,271	2,250	33,050	8,710	2,080	10,790	15,803	28,906
North Andover.	Town.	16,500	473	2,223	24,752	5,100	1,829	6,929	1,049	
North Attleboro.	Stevens Memorial Library.	15,000		4,700	46,795	5,000	400	5,400		
Do.	Richards Memorial Library.									
North Billerica.	Talbot Mills Library.	5,507	299	3,388			662			
Northboro.	Free Library.	17,355	325	11,751	20,797	776	1,267	2,043	1,422	
North Brookfield.	Appleton Library.	6,244	48		3,000		154	154	104	
Do.	Free Public Library.	9,612	308	1,461	20,275	1,700	197	1,897	1,015	
North Dartmouth.	Town.	3,114	177	300		525		525	250	
North Easton.	Ames Free Library.	21,915	247	22,551			6,819	6,819	434	6,747
North Plymouth.	Loring Reading Room.	8,000								
North Reading.	Flint Memorial Library.	7,077	230	10,933	3,000	216	324	540	275	495
North Scituate.	Pierce Memorial Library.	5,476	289		866	600	95	695	196	741
North Wilbraham.	Free Public Library.	4,174	217	9,702	1,040	1,075	218	1,293	268	1,162
Norton.	Public Library.	9,800	357	13,238		1,000	1,042	2,042	210	1,344
Do.	Wheaton College.	13,000	776				634	834	118	1,893
Norwell.	James Library.	4,078	64	125	10,032	200	811	10,233	328	209
Norwood.	Morrill Memorial Library.	24,968	1,106	2,639	64,748	200	24	10,233	328	10,227
Oakham.	Fobes Memorial Library.	3,330	100	3,347		524	24	348	93	1,621
Orange.	Wheeler Memorial Library.	22,117	812	46,963	2,500	5,000		5,000	1,115	200
Orleans.	Snow Library.	7,393	150		4,500	800	379	1,179	314	300
Osterville.	Free Library.	6,000								181
Palmer.	Young Men's Library.	16,000	550	346	2,000	4,000	500	2,356	1,650	885
Paxton.	Free Public Library.	3,000	95	180	2,100	185		4,500	0	1,247
Peabody.	Eben Dale Sutton Reference Library.	4,680			53,062		1,415	1,415	109	4,465
Do.	Peabody Institute.	49,208	722	38,667		5,000	142	5,142	1,505	345
Pepperell.	Lawrence Memorial Library.	19,000	114	10,934	50,000			1,415	201	1,637
Petersham.	Petersham Memorial Library.	9,000	335	4,335			1,373	1,770	300	5,118
Phillipston.	Free Public Library.	7,644	49	2,325	5,000	75	225	300	130	289
Pittsfield.	Berkshire Athenaeum and Museum.	74,288	2,119	114,842		20,000	4,548	24,548		1,540
Do.	Berkshire Law Library.	15,000								74
Plainfield.	Public Library.	5,063	173					2,322		304
Plainville.	Do.	5,000	230							2,320
Plymouth.	Plymouth County Law Library.	7,327	110			821		821	361	792
Do.	High School Library.	3,000							372	916
Do.	Public Library.	17,863	1,040	52,540		5,000	1,325	6,325	1,225	

¹ Includes 1 branch.

² Includes 4 branches.

³ Includes 9 branches.

⁴ Includes 15 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MASSACHUSETTS—continued																
Princeton	Public Library	Vil.	9,715	147	—	4,998	\$7,100	\$50	—	—	\$506	\$151	—	—	\$853	\$504
Provincetown	do.	Town	16,000	135	—	20,711	—	800	\$178	371	1,379	239	—	—	302	1,358
Quincy	High School Library	Sch.	3,093	550	—	15,846	—	—	—	—	—	700	—	—	—	2,500
Do.	Thomas Crane Public Library ¹	Corp.	51,031	6,557	17,382	377,508	45,000	34,335	—	909	35,255	8,088	\$1,777	18,736	6,634	35,235
Randolph	Turner Free Library	Vil.	28,568	244	1,491	30,430	30,000	150	—	1,025	2,775	448	85	1,197	779	2,509
Raynham Center	Public Library	Town	3,100	100	100	5,398	—	484	—	19	503	254	35	114	50	453
Reading	do.	Vil.	11,521	789	3,333	40,889	—	3,800	—	—	3,800	1,440	44	4,518	706	3,708
Revere	do. ⁴	City	15,157	890	6,299	30,969	1,000	8,525	—	—	8,525	1,350	539	4,370	2,205	8,525
Rockland	Memorial Library	Town	13,772	595	—	46,231	—	4,300	—	704	4,704	1,111	167	2,550	825	4,653
Roxe	Town Library	Town	3,600	72	—	—	1,500	75	—	64	501	139	50	150	75	137
Roxley	Free Public Library	Town	5,500	200	250	—	—	300	—	201	501	348	—	140	—	498
Royalston	Phinebas S. Newton Library	Town	5,300	189	—	6,681	1,500	300	—	79	379	128	26	—	82	376
Russell	Free Public Library ⁴	Town	3,300	—	300	4,528	—	600	—	—	600	350	—	245	—	595
Rutland	do.	Vil.	4,273	170	100	—	—	375	—	78	453	196	—	180	23	399
Salem	Essex County Law Library. ⁴	County	36,000	5,000	—	—	—	7,000	—	600	7,000	—	—	—	—	7,000
Do.	Essex Institute Library	Soc.	130,000	1,150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do.	Salem Athenaeum	Assoc.	20,897	260	—	—	44,169	—	—	3,953	3,953	609	78	2,068	604	3,419
Do.	Salem Public Library ²	City	72,247	3,616	—	103,904	40,000	26,636	—	2,877	29,513	5,290	1,166	16,713	4,900	28,000
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	10,000	—	475	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,480	—	—	—	2,860
Salisbury	Public Library ⁴	Town	4,000	230	—	13,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saugus	Free Public Library ⁶	Town	15,550	—	3,000	—	2,000	2,600	—	90	2,600	275	150	1,600	575	2,600
Scituate	Allen Memorial Library	Town	4,103	—	—	—	—	300	—	—	300	—	—	—	—	—
Seekonk	Public Library ⁴	Town	3,790	190	143	—	—	300	—	—	300	196	—	104	—	300

Sharon	Sharon Public Library	Vil.	3091	9281	18,944	6,198	1,800	790	2,590	678	301	1,154	732	2,494
Sheffield	Town Library	Corp.	105	125		1,000	200	66	266	164		74	27	265
Shelburne Falls	Arms Library	Vil.	600	500	26,814	13,500	1,400	752	2,152	729		420	372	1,521
Do	Public Library	Town	345	40	4,239	1,203	400	102	502	293	124	85	23	1,525
Sherborn	Town Library	Town	270	146	6,031	1,203	1,698	23	1,746	400		828	504	1,822
Shirley	Public Library	Town	154	635	7,246	350	1,500	257	48	251	44	385	224	1,804
Shrewsbury	Free Public Library	Town	601	106	13,544		1,500		3,827	1,076	155	1,338	968	3,737
Somersel	Free Public Library	Town	106	106	7,777		500	53	853	174		204	194	372
Somerville	Free Public Library	City	9,083	16,787	449,576	22,100	58,578	5,785	64,363	11,400	2,696	40,482	8,085	63,323
Southampton	Public Library	Town	50	300			100	63	434	145	4	99	124	372
Southboro	Free Public Library	Town	217	600	9,839		1,700	706	1,768	290	80	743	583	1,696
Do	St. Mark's School	Sch.	300	200					700	700	100			800
South Boston	High School Library	Sch.	75											
South Braintree	Thayer Public Library	Town	416	3,213	30,602	12,673	2,750	1,898	4,648	1,053	218	1,983	1,498	4,752
Southbridge	Jacob Edwards Library	Town	25,200	371	4,273	56,373	6,500	3,32	6,532	1,314		4,145	884	6,530
South Dartmouth	Southworth Library	Vil.	9,000	415	350	7,183	988	1,383	2,372	632		344	1,026	2,402
South Deerfield	Tilton Library	Town	4,178	796	14,916	3,000	988	1,217	217	49		150	27	226
South Groveland	Hale Library	Vil.	50	400	3,500		733	1,212	1,945	405	138	620	884	2,047
South Hadley	Gaylord Memorial Library	Town	248		13,023									
Do	Mount Holyoke College	Col.	84,247	2,995		28,069		1,452	6,196	5,120	569		506	6,195
South Hadley Falls	Free Public Library	Town	7,036	157	3,000	20,800	1,400	1,535	1,995	1,250		740	484	1,499
South Lancaster	Atlantic Union College	Col.	4,500	500	6,000				1,380	275				1,610
South Natick	Bacon Free Library	Corp.	6,443	80	5,893		245	1,457	1,702	97	58	809	355	1,319
South Weymouth	Fogg Library	Corp.	11,029	625	2,080	11,000	750	1,600	2,350	471	40	1,000	678	2,180
Southwick	Free Public Library	Town	3,309	900	3,051		165	11		165		182	31	378
South Williams-town	Public Library	Vil.	3,350	117	1,856		300		300	171	29	100		200
South Yarmouth	Free Social Library	Corp.	6,000	150	1,829		60	5	65			52	15	67
Spencer	Richard Stugden Public Library	Vil.	12,000	364	35,000					460	125	1,900		2,485
Springfield	American International College	Col.	7,000	500						196		180		376
Do	City Library Association	Assoc.	301,436	20,557	42,793	978,658	125,103	23,153	148,256	22,524	7,389	91,337	26,837	148,087
Do	Hamden County Law Library	County	17,000	350			6,000		6,000	2,132	612	3,100	147	5,991
Do	International Y. M. C. A. College	Col.	18,633	1,049	400				2,050					
Do	MacDuffee Library	Corp.	3,000	19										
Springfield (Long-meadow)	Richard Salter Storrs Library	Corp.	9,231	340	1,501	14,809	1,081	3,816	4,897	581	108	368	68	1,125
Sterling	Public Library	Town	9,997	90		7,000	378	450	828	349	50	204	203	806
Stockbridge	Library Association	Assoc.	14,000	500	150	18,225	2,206	908	3,114	431		1,241	203	2,916
Stonham	Public Library	Town	12,000	965	31,623	2,100	4,515	26	4,541			2,059	1,069	4,541
Stow	Randall Memorial Library	Town	6,400	112	6,000			822	822	96	25	2,175	923	619
Sturbridge	Joshua Hyde Public Library	Town	10,067	172	9,392	12,402	600	300	900	457		275	154	886
Sunderland	Public Library	Vil.	5,838	120		6,175	344	351	720	247	24	246	66	583
Sutton	Free Public Library	Town	11,034	571	9,600	1,600	600	90	600	428		135	63	626
Swampscott	Public Library	Town	14,472	292	46,806	10,000	5,800	500	6,300	648		4,212	1,440	6,300

* Includes 9 branches.

* Includes 4 branches.

* Includes 6 branches.

* Includes 2 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 8 branches.

* Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building of library	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MASSACHUSETTS—continued																
Swansea	Free Public Library	Town	9,289	255		8,585	\$6,300	\$650		\$616	\$1,266	\$361	\$16	\$144	\$222	\$1,033
Taunton	Berkley Public Library	Town	3,167	118		2,807		400		100	2,500	59		250	59	443
Do.	Bristol County Law Library	County	18,300	340		375		2,900			2,900	1,247	35	1,250	63	2,595
Do.	Public Library	City	80,249	1,549	8,739	107,993	40,000	16,500		1,785	18,285	4,676	614	8,955	3,864	18,109
Do.	State Hospital Library	State	7,538	50		1,180										
Templeton	Boynon Public Library	Town	11,149	984		30,692	13,200	1,350		1,188	2,538	1,022	67	695	754	2,538
Tewksbury	Public Library	Town	13,000	328	500			1,104		44	1,148	603		328	166	1,067
Topsfield	Town Library	Vil.	13,186	120			12,112				1,616	224	30	150	127	1,531
Townsend	Public Library	Town	8,314	297	690	14,204	500	809		264	1,073	606	82	283	151	1,122
Truro	Cobb Memorial Library	Town	6,424	60		3,189		350		173	1,523	173		202	148	523
Tufts College	Tufts College	Col.	87,793			17,754	140,664									
Turners Falls	Carnegie Public Library	Town	11,855	2,231	2,105	23,449		5,100		500	10,202	1,744	213	5,093	3,212	10,202
Tyngsboro	Littlefield Library	Vil.	8,830	125		9,474	11,350	200		335	5,635	1,851	308	2,513	863	5,635
Upton	Town Library	Town	8,125	140	475	11,200	6,000	522		691	891	174	83	2,517	280	824
Uxbridge	Free Public Library	Town	16,024	690	1,725	25,437	14,000	2,590		27	349	268	32	1,600	25	389
Vineyard Haven	do	Town	6,000	501		10,000		575		801	3,391	75		250		1,000
Ware	Beebe Memorial Library	City	22,562	2,461	6,188	36,798	44,802	6,340		2,500	8,840	2,830	637	4,130	1,223	8,840
Ware	Public Library	Town	17,000	648		39,642		4,800		53	4,853	1,138	262	2,534	916	4,850
Waltham	Notre Dame Training School	Sch.	7,000													
Do.	Public Library	City	64,000	2,296	11,718	177,270	7,000	30,700		2,422	33,122	6,679	1,877	17,178	7,388	33,122
Ware	Young Men's Library Association	Assoc.	16,000	595		35,132	23,500	1,549		2,622	4,171	1,094	141	2,029	816	4,080
Wareham	Free Library	Corp.	6,491	261		11,773		2,000		522	2,522	414		770	528	1,712
Warren	Public Library	Corp.	12,857	85		7,582	13,000	1,203		942	2,145	243	93	868	690	1,884
Warelik	Free Public Library	Town	4,467	48		4,251	4,300	100		263	2,363	49		109	126	284

Watertown Do.	Town Corp.	49, 107 29, 018	2, 558 886	7, 016 818	138, 916 15, 956	17, 850	478	\$18, 328	2, 938	689	10, 372	3, 455	17, 455
Perkins Institution for the Blind.	Library of Technology	Gov.	80	863	8, 342				92				92
Watertown (U. S. arsenal).	McLean Hospital.	Corp.	364			\$300	100	400	800		800		1, 000
Wayland.	Free Public Library 4.	Town	20, 561 967	432	27, 590	2, 800	1, 207	4, 007	1, 095	16	1, 045	950	4, 006
Webster.	Chester C. Corbin Public Library.	Town	14, 769 962	2, 300	101, 000	5, 000	4, 236	9, 236	2, 311	208	4, 065	2, 752	9, 236
Webster.	Dudley Free Public Li- brary.	Town	7, 000 242	900	14, 918	850	30	880	374		250	110	734
Wellesley.	Free Library 2.	Vil.	27, 468 1, 029	3, 068	66, 863	9, 022	2, 194	11, 216	1, 634	456	6, 446	2, 679	11, 215
Do.	Wellesley College 7.	Col.	105, 758 39, 175	172, 995		30, 118	43, 429	8, 495	1, 466	9, 485	22, 418	11, 077	43, 453
Wellesley Hills.	Academy of the Assump- tion.	Sch.	4, 000 130			13, 311			350				
Wellesley.	Public Library 4.	Vil.	3, 396 273		4, 664	300	193	493	337		156	61	554
Wenham.	do.	Vil.	8, 388 248		9, 017	900	136	1, 161	393		313	101	807
West Acton.	Borborough Free Public Library.	Town	4, 267 180	274	2, 845	120	33	153	94		26	30	150
Westboro.	Public Library.	Town	19, 134 399	2, 785	3, 822	1, 200	120	1, 320	492	36	1, 727		2, 255
West Roxford.	Public Library Association	Assoc.	3, 115 60	30	200	1, 600	619	115	5	37	25	7	2, 515
West Boylston.	Beaman Memorial Li- brary.	Town	11, 516 182	800	10, 969			2, 516	326		1, 236	953	
West Bridgewater.	Public Library 4.	Town	9, 463 127	300	9, 566	600	949	1, 549	500	57	420	251	1, 228
West Brookfield.	Merriam Public Library.	Town	8, 327 262	962	17, 499	670	838	1, 508	242	77	626	472	1, 517
Westfield.	Westfield Athenaeum	Corp.	1, 690 5, 000		130, 134	12, 214	2, 231	14, 445	3, 183	1, 031	7, 365	2, 604	14, 185
Westford.	J. V. Fletcher Library	Town	17, 906 401		13, 456	2, 210	711	2, 021	549	53	1, 401	708	2, 707
West Harwich.	Chase Library.	Assoc.	3, 890	150	60	50	345	395	74		77	31	182
West Medway.	Free Public Library	Town.	4, 073 180	60	7, 078	420		420	226		126	68	420
Westminster.	Public Library 4.	Town.	10, 877 215	621	12, 336	800	662	1, 462	342	33	714	193	1, 282
West Newton.	Allen Chalmers Schools.	Sch.	4, 000 125										
Weston.	Public Library 4.	Vil.	25, 743 1, 060	201	23, 049	4, 500	2, 468	6, 968	2, 507	237	2, 431	1, 542	6, 717
Westport Point.	Memorial Library	Town	3, 000 201		5, 638	150	20	6, 893	1, 372	451	4, 022	1, 034	6, 879
West Springfield.	Public Library 3.	Town.	13, 765 668			6, 878							
Do.	High School Library.	Sch.	3, 000		77, 615								
Westwood.	Public Library 4.	Vil.	5, 761 153		4, 100	808	191	909	629	11	328	131	990
Weymouth.	Tufts Library 4.	Town	34, 099 1, 204	7, 021	77, 049	9, 500	1, 527	11, 027	2, 289	625	4, 194	3, 864	10, 972
Whitman.	Public Library	Town	17, 000	5, 870	35, 639	3, 000	200	3, 200	1, 945		1, 454	156	2, 955
Wilbraham.	Wilbraham Academy	Sch.	5, 000 100										
Williamsburg.	Meekins Memorial Li- brary.	Corp.	9, 100 110	325	8, 136	18, 000	1, 056	1, 056	144	105	330	1, 057	1, 696
Williamstown.	Adelphic Union.	Col.	10, 000						50				50
Do.	Williams College.	Col.	115, 000 2, 964		8, 445				3, 570	1, 134	11, 974	1, 545	18, 523
Wilmington.	Public Library	Town.	6, 164 132	704	9, 358	650	8	658	289	54	213	101	657
Wilmington.	Beals Memorial Library	Town	13, 546 409	745	25, 867	3, 250	530	3, 780	506	283	1, 480	1, 451	3, 720
Winchester.	Public Library	Town	26, 513 745	4, 179	55, 924	3, 000	257	5, 757	1, 710	300	2, 845	903	5, 758
Winthrop.	do.	Town	16, 309 791	5, 764	57, 856	6, 427		6, 427	1, 332	370	3, 242	1, 484	6, 427
Woburn.	Burdington Free Public Library.	Town	4, 010 120	500	2, 253	1, 000					180	123	304
Do.	Public Library	Corp.	53, 323 801	4, 622	93, 211	9, 650	3, 699	13, 348	1, 584	242	7, 818	4, 210	13, 854
Woods Hole.	Marine Biological Labo- ratory.	Corp.	11, 136 473	1, 200	2, 320		2, 000	2, 000	1, 100	750	1, 400		3, 250

² Includes 3 branches.

3 Includes 2 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

7 Includes 6 branches.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued*

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	4	5	6	7	8	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Permanent endowment fund	Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MASSACHUSETTS—continued																
Woods Hole	Public Library	Town	4,500	194	846	9,021		\$250		\$608	\$918	\$131	\$26	\$326	\$493	\$1,029
Worcester	American Antiquarian Society	Soc.	148,557	3,410			\$387,133			21,120	21,120	3,518	700	8,976	7,512	20,706
Do.	Clark University	Univ.	105,000	3,400		23,769	800,000			36,000	36,000	10,774	1,849	17,901	9,819	40,343
Do.	Free Public Library ²	City	272,863	11,802	34,639	875,271	100,527	120,600		20,545	141,145	22,996	7,704	88,537	21,799	141,036
Do.	Nelson Wheeler Library	Sch.	3,500	60	150	2,523			\$200	16	216	116	33	400		549
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	14,000		270						2,710	1,250	50	1,440		2,740
Do.	Worcester County Horticultural Society	Soc.	3,791	26			1,000									
Do.	Worcester County Law Library	County	40,053	959				9,000		552	9,552	3,720	883	4,577		9,130
Do.	Worcester County Mechanics Association	Assoc.	16,293	188	308	17,098						274	28	1,200		1,502
Do.	Worcester District Medical Library	Soc.	11,642	262		116	12,131			617	617	331	105	84	20	540
Do.	Worcester Historical Society	Corp.	26,000	200			14,340			3,689	4,689	29		1,432	2,769	4,230
Do.	Worcester Polytechnic Institute	Sch.	18,800	500												
Worthington	Frederick Sargent Huntington Library	Corp.	4,651	195	163	3,651	2,465	116	244	287	647	106	63	80	210	457
Yarmouthport	Yarmouth Library Association	Corp.	10,600	170			31,352	60		1,483	1,543	502		225	86	813
MICHIGAN																
Adrian	Public Library	City	27,500	407	7,826	68,910	8,000	6,000		292	6,612	873	144	3,962	1,576	6,555
Do.	Public School Library	Sch.	4,000	150	50			827			827		847	500		1,347

Albion	Col	25,000	925	1,300	700	1,592	2,900	1,800
Albion College	Sch	5,100	450	1,300	700	1,592	2,900	1,800
High School Library	Sch	10,000	915	1,300	383	2,000	3,350	2,000
Public Library	City	5,000	505	1,345	612	1,329	1,921	3,350
Allegan	City	9,020	505	1,345	612	1,329	1,921	3,350
Alma	City	33,400	2,134	353	8,073	4,440	21	1,317
Alma College	City	5,000	1,000	1,482	25,276	1,417	5,335	100
Public Library	City	8,597	323	4,130	22,962	1,885	1,961	4,380
Alpena	City	29,724	1,376	17,813	92,093	18,266	81	1,641
Ann Arbor	City	55,000	3,511	8,600	700	12,459	14,573	1,769
Law Library	Sch	525,675	27,972	123,635	25	51,450	13,881	185,131
University of Michigan	Univ	4,500	200	790	1,455	332	30	1,369
Free Public Library	Twp	13,000	909	750	11,120	1,585	8,882	12,065
Battle Creek	Corp	36,895	2,250	11,520	1,640	12,761	8,882	12,065
Battle Creek Sanitarium	Sch	47,925	2,350	6,000	25,695	39,900	7,899	17,950
Public School Library	City	43,000	1,166	3,139	14,205	9,013	5,127	2,307
Sage Public Library	City	7,246	895	3,072	1,380	3,580	1,650	3,556
Alvah N. Belding Library	City	12,000	957	4,811	2,732	6,282	2,260	2,260
Public Library	City	3,000	250	1,000	1,849	2,259	750	2,259
Benton Harbor	Sch	10,500	1,000	1,700	1,849	2,259	770	1,098
Senior High School	City	3,601	200	2,651	228	2,879	1,533	753
Emmanuel Missionary Col- lege	Col	3,000	200	2,651	228	2,879	1,533	753
Public Library	City	4,680	384	2,771	19,596	3,319	401	2,910
Ferris Institute	Sch	4,200	236	2,623	16,869	1,250	2,070	3,094
Baldwin Public Library	City	3,200	80	1,250	5,500	5,500	510	449
Public Library	Twp	19,328	831	9,061	24,943	1,500	200	4,532
Bronson	City	44,564	9,489	130,344	60	1,500	750	1,500
Cadillac	Corp	3,400	600	400	50	40	60	60
Calumet	Corp	3,000	30	446	12,762	1,016	500	1,056
Indianfields Public Li- brary	Twp	4,451	125	1,137	12,762	2,086	1,384	2,086
La Grange Public Library	Twp	11,143	300	2,000	39,110	2,443	390	151
Free Library	City	8,650	324	2,000	27,638	2,828	414	1,740
Free Public Library	City	17,257	200	2,400	33,622	5,511	1,665	704
Carnegie Free Library	City	200	250	300	13,000	1,500	400	200
Free Public Library	City	9,890	200	410	5,000	1,466	431	481
Township Library	Sch	3,800	708	1,500	19,484	6,153	1,374	4,835
High School Library	Twp	5,200	200	150	1,500	300	15	315
Township Public Library	Sch	26,000	950	1,100	10,374	11,000	4,000	11,000
Academy of the Sacred Heart	Assoc	7,707	200	7,500	600	450	5,880	6,330
Bar Association	Sch	18,000	1,055	3,000	6,008	1,000	900	1,000
Central High School	Sch	18,000	5,000	3,000	102,196	14,300	5,000	14,300
Detroit News	Assoc	4,000	200	15,000	450	450	1,500	2,000
Detroit Teachers College	Sch	5,000	500	10,400	2,450	2,450	1,900	4,350
Eastern High School	Sch	3,015	60	60	897,407	1,530	625,143	860,16,988
Edison Co	Corp	557,237	20,158	192,487	2,996,771	633,218	667,249,253	547,1,081,644
House of Correction	Corp	557,237	20,158	192,487	2,996,771	633,218	667,249,253	547,1,081,644
Junior College	Col	557,237	20,158	192,487	2,996,771	633,218	667,249,253	547,1,081,644
Liggett School	Corp	557,237	20,158	192,487	2,996,771	633,218	667,249,253	547,1,081,644
Public Library	Corp	557,237	20,158	192,487	2,996,771	633,218	667,249,253	547,1,081,644

* Includes 3 branches.

* Includes 2 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 19 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MICHIGAN—contd.																
Detroit.....	Scientific Library, Parke, Davis & Co.	Corp.	12,000	600		500										
Do.....	Southeastern High School	Sch.	4,460									\$400		\$1,300		\$1,700
Do.....	Technical High School	Sch.	5,259			11,640			\$2,500		\$2,500	2,500		5,000		7,500
Do.....	University of Detroit	Univ.	40,000	2,000												
Do.....	Western High School	Sch.	3,850	80		6,000						250				250
Dowagiac.....	Public Library	City	12,523	600	2,100	36,000		\$385		\$300	685	585		100		685
Dumdee.....	Dumdee School Library	Sch.	3,000					1,300		50	1,350	50			1,020	1,020
East Jordan.....	Public Library	City	4,000	50	1,500			13,600				7,467		6,133		13,600
East Lansing.....	Michigan Agricultural College	Col.	49,098	1,479		11,508										
Escanaba.....	Carnegie Public Library	City	12,408	1,534	2,440	56,405		6,800		303	7,103	1,680	\$247	3,609	1,313	6,849
Fenton.....	A. J. Phillips Public Li- brary	City	11,100	75	2,000			1,450		76	1,526	219	145	715	480	1,559
Do.....	High School Library	Sch.	4,000								630					630
Flint.....	Public Library ^a	City	52,031	21,459	26,307	283,756		54,470		1,127	55,597	25,667		19,848	7,710	53,225
Do.....	Michigan School for the Deaf	Sch.	3,000	150	200	1,945		200					11			201
Frankfort.....	Public School Library	Sch.	3,977	70	2,000	5,027								180	13	284
Grand Haven.....	Public Library	City	6,100	400	1,365	32,427		3,500		10	56	91		1,620	1,042	3,320
Grand Ledge.....	Assoc.	Assoc.	3,700	323	400	6,267		2,600		135	2,735	439	128	780	1,219	2,438
Grand Marais.....	Public Schools Library	Sch.	3,000		200											
Grand Rapids.....	Calvin College	Col.	8,200	1,200			\$150,000			300	2,800	2,500		500		3,000
Do.....	Junior College	Col.	10,400	782		19,167		1,500			1,500					
Do.....	Law Library	Corp.	13,166	226												
Do.....	Public Library ^b	City	237,413	11,893	82,778	702,831	5,990	105,686		4,585	110,271	20,619	5,025	79,603	13,400	118,707
Greenville.....	School Public Library	Sch.	7,000	250	450	12,339		200		184	384	384		700	1,085	2,169

Gwinn.....	Sch.....	3,500	200	500	15,000	697	---	467	200	667
Forsyth Township School Library, ¹	Sch.....	18,000	1,200	1,800	75,000	17,000	---	12,600	4,670	17,270
Hamtramck.....	Sch.....	6,800	487	3,000	45,892	425	---	1,000	2,196	4,046
Hancock.....	Sch.....	4,056	255	909	---	---	---	625	342	664
Harbor Beach.....	Sch.....	8,000	400	3,000	8,227	---	---	5	360	365
Harbor Springs.....	Assoc.....	6,209	441	---	23,074	2,010	60	519	1,358	2,089
Hastings.....	Assoc.....	35,000	600	3,000	58,000	12,633	---	10,933	600	11,533
Highland Park.....	Sch.....	21,300	12,827	164,498	---	26,500	---	6,276	1,752	22,040
Do.....	City.....	15,700	225	3,700	30,177	4,000	---	245	208	3,955
Hilldale.....	City.....	12,670	438	6,225	47,282	5,930	---	439	179	4,052
Holland.....	City.....	25,000	500	---	---	---	---	550	---	---
Do.....	Col.....	16,000	650	---	5,500	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	Sch.....	13,271	611	2,239	39,683	---	---	5,000	---	5,000
Houghton.....	City.....	11,000	25	2,500	17,920	---	---	3,548	1,620	1,620
Howell.....	City.....	3,500	218	150	---	940	---	954	35	945
Do.....	Sch.....	11,045	321	4,651	25,745	2,811	14	3,265	213	2,783
Hudson.....	City.....	12,000	374	8,754	39,088	4,735	855	5,590	733	4,169
Ionia.....	City.....	16,900	429	5,720	48,500	---	---	1,000	---	1,000
Iron Mountain.....	City.....	6,500	948	2,251	---	7,500	8,392	1,119	533	880
Iron River.....	City.....	15,125	701	4,491	66,875	2,043	---	685	138	5,838
Ironwood.....	Sch.....	3,766	668	764	56,700	12,000	---	2,224	1,067	2,043
Do.....	Sch.....	30,000	1,410	18,688	117,457	500	---	250	4,560	10,753
Ishpeming.....	City.....	6,544	220	---	2,000	---	---	50	---	2,050
Jackson.....	Sch.....	4,367	316	---	1,650	---	---	373	43	1,406
Kalamazoo.....	Sch.....	16,145	692	---	1,962	3,470	---	2,047	300	2,874
Do.....	Col.....	60,000	5,446	19,338	281,262	37,778	---	44,787	1,543	45,899
Do.....	Sch.....	22,920	1,150	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Kearsarge.....	School.....	8,073	444	---	---	653	---	546	50	596
Calumet School District No. 2, ²	County.....	255,000	8,379	---	69,555	54,720	---	12,000	1,500	54,720
Lansing.....	State.....	3,472	675	1,006	8,014	364	---	106	33	335
Lapeer.....	City.....	4,822	100	100	8,000	1,400	166	550	144	1,317
Lexington.....	Vil.....	3,000	275	647	6,278	2,500	24	1,424	674	380
Lowell.....	City.....	11,480	---	2,220	27,560	2,500	242	3,213	549	3,446
Ludington.....	City.....	4,050	1,250	---	---	---	---	120	20	36
Lyons.....	Corp.....	24,170	1,959	4,286	88,988	6,260	1,800	10,297	423	9,392
Manistee.....	Public and School Li-brary, ²	6,241	388	142	38,680	355	---	52	78	103
Manistique.....	Sch.....	4,500	945	---	21,199	800	105	972	41	98
Marine City.....	City.....	26,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,690
Marquette.....	Sch.....	31,276	1,220	---	93,023	12,050	---	2,105	986	12,542
Do.....	City.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,087

²² Includes 7 branches.¹⁷ Includes 20 branches.⁶ Includes 4 branches.¹ Includes 1 branch.¹ Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MICHIGAN—contd.																
Marshall	Public School Library	Sch.	3,858	150						\$197	\$197	\$240				\$240
Mendon	Free Public Library	Twp.	7,022	105	682			\$1,000		141	1,141	330	\$85	\$425	\$124	1,004
Menominee	High School Library	Sch.	3,500	436	730				\$500		1,000	525		1,650	11,000	2,275
Do	Spies Public Library	City	30,000		5,000	116,616		11,000			11,000					
Midland	Camden Library	City	6,475	972	2,500	22,620	\$2,000	2,000	100	160	2,300	250	100	1,200	550	2,456
Mohawk	Albany Township Library	Twp.	3,283	348	1,204	6,000				169	169	456				
Monroe	Dorson Memorial Library	City	12,000	405	3,614	16,173				2,600	2,600					
Do	Public School Library	Sch.	9,358	462			50,000			2,941	2,941	600	37	1,900	1,335	3,872
Do	St. Mary's College	Col.	16,013	1,250						300	300	1,038				1,038
Mount Pleasant	Central Michigan Normal School	Sch.	24,687	1,000	800							2,000	300	4,600	6,900	13,800
Muskegon	Hackley Public Library	City	67,000	10,227	10,802	209,678	275,001	16,552		49,456	66,008	10,509	1,605	24,707	12,603	55,424
NILES	Public Library	City	10,352	456	3,778	34,035		3,600		754	4,254	630	344	1,707	425	3,106
North Branch	Free Public Library	Twp.	3,000	300			1,000			1,087	1,087	705		800	82	1,087
Northville	Ladies' Library Association	Assoc.	5,000	208	200					914	914		154		270	424
Norway	High School Library	Sch.	4,785	279							1,000					861
Olivet	Olivet College	Col.	35,436	300								176		1,661		1,837
Otsego	Township Library	Twp.	4,500	448	587	17,422		1,700		64	1,764	286	68	257	148	759
Owasco	Public Library	City	7,048	773		39,800		4,806			4,806	1,102		2,423	150	3,675
Oxford	Union School Library	Sch.	4,000	250	9,000		482			6	488					488
Painesdale	Paine Memorial Library	Assoc.	8,308	470	38,422						5,485	829	180	2,864	1,295	5,168
Paw Paw	Public Library	City	7,784	895	1,224	24,788		2,637		118	2,805	368	75	1,284	1,717	2,760
Pelcokey	do	City	9,420	541	2,228	33,434		3,104		374	3,478	438		1,881	341	
Plainwell	do	Vil.	5,750	60	1,179											
Pontiac	City Library	Sch.	6,000					5,000								
Do	Pontiac Public School Library	Sch.	9,846	548	4,065	38,915		6,610		129	6,739	1,109	265	4,761	404	6,739
Port Huron	do	City	30,857	1,386	12,533	126,286		13,400		2,433	15,833	2,142	994	8,610	2,842	14,588

Portland.....	Public Library.....	4,194	109	7,698	1,284	36	1,320	70	45	900	233	1,203
Quincy.....	Free Public Library.....	9,620	46	2,820	3,932	54	4,006	385	257	1,575	---	3,895
River Rouge.....	Public School Library.....	6,000	2,042	3,465	7,716	167	2,583	2,265	---	---	---	4,107
Romeo.....	Free Public Library.....	9,066	2,680	18,101	2,000	82	1,767	---	---	---	---	1,465
Royal Oak.....	Public Library.....	8,850	1,053	4,822	73,980	1,029	6,470	907	433	3,778	1,145	6,293
Saginaw.....	Butman - Fish Memorial Library ³	24,104	1,224	65,514	8,120	1,208	3,328	1,500	138	3,668	848	6,234
Do.....	Germania Institute Library.....	20,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
St. Johns.....	Ladies' Library.....	3,000	10	30	1,360	30	30	16	---	52	---	68
Do.....	School Library.....	3,000	200	300	50	7	1,367	472	---	564	5	1,041
St. Joseph.....	Public Library.....	9,700	430	1,500	---	---	1,800	---	---	---	---	---
St. Louis.....	St. Louis Library.....	6,422	2,000	8,842	250	225	475	285	180	600	---	1,065
Sault Ste. Marie.....	Carnegie Public Library.....	15,802	1,587	69,209	8,742	1,142	9,884	1,232	194	3,847	4,293	9,506
Schoolcraft.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	3,000	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Shelby.....	Public Library.....	4,000	150	5,200	500	41	541	227	27	200	56	510
South Haven.....	City and Township Library.....	6,600	450	30,784	3,603	550	4,153	302	135	1,993	1,726	4,156
Sparta.....	Carnegie Public Library.....	4,096	321	1,872	1,512	---	1,512	255	95	860	301	1,512
Stambaugh.....	do.....	5,950	600	2,960	2,000	630	2,630	500	300	1,380	250	2,430
Sturgis.....	Carnegie Free Library.....	7,000	325	10,301	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Teunishen.....	Public Library.....	8,300	177	2,408	1,700	2,100	2,100	2,037	335	1,266	343	2,035
Three Rivers.....	Free Public Library ⁴	18,000	174	23,408	4,443	1,493	5,836	332	91	2,082	412	2,825
Do.....	High School Library.....	3,000	100	---	300	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	do.....	3,000	100	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Traverse City.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	3,332	84	1,660	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	Public Library ¹	17,035	1,353	5,088	7,290	---	7,290	1,496	613	3,734	1,830	7,673
Trenton.....	Public School Library.....	3,500	300	4,100	700	3	703	400	---	---	---	400
Wayne.....	High School Library.....	4,960	980	70	800	---	6,109	1,563	96	856	---	856
Wyandotte.....	Public Library.....	6,156	441	3,000	6,000	109	3,500	6,500	---	3,343	774	5,680
Do.....	Public School Library ²	15,000	---	29,914	3,500	---	---	---	60	---	---	6,500
Yale.....	Public School Library.....	3,000	50	506	87	100	187	125	---	---	---	185
Ypsilanti.....	Ladies' Library.....	12,500	487	18,540	2,400	306	2,706	607	61	1,040	553	2,261
Do.....	Public School Library.....	7,962	510	21,061	2,572	---	2,572	828	---	1,744	---	2,572
Do.....	State Normal College.....	53,000	2,000	---	5,000	---	5,000	4,000	500	16,000	500	21,000
MINNESOTA												
Aitkin.....	Public Library.....	3,303	184	1,197	651	50	701	135	80	320	133	668
Albert Lea.....	Albert Lea School Library ²	6,000	1,009	5,778	---	9	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alexandria.....	Free Public Library.....	9,529	300	2,044	1,558	370	1,928	283	---	840	877	2,000
Anoka.....	Anoka School Library ²	4,264	417	6,500	100	160	1,761	678	70	797	---	1,545
Do.....	Public Library.....	6,755	209	1,895	1,250	---	---	---	---	780	650	1,761
Aurora.....	Public Schools Library.....	3,000	706	15,000	---	---	---	---	17	1,600	---	3,132
Austin.....	Carnegie Public Library.....	9,057	3,441	47,627	5,202	130	5,332	409	175	2,856	1,098	3,538
Bemidji.....	do.....	4,632	619	35,359	1,972	899	1,891	899	140	1,183	729	2,951
Benson.....	Public Library.....	6,193	425	1,107	1,350	117	1,467	355	203	825	84	1,467
Biwabik.....	Biwabik School Library ⁴	6,355	540	17,074	750	9	---	482	259	1,920	9	2,670

¹ Includes 3 branches.² Includes 2 branches.³ Includes 1 branch.⁴ Includes 7 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MINNESOTA—CON.																
Blue Earth.....	Etta C. Ross Memorial Library.	City.....	5,500	450	1,609	204		\$2,054			\$2,054	\$673		\$885	\$826	\$2,384
Brainerd.....	High School Library 1	Sch.....	7,000	400	1,000	130,000		500			500	500				500
Do.....	Public Library 3	City.....	7,350	720	3,450	51,450		2,855		\$452	3,307	753		1,458	734	2,945
Breckenridge.....	High School Library	Sch.....	4,868	100								120				120
Buhl.....	School Library 4	Sch.....	3,880	423		3,896		2,811			2,811	795	\$25	1,945	46	2,811
Do.....	Public Library	Vil.....	12,000	1,300	1,456	29,350		12,000			12,000	2,176	390	5,223	2,926	10,715
Canby.....	Public School Library	Sch.....	3,600			9,819		485	\$485	125				360		485
Cannon Falls.....	Public Library	Sch.....	5,900	260	400	8,000		798		1,000	1,798	83	283	162	763	1,291
Chatfield.....	Public Library	City.....	13,272	2,540	3,477	15,940		64,414	242	1,460	65,117	4,650	105	10,965	9,584	25,304
Chisholm.....	do	Vil.....	6,743	1,762	2,554	33,697		8,786		2,487	8,273	809	534	3,466	1,827	6,636
Clorquet.....	do	City.....	5,195	519	1,144	23,452		4,410		165	4,575	792	352	1,737	1,442	4,323
Coleraine.....	do	Vil.....	3,009	447	205							895			1,600	2,495
Do.....	High School Library	Sch.....	3,009	447	205											
Collegeville.....	St. John's University	Univ.....	40,000	2,000				2,185		641	2,826	138	56		88	282
Crookston.....	Carnegie Public Library	City.....	6,000		4,757	18,190		1,130		397	1,228	262		888	170	1,320
Darwin.....	Public Library 4	City.....	3,730	394				1,500	215	185	1,900	326		615	689	1,680
Detroit.....	do	City.....	3,863		873	12,911	\$1,500									
Duluth.....	Bar Library Association.	Corp.....	40,000					52,325		2,333	54,658	9,575	4,574	31,298	8,366	53,813
Do.....	Public Library 3	City.....	33,488	6,336	93,922	374,241		3,400			3,400	782	156	2,100	3,038	3,038
Do.....	State Teachers College	Col.....	10,940	423		11,741		4,500			4,500	200	297	2,300	150	4,747
Ely.....	High School Library 2	Sch.....	1,982	1,333		29,234		21,700		37,704	59,404	2,529	1,184	6,935	6,175	16,823
Eveleth.....	Public Library	City.....	12,148	1,903	4,191	81,381		1,150	2,000		2,752	1,630	21	3,479	81	5,211
Do.....	Public School Library	Sch.....	4,778	653	1,238											
Faribault.....	Minnesota School for the Deaf.	Sch.....	4,725	82												250
Do.....	Minnesota School for the Blind.	Sch.....	8,000	437	159	407				2,000	2,000					

Do.	Public Library.	City	14,000	930	3,300	41,239	5,492	335	5,827	1,308	472	3,535	487	5,802
Do.	St. Mary's Hall	Sch.	5,100	92	100	400		300	300	117	39	50		206
Do.	Seabury Divinity School.	Sch.	13,750	275		400			300	300	100	100		400
Fairmont.	Public Library	City	6,216	227	1,768	19,931	2,064	302	2,366	376	59	626		1,937
Fergus Falls.	Carnegie Public Library.	City	12,030	721	5,895	40,477	5,246	31	5,677	1,057	196	2,863	1,126	5,242
Fulda.	Public School Library.	Sch.	5,000	63	164	310			123	123				123
Gilbert.	School Library.	Sch.	6,541	523			900	531	1,431	670	201	2,866	261	4,001
Glencoe.	High School Library.	Sch.	4,675	150	250	4,000			1,225	209			14	1,223
Do.	Public School Library.	Sch.	3,528	180	985	7,674	625	600	1,225	184	51	720	602	1,557
Do.	Public School Library.	Sch.	3,000	250	300	1,000	800	10	810	250		600	50	900
Grand Rapids.	Public Library	Vil.	4,384	198	549	12,987			3,372	611	190	1,591	674	3,066
Hastings.	City and School Library.	Vil.	7,000	700	2,336	29,734	3,198	236	3,434	195			1,095	2,190
Hibbing.	Public Library.	Vil.	5,729	563	948	15,641		72						
Do.	Public Library.	Vil.	43,758	4,447	9,504	185,317		108	3,908	5,900	336	7,820		14,056
Do.	Public Library.	Sch.	12,000	2,000		42,186	3,800		3,800	5,900	336	7,820		14,056
Hopkins.	Public Library.	Vil.	3,046	340	816	19,826	2,068	979	3,665	466	76	1,180	626	2,348
Hutchinson.	Free Public Library	City	3,421	160	469	8,285	1,063	11	1,074	222				1,036
Janesville.	Public Library	Vil.	6,234	560	1,454	31,340	1,200	131	1,040	253	565	2,521	119	3,863
Kewadin.	Public Library.	Vil.	5,652	268	1,014	16,077	1,909	75	1,040	265		645	278	1,188
Lake City.	Carnegie-Trion Library.	City	4,500	50		2,700		811	2,836	283	169	1,100	645	2,197
Lewisville.	High School Library.	Sch.	5,094	204	1,587	17,017	2,020	75	3,000	150	75	1,920	655	2,800
Litchfield.	Public Library.	Vil.	7,500	325	1,000	22,000	3,000							
Little Falls.	Carnegie City Library.	City	5,253	1,578	11,600	1,500								
Luverne.	Public Library.	City	4,354	189	1,000	9,537	1,200							
Madison.	Carnegie Public Library.	City	3,500			15,000								
Do.	Lutheran Normal School.	Sch.	17,000	2,098	5,304	91,115	11,473	1,005	12,478	3,778	548	5,802	2,338	12,466
Mapkato.	Free Public Library	City	5,014	2,651			3,000	43	3,000	2,348	254	4,540		7,232
Do.	State Teachers' College.	Col.	5,014				1,908	109	2,077	346	80	1,074	112	1,012
Mapleton.	Public Library.	Vil.	3,000	59	514	4,459								654
Marshall.	Carnegie Public Library.	City	3,735	839	14,917									874
Minneapolis.	Augsburg Seminary	Sch.	12,000	250	175									874
Do.	Bar Association	Assoc.	36,000				1,200	500	8,898	3,864	56	3,500	1,325	8,745
Do.	Board of Education	Sch.	3,000	300		2,168	625		8,898	3,864	56	3,500	1,325	8,745
Do.	Central High School.	Sch.	12,020	812			2,550	841	3,843	812	84	2,550	165	3,611
Do.	East High School.	Sch.	5,711	186		9,201	350	405	3,815	399	39		33	3,671
Do.	Hennepin County Medi- cal Society.	Soc.	7,820	432	2,009	979		2,000	2,000	630	170	1,200		2,000
Do.	Minnesota College.	Col.	3,253	149	112	1,244		500	500	347	42	375		764
Do.	Minnesota College of Law.	Sch.	4,000	300						330	26			356
Do.	North High School.	Sch.	4,000	800	2,150	190,000				512	40	197	214	993
Do.	Public Library.	City	385,332	40,004	129,300	1,731,598	330,646	15,028	345,674	49,441	18,420	217,044	60,768	345,673
Do.	Public Library.	City	11,700	198						512	40	197	214	993
Do.	St. Margaret's Academy.	Sch.	11,700	198						512	40	197	214	993
Do.	South High School.	Sch.	11,700	1,251	2,225	36,175	640	3,140	5,132	1,120	67	3,125	177	4,489
Do.	University of Minnesota.	Univ.	385,000			85,187			102,170	10,237	70,370	46,558	127,165	9,590
Do.	Law Library.	Col.	38,105	1,523			9,490	100	9,500	5,025	75	4,490		9,590
Montevideo.	Public Library.	City	6,807				2,420		2,420	287	64	1,160	587	2,098
Moorehead.	Concordia College.	Col.	12,000											
Do.	Public Library.	City	11,733		4,291	35,985	4,723	131	5,254	1,139	174	2,100	1,576	4,989
Do.	Public Library.	City	3,332	50	220	1,326				1,130	5			135
Do.	Public Library.	City	7,136	600	800	12,916	2,541	169	2,710	478	36	1,200	967	2,681

20 Includes 30 branches.

16 Includes 17 branches.

7 Includes 6 branches.

4 Includes 1 branch.

3 Includes 2 branches.

2 Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloctment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MINNESOTA—con.																
New Ulm.....	Luther College.....	Col.....	3, 635	150	152			\$1, 800	\$125		\$125	\$144	\$48	\$1, 200		\$144
Do.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	5, 968	350		12, 530	\$32, 000			860	1, 860	558	700		\$20	1, 826
Northfield.....	Carlton College.....	Col.....	54, 000	5, 700		13, 267	1, 300	21, 000		1, 000	22, 000	5, 000	800	13, 200	2, 200	22, 000
Do.....	Public Library.....	City.....	7, 033	218	2, 358	13, 267		1, 031		341	1, 372	360	205	850	506	1, 716
Ontonville.....	Do.....	City.....	4, 000	300	1, 000	12, 000		2, 731		1, 019	3, 750	2, 150	366	205	1, 220	2, 546
Owatonna.....	Do.....	City.....	18, 000	1, 422	3, 437	61, 998	16, 500	5, 736		1, 611	7, 347	2, 150	187	3, 727	1, 551	7, 820
Do.....	Public School Library.....	Sch.....	3, 850		197	3, 520				211	961	276	59	234	81	2, 027
Park Rapids.....	Public Library.....	Vil.....	5, 505	243	1, 061	14, 636		750		387	4, 142	453	27	1, 200	2, 462	4, 142
Pine Islands.....	Do.....	Vil.....	4, 334	485	935	18, 565	2, 000	3, 755			3, 000	481	150	1, 373	443	2, 447
Pipestone.....	Do.....	City.....	7, 503	328	1, 835	13, 323		3, 766		46	812	187	39	489	49	725
Plainview.....	Do.....	Vil.....	3, 013		854	7, 289	820			60	860	163	40	480	785	1, 467
Preston.....	Do.....	Vil.....	4, 000		1, 500	7, 146		900		55	1, 805	400	40	960	100	1, 500
Princeton.....	Do.....	City.....	3, 000	475	1, 000	12, 110		900			1, 505	400	40	960	100	1, 500
Red Wing.....	Carnegie Library.....	City.....	9, 899	583	2, 700	47, 736		4, 396			4, 396	771	62	3, 012	1, 681	5, 506
Do.....	Lutheran Ladies' Seminary.....	Corp.....	3, 000													
Do.....	State Training School for Boys.....	Sch.....	3, 671	313	220	8, 623		750			750	525	100			625
Redwood Falls.....	Carnegie Public Library.....	City.....	10, 884		1, 163	15, 134		1, 473		873	2, 617	212	106	1, 154	1, 113	2, 585
Rochester.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	3, 622	436	45, 241	12, 022						377	150		79	606
Do.....	Mayo Clinic Library.....	Assoc.....	15, 422	1, 821				10, 000			10, 000					10, 000
Do.....	Public Library.....	City.....	18, 000	700		69, 098	15, 000	5, 952		1, 318	7, 270	332	277	4, 302	1, 351	7, 002
St. Cloud.....	Do.....	City.....	16, 408	287	9, 456	58, 270		4, 471		244	4, 715	397	333	2, 647	1, 387	6, 324
Do.....	State Reformatory Library.....	State.....	5, 002		570	55, 349						182				182
Do.....	Do.....	State.....														
Do.....	State Teachers' College, Reference Library.....	Col.....	18, 321	887	1, 200	127, 395						1, 981		4, 900		6, 881
St. Joseph.....	St. Benedict's College.....	Col.....	14, 000	1, 500	350							3, 000				3, 000

[illegible]

⁶⁰ Includes 4 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

City	4,374	337	2,710	2,710	188	1,525	2,710	303	797	644	1,753
Albany	3,423	145	337	2,710	188	1,525	2,710	303	797	644	1,753
Do	4,107	1,350	2,000	3,115	43	3,320	3,320	400	540	940	3,383
Brookfield	3,000	2,000	2,000	3,115	50	50	3,320	1,113	1,748	485	3,383
Camden	10,919	379	1,338	2,710	1,338	1,525	2,710	950	76	1,025	1,025
Cameron	13,106	1,227	250	22,615	22,615	22,615	22,615	22,615	22,615	22,615	22,615
Canton	4,936	875	684	1,964	1,964	1,964	1,964	1,964	1,964	1,964	1,964
Cape Girardeau	5,380	1,935	27,953	6,355	8,513	15,028	15,028	1,680	1,500	1,501	9,024
Do	4,000	1,935	27,953	6,355	8,513	15,028	15,028	1,680	1,500	1,501	9,024
Do	37,154	3,574	4,780	54,701	54,701	54,701	54,701	1,407	2,682	1,310	2,399
Do	13,601	2,138	4,780	54,701	54,701	54,701	54,701	1,407	2,682	1,310	2,399
Do	3,411	4,172	6,682	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380	238	969	1,234	1,234
Do	5,600	2,000	2,000	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	592	1,824	3,916
Do	4,200	229	3,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	1,219	188	1,407	2,814
Do	3,100	400	9,000	1,219	1,219	1,219	1,219	300	900	25	1,225
Do	4,826	404	2,816	39,770	39,770	39,770	39,770	300	2,600	2,350	2,350
Do	156,558	794	6,160	39,770	39,770	39,770	39,770	537	105	55	697
Do	5,200	10,000	46,427	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	799	20,120	11,432	39,770
Do	208,845	10,000	46,427	24,250	24,250	24,250	24,250	20,831	32,690	960	960
Do	20,000	500	600	700	700	700	700	600	100	700	700
Do	5,500	309	1,569	1,461	1,461	1,461	1,461	396	1,380	345	2,121
Do	5,200	527	4,723	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	15	430	10	460
Do	4,700	350	10,200	2,175	2,175	2,175	2,175	864	352	860	101
Do	14,000	350	10,200	2,175	2,175	2,175	2,175	500	350	500	500
Do	40,000	500	500	586	586	586	586	350	875	485	1,710
Do	3,701	135	26,937	1,310	1,310	1,310	1,310	196	1,420	2,273	2,273
Do	10,487	271	26,937	1,310	1,310	1,310	1,310	335	1,330	1,665	1,665
Do	5,289	168	336,090	817	817	817	817	1,000	720	1,770	1,770
Do	8,000	45	4,100	45	45	45	45	50	50	50	50
Do	5,134	45	4,100	45	45	45	45	50	50	50	50
Do	4,345	987	12,795	1,096	1,096	1,096	1,096	105	520	286	926
Do	19,848	1,214	3,894	5,735	5,735	5,735	5,735	1,801	3,023	1,570	6,741
Do	9,886	250	60,942	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	760	2,040	2,920	2,920
Do	9,886	855	27,555	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	760	2,040	2,920	2,920
Do	3,987	126	237	10,262	10,262	10,262	10,262	120	2,040	2,920	2,920
Do	11,140	4,810	38,856	165,147	165,147	165,147	165,147	633	2,186	187	3,006
Do	70,190	867	6,650	6,650	6,650	6,650	6,650	2,334	3,361	5,903	5,903
Do	10,000	500	9,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	166	2,380	1,442	6,949
Do	17,000	500	9,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	166	2,380	1,442	6,949
Do	12,000	400	9,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	215	1,815	1,815	1,815
Do	20,000	1,300	19,662	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,200	2,600	2,600	2,600
Do	7,000	1,300	19,662	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,200	2,600	2,600	2,600

Includes 5 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

Includes 2 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MISSOURI—cont'd.																
Kansas City	Public Library ¹²	City	350,026	35,973	91,170	1,220,217					\$221,518	\$46,523	\$13,283	\$129,261	\$31,996	\$221,073
Do	St. Teresa College	Col	9,341	432	150											
Do	School Library	Sch	3,300	150		1,920						500				
Kirkwood	Public School Library	Sch	6,000	300	200											
Lamar	High School Library	Sch	4,689	87		7,761										
Laredo	do	Sch	3,100	300			\$300					300				300
Lathrop	Public School Library	Sch	3,267	500	2,500			\$650				975			80	
Lees Summit	do	Sch	3,000	150	300	540						250		330	1,055	
Lexington	do	Sch	6,500	100												300
Liberty	Central College	Col	23,708	554		3,000	30,000		\$2,400	1,800	4,200	700	500	2,500	4,700	7,900
Louisiana	William Jewell College	Col	5,494	250		9,687		1,470		153	1,623	205	13	800	469	1,577
Macon	Public Library	City	10,720	790	2,072	19,158	6,500	1,400		449	1,849	385		1,111	273	1,769
Marceline	do	City	3,975	427	739	22,153		1,778		147	1,925	415		1,263	316	1,769
Maryville	Carnegie Library	City	8,078	432	2,041	17,632		2,852		112	2,964	700	317	1,500	2,048	4,025
Do	State Teachers College	Col	16,532	271	800	4,500						2,800	450	5,015	8,265	4,265
Mexico	Public Library	City	10,694	223	1,639			2,710		312	3,022	1,290	50	804	489	2,093
Mineral	Free Public Library	City	14,000	100	3,000	51,437		4,500		725	5,225	1,734		2,516	1,000	4,310
Missouri	Public School Library	Sch	3,200	200	200							100		208		208
Nevada	High School Library	Sch	3,000	200	475							250		750		1,000
Paris	Dulany Public Library	City	3,968	100	850	7,960		620		503	1,123	339		780	407	1,586
Parkville	Park College	Col	27,000	431		10,000	5,000					815		2,000	160	3,350
Poplar Bluff	Public Library ⁴	City	9,341	2,742	3,039	53,481		5,226		2,273	7,498	2,393	142	2,178	1,608	3,321
Richmond	High School Library ²	Sch	4,000	300				500				500				500
Rolla	School of Mines, Univer- sity of Missouri	Univ	27,389	1,394	991	9,516			9,000		9,000	5,000		4,000		9,000
St. Charles	Lindenwood College	Col	7,802	511	417	6,339										800
Do	Public School Library	Sch	4,415	615				800			800					800
St. Joseph	Junior College	Sch	4,875	210	1,050	7,198		300			300			1,500		1,800

✓ Do.	Public Library ²	City	93,251	6,904	19,181	374,187	40,852	4,471	45,323	9,109	2,515	26,317	5,410	43,351
Do.	Academy of the Sacred Heart	Sch.	10,000	500										
Do.	Central High School	Sch.	6,500											
Do.	Christian Brothers' College ¹	Col.	10,000											
Do.	College of Physicians and Surgeons	Col.	3,000						40					
Do.	Forest Park College	Col.	3,000	8										
Do.	German School Association	Sch.	5,000	100	60					75				75
Do.	Helen Miller Gould Library	Assoc.	3,000											
Do.	Law Library Association of St. Louis	Assoc.	42,000	683					16,977	3,328	578	10,480	2,396	16,782
Do.	Missouri Botanical Garden	Corp.	39,951	2,109	100			12,500	12,500	1,010	128	8,040		9,178
Do.	Missouri Historical Society	Assoc.	39,178	939				1,200	1,200	150	150	900		1,200
Do.	Municipal Medical Library	City	3,200	150	40									
Do.	Principia Library ¹	Sch.	8,000	1,200	720	16,000				1,651		3,015	755	5,421
✓ Do.	Public Library ¹	State	639,221	47,152	130,455	2,242,363	442,340	24,172	466,512	65,638	33,951	244,649	51,750	395,888
Do.	Rosary Library (St. Joseph's Church)	Assoc.	5,000							10	15			25
Do.	St. Elizabeth Academy ¹	Sch.	7,500	100				200	200	200				110
Do.	St. Joseph's Church Residence		4,000	50						100	10			
Do.	St. Louis Medical Society	Soc.	21,740	40				3,167	3,167					2,212
✓ Do.	St. Louis Mercantile Library Association	Assoc.	162,917	5,742	3,803	154,913		67,006	67,006	14,405	2,214	31,516	48,135	
Do.	St. Louis University	Univ.	100,612	3,590	650	18,100	10,417		10,417	4,882	938	4,018	564	10,417
Do.	Law School	Univ.	9,000	325						1,012	176	1,575		2,792
Do.	School of Medicine	Univ.	9,025	642	1,090	2,880	6,000		6,000	1,791	316		2,106	2,106
Do.	Students' Library	Univ.	13,537	366	650	5,200	634		634	614			20	634
Do.	School for the Blind	Sch.	3,000		75	1,750								
Do.	Summer High School	Sch.	5,237	1,113										
✓ Do.	Washington University ¹	Univ.	225,000	10,000	4,401	38,446	59,751		59,751		27,001	24,750	8,000	59,751
Do.	Law School	Univ.	30,000	175		500	1,400	750	2,150	1,798	72	1,200	3,070	3,070
Do.	Medical School	Univ.	35,249	1,612			10,455		10,455	5,000	1,000	3,675	780	10,455
Do.	William McKinley High School	Sch.	4,450	75		7,500							200	200
Do.	Xenia Theological Seminary	Sch.	10,000	100	75			200		185		600		785
Do.	Yeatman High School	Sch.	9,377	187										
Sedalia	High School Library ¹	Sch.	3,599	382			500			520	40	75		635
Do.	Public Library	City	23,206	1,142	5,751	104,552	9,846	632	10,478	1,426	243	4,268	3,870	9,807
Shelbyville	Public School Library	Sch.	3,000	150			300			300			300	300
Do.	Court of Appeals Library	State	6,000	300			2,000		2,000	2,000		1,000		3,000
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	10,666	500										

¹ Includes 3 branches. ² Includes 2 branches. ³ Includes 1 branch. ⁴ Includes 6 branches. ⁵ Includes 9 branches. ⁶ Includes 13 branches. ⁷ Includes 12 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloctment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MISSOURI—contd.																
Springfield.....	Drury College.....	Col.....	36,432	1,507	12,772	134,105	\$710,000	\$14,813	\$317	\$9,834	\$24,647	\$317	\$1,170	\$10,177	\$4,876	\$317
Do.....	Public Library ⁴	City.....	28,067	4,174	12,772	134,105		3,500			3,500	5,974				22,197
Do.....	State Teachers College.....	Col.....	24,266	2,050		31,774	400					3,076	392		246	3,714
Tarkio.....	Tarkio College.....	Col.....	10,420	398		3,085								660		
Trenton.....	Jewett Norris Free Public Library.....	City.....	8,142	525	1,318	18,634	25,000	1,525	100	962	2,587	300	40	960	1,018	2,318
Warrensburg.....	Central Missouri State Teachers College. ⁴	Col.....	27,675	2,672												
Do.....	Public Library.....	Soc.....	3,400	677								200		120	300	620
Warrenton.....	Central Wesleyan College.....	Col.....	12,318	290	50	50	500			480	480					500
Webb City.....	Free Public Library.....	City.....	5,502	298	1,845	17,786		4,305		145	4,450	660		2,059	824	3,543
Webster Groves.....	Loretto College.....	Col.....	10,000	450	100	1,200				1,550	1,550	1,000	30			1,030
Do.....	Public Library.....	Soc.....	9,000		5,095			240	125	177	542			240		240
Do.....	St. Louis Diocesan Library.....	Sch.....	15,000	1,500												
MONTANA																
Anaconda.....	Hearst Free Library.....	City.....	17,000													
Billings.....	Parmly Billings Memorial Library.....	City.....	34,000		9,497	116,000	10,000	8,400		2,573	10,973	2,018	425	5,763	2,145	10,351
Boulder.....	State School for the Deaf and Blind.....	Sch.....	3,500	250	100	1,500										
Bozeman.....	Free Library.....	City.....	13,230		8,000	25,357		4,800				869	60	3,240	796	4,965
Do.....	Montana State College.....	Col.....	26,087	2,335	641	4,464		11,200			11,200	3,000	1,000	6,600		10,600
Butte.....	Free Public Library.....	City.....	60,000													
Do.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	5,700													
Do.....	Montana State School of Mines.....	Univ.....	9,000	350								772	134	1,062	1,035	3,003

Do.	Silver Bow County Library.	County	8,000.	125	2,000	800	750	800	10	810	800	10	810	10	810
Conrad	Public School Library	Sch	3,000	800	2,000	800	750	800	800	800	800	800	810	800	810
Deer Lodge	State Prison	State	7,284	150	5,000	150	50	150							
Dillon	Public Library	City	10,000												
Do.	State Normal College	Sch	13,000												
Forsth	Rosebud County Library ³	County	5,000	1,592											
Fort Benton	Chouteau County Free Library.	County	15,000	900	35,867				7,000	7,000	1,000	1,000	3,270	300	4,570
Glenview	Public Library	Assoc	4,100	1,000	15,765										
Great Falls	do	City	29,084	12,837	172,830		1,917	19,285	806	20,091	3,485	529	9,480	1,268	14,762
Hamilton	do	City	5,000	100	17,650		100	1,100	200	1,300	330		720	250	1,300
Helena	Historical Society of Montana.	State	30,000	500				4,800		4,800	150	500	3,800	50	4,500
Do.	Intermountain Union College.	Col	7,000	1,000	1,500				900	1,250	520		680	50	1,250
Do.	Public Library	City	53,665	3,720	70,343			11,381	8	12,026	2,529		7,103	1,613	11,245
Do.	State Law Library	State	35,000	1,200				11,645	3,500	15,145	3,000	375	4,000	7,700	13,075
Kalspell	Carnegie Public Library	City	10,653	662	50,540			5,794	407	6,201	1,005	169	2,880	4,054	4,197
Lewiston	do	City	7,853	450	41,257			3,793	516	6,553	699	205	2,450	843	4,133
Do.	Fergus County High School Library	Sch	3,042	550	100					147		133			
Libby	Lincoln County Library	County	6,000	2,200											
Livingston	Public Library	City	11,400	600	45,075			6,329	311	6,640		417	3,062	1,235	4,714
Malta	Phillips County Library	County	5,494	200	3,945			3,500		3,500					
Miles City	Carnegie Public Library	City	10,000	382	38,574			4,000	100	4,100	350		4,000		4,350
Missoula	High School Library	Sch	5,006	1,000				3,225		3,225	1,600	125	1,500		3,225
Do.	Public Library	City	19,809	1,046	100,403			11,546	2,383	13,939	1,646	398	6,228	2,798	11,070
Do.	St. Catherine's Library	Univ	3,000	190	1,500				114	114	91	11		7	109
Do.	University of Montana	Univ	100,000	1,302				9,000		9,000	8,400	600	14,017	23,017	23,017
Plentywood	Sheridan County Free Library. ³	County	3,235	1,212	11,113			3,500		3,500	1,015		1,600	885	3,490
Red Lodge	Carnegie Library	City	5,400	744				2,250	200	2,450	350	100	1,320	550	2,320
Roundup	Public Library	Assoc	1,200	600	12,000						30			10	40
Sidney	do	City	5,000	314	11,812						87		365	753	1,205
Virginia City	Madison County Library	County	4,050	255	100						2,500	10	100	150	2,760
NEBRASKA															
Albion	Public Library	City	4,600	750	12,000			1,200		1,200				40	700
Alliance	do	City	10,235	8,047				3,374	59	3,433	767	265	1,360	823	3,215
Do.	St. Arnes Academy ²	Sch	3,640	175											
Ashland	Public Library	City	3,253	211	9,306			868		868	306	75	363	124	868
Auburn	do	City	6,653	554	600			1,200		1,200	304	24	795	262	1,385
Aurora	do	City	5,715	290	14,401			2,475	135	2,610	348	48	1,038	738	2,172
Beatrice	Free Public Library	City	16,002	1,441	5,335			5,400	650	6,150	1,611	338	2,708	1,048	5,705
Bethany	Couner College	Col	5,500	275	66,640						310	62			372
Blair	Dana College	Col	4,500						400	400	650	20	75	105	850
Do.	Public Library	City	4,359	224	15,436			1,944		1,944	405	43	960	517	1,865
Broken Bow	Carnegie Library	City	3,080	280	15,312			1,920	170	2,114	345	20	960	666	1,920
Central City	Public Library	City	5,000	300	13,440			1,500	140	2,060	162	86	1,006	720	2,000

Includes 3 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

⁵ Includes 5 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued															
Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the			
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
NEBRASKA—con.															
Chadron	State Normal School and Teachers College	Col.	6,751												
College View	Carnegie Public Library	City	4,000	326	695	5,601		\$1,100	\$1,234	\$100	\$1,200	\$277	\$34	\$540	
Do	Union College	Col.	8,765	200							1,234	575	50	450	
Columbus	Public Library	City	8,400	477	3,532	29,531		4,300			4,300	914	63	1,433	
Do	St. Catherine's Library	Sch.	4,457	85						80	80	168			
Crete	Carnegie Public Library	City	6,560	255	1,156			1,000	100	356	1,456	418	25	648	
Do	Doane College (Within Library)	Col.	15,325	265			\$10,770			619	619	325		992	
David City	Public Library	City	5,000		1,050	18,476		1,430		145	1,575	303	90	824	
Fairbury	Public Library	City	8,718	635	3,153	41,400		3,757		272	4,029	1,317	124	1,995	
Falls City	Lydia Brunn Woods Li- brary	City	11,300	600	1,250	48,158		3,129	1,233	705	5,068	930	79	1,350	
Franklin	Public Library	City	6,533	150	300	7,915		625		48	673	56	31	280	
Fremont	Public Library	Col.	18,000	400						1,274	1,274	374		900	
Do	Midland College	City	15,000	500	5,000	56,000		4,896		1,201	6,097	1,144	127	2,706	
Fullerton	Public Library	City	5,235	235	1,193	16,783		1,000		201	1,201	455		540	
Geneva	Public Library	City	4,450	223	1,010	11,080		1,950		138	2,088	331	50	883	
Grand Island	Public Library	Col.	10,085	199						550		550		1,080	
Do	Grand Island College	City	8,372	661	3,867	15,498		4,839			4,839	902	143	2,607	
Hastings	Carnegie Library	City	10,680		3,589			3,200		660	3,860	1,090	97	2,160	
Do	Hastings College	Col.	9,000	298										1,008	
Kearney	Public Library	City	11,949	284	5,939	37,067		3,548		270	3,818	505	571	1,890	
Do	State Teachers College	Col.	22,391	1,811						5,255	5,255	3,600	250		
Lexington	Public Library	City	3,395	335	1,150			18,075		301	18,376	733	181	1,903	
Lincoln	High School Library	Sch.	4,000	600		16,000						478			
Do	Legislative Reference Bu- reau	State	40,000			1,676		9,000			9,000			6,000	

Do.	Public Library Commission.	State.	27, 207	1, 600	41, 177	24, 000	2, 650	617	5, 245	3, 440	11, 952
Do.	State Library	State.	83, 983	1, 380		12, 060	5, 000	838	5, 560	662	12, 060
Do.	State Historical Society	State.	40, 000	1, 500		10, 400	236	34	10, 000	2, 500	12, 500
Do.	University of Nebraska ²	Univ.	171, 936	9, 814	215, 000	575					12, 500
Do.	College of Medicine	Col.	25, 000	2, 100		6, 000	3, 500	1, 000	2, 500		7, 000
McCook.	Public Library	City	7, 357	3, 085	13, 638	1, 357					392
Madison.	do.	City	4, 159	224	13, 378	1, 690					1, 869
Merna.	do.	City	6, 749	225	6, 532	1, 800					1, 965
do.	do.	City	4, 454	195	1, 244	900					1, 424
Minden.	do.	City	8, 000	400	16, 521	2, 500					89
Nebraska City.	do.	City	4, 322	135	5, 000	1, 200					375
Neligh.	do.	City	7, 841	475	30, 810	5, 000					1, 175
Norfolk.	do.	City	7, 841	475	30, 810	5, 000					1, 946
North Platte.	do.	City	6, 360	576	1, 927	2, 280					325
Omaha.	Greighton University	Univ.	65, 650		35, 779						4, 081
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	11, 000	2, 000	33, 933						2, 901
Do.	Presbyterian Theological Seminary.	Sch.	8, 500								8, 150
Do.	Public Library ⁶	City	158, 916	12, 062	52, 730	82, 500					80, 835
Do.	South High School Library.	Sch.	3, 300	600	606, 884						4, 962
Do.	Technical High School	Sch.	12, 300		14, 139	885					
Do.	University of Omaha	Univ.	3, 000		109, 192						
O'Neill.	Carnegie-Graton Library.	City	3, 263		6, 834	1, 400					165
Ord.	St. Mary's Academy	Sch.	4, 500	100	2, 004						1, 446
Orleans.	High School Library	Sch.	3, 000	100	2, 389						169
do.	Cordelia B. Preston Memorial Library.	Twp.	3, 385	276	7, 642	2, 000					1, 635
Pawnee City.	Carnegie Public Library.	City	4, 000	150	12, 690						1, 134
Peru.	State Normal School and Teachers College.	Col.	31, 407	990		1, 100					4, 873
Plattsburgh.	Public Library	City	12, 000	705	23, 836	3, 586					29
Ponca.	do.	City	4, 500	900	1, 591	4, 000					1, 431
Ravenna.	do.	City	3, 296	237	8, 200	450					4, 001
Red Cloud.	do.	City	4, 400	1, 305	14, 292	1, 350					347
Schuyler.	do.	City	4, 858	330	19, 750	1, 400					300
Seward.	do.	City	4, 355	81	664	2, 236					1, 864
Sidney.	Carnegie Library	City	7, 002	250	11, 203	990					3, 205
Stanton.	Public Library	City	3, 773	175	10, 000	1, 818					1, 192
Superior.	do.	City	9, 200	300	1, 275	2, 000					858
Tecumseh.	Carnegie Library	City	4, 000	100	68, 864	1, 662					236
Tekamah.	Carnegie Public Library	City	3, 600	704	9, 875	1, 500					50
University Place.	Nebraska Wesleyan University.	Univ.	16, 500	1, 529	13, 990	2, 000					1, 621
Do.	Public Library	City	10, 232	686	41, 725	3, 783					2, 000
Wakarusa.	Graves Public Library	City	3, 800	300	7, 017	634					3, 567
Wayne.	State Normal School and Teachers College.	Col.	10, 000	1, 500		42					739
Do.	Public Library	City	4, 504	238	18, 054						296
Weeping Water.	do.	City	4, 580	532	12, 459	1, 000					200
Wood River.	do.	City	3, 175	100	7, 815	420					1, 045
do.	do.	City									486

⁴ Includes 1 branch.⁵ Includes 5 branches.⁶ Includes 4 branches.² Includes 7 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NEBRASKA—con.																
York	Public Library	City	12,167			24,051		\$3,896		\$278	\$4,174	\$944		\$1,858	\$695	\$3,497
Do.	York College	Col.	4,000		150		\$10,000				740					740
NEVADA																
Carson City	State Library	State	99,310	2,900	3,600	35,000		6,000			6,000	8,400		5,400	100	13,900
Las Vegas	Public Library	City	5,042	400	1,939			900			900			720	50	770
Reno	Free Public Library	State	18,000	2,175	4,500			8,218			8,218	3,033	\$484	3,743	958	8,218
Do.	State Historical Library	State	3,500													
Do.	University of Nevada	Univ.	39,103	1,834		16,260		9,100			9,100	3,400	77	5,209	400	9,077
NEW HAMPSHIRE																
Acworth	Silsby Free Public Li- brary		4,200	200	25			100		6	106	16		39	24	79
Alstead	Shedd-Porter Memorial Library		5,102	207	775	4,495	18,225	100		58	1,347	99		550	515	1,164
Amherst	Town Library	Twp.	6,727	109	256	4,650		313		130	443	125	18	100	200	443
Andover	Proctor Academy	Sch.	3,000		90						324	50				50
Do.	Town Library	Twp.	6,026	126		895	1,200	136		188	324	235		35	47	82
Andrim	James A. Tuttle Library	Univ.	6,200	200	175					511	511	235		447	153	835
Ashland	Town Library	Twp.	4,000	96	325	8,906		300			300	110	52	100	31	293
Atkinson Depot	Kimball Public Library	State	3,913	42	260	2,339		28	\$175		203	88				283
Bath	Public Library	Twp.	3,471	65				200			200	105			60	165
Bedford	Woodbury Public Library	Twp.	3,186	200	363	1,500	609	90		28	118	14		70	12	96
Belmont	Public Library	Univ.	3,300	100	215	5,000		250			250					
Berlin	G. E. P. Dodge Library	Univ.	6,071				2,000									
Berlin	Free Public Library	City	8,471	1,238	3,900	40,150	7,800	3,500		485	3,985	1,033		2,300	1,002	4,985

Bristol	Minot-Sleeper Library ¹	Twp.	9,710	200	225	9,300	2,500	250							81
Canaan	Town Library	Twp.	5,937	220	300	4,900	1,000	435	82	517	250	11	218	12	513
Center Sandwich	Samuel H. Wentworth Library.	Twp.	8,000	60	55		210	478	217	695	178	188	375	12	815
Chester	Free Library	Twp.	3,712	64	200	4,770	200	250							
Chocorua	Public Library	Twp.	8,639												273
Claremont	Fiske Free Library	Twp.	13,547	741	4,351	47,179	11,000	3,684	1,452	5,136	1,414	71	2,398	819	4,702
Colebrook	Public Library	Twp.	5,000	102				100	170	117	95		75		170
Concord	do	City	34,046	7,000	8,443	76,199		7,000	1,703	8,703	1,626	426	4,876	1,366	8,194
Do	State Library	State	171,232	1,849				17,550	1,703	8,703	1,626	426	4,876	1,366	8,194
Contoocook	Free Library	Twp.	5,000	75	400		650	250	26	276	117		36	154	307
Conway	Public Library	Twp.	4,933	208	594	9,004	500	1,366	332	1,698	401		568	625	1,594
Cornish	George H. Stowell Free Library. ¹	Twp.	7,000	100		10,000						25	150	40	415
Derry	Public Library	Twp.	7,500	350	2,277	37,344	500	1,800	261	2,061	545	37	1,314	85	1,981
Derry Village	Pinkton Academy	Sch.	6,000	78	300			1,500							200
Dover	Public Library	City	50,746	820		67,004	10,241	7,750	1,249	8,099	1,899	404	4,573	2,085	8,401
Dublin	do	Twp.	7,000	134	170	3,484		500	33	533	60	8	135	262	465
Durham	University of New Hampshire. ³	Univ.	47,757	2,194	1,260	21,883		100	311	12,498	3,010	400	7,870	1,218	12,498
East Derry	Public Library	Twp.	8,400	115	194	4,307	7,204	250	340	590	266	16	180	31	493
East Jaffrey	Public Library	Town.	8,922	225	500	13,708	376	350	300	380	354		262	140	756
East Kingston	do	Vil.	4,000		40	1,350		100		100			25		25
Enfield	Public Library ¹		4,000	60	481		700	250	10	260					260
Etna	Hanover Town Library	Town.	5,045	60	62			323	323	110	18		118	64	310
Exeter	Phillips Exeter Academy	Sch.	15,930	785	512	3,800	7,886		662	662	759	49	2,127		2,935
Do	(Davis Library). Public Library	City	22,046	424	2,151	33,027	17,000	150	1,052	4,952	945	150	2,865	672	4,632
Farmington	do	Assoc.	4,113	128		12,138		500	336	836	230	50	245	525	525
Francestown	Town Library	Town.	5,605	72	82		1,000	100	55	155	84		52	4	140
Franconia	Abbie Greenleaf Library	Town.	5,586	83				119	119	619	162		175	346	683
Franklin	Public Library	City	14,073	442	1,850	42,179	535	3,976	1,424	5,400					
Gilmanton	do		3,000	95	143	2,846		148	74	222	86		30	58	174
Works.															
Goffstown	Memorial Library	Town.	6,000	140	300	11,846		677	74	751	154		257	411	
Gorham	Public Library	Vil.	4,400	207	1,377	16,555		1,325	132	1,457	400	32	500	132	1,064
Greenfield	Stephenson Memorial Li- brary	Town.	3,000	200		5,254	1,500	250	66	316	188		60	68	316
Greeland	Weeks Library	Vil.	7,177	167		5,829		450	49	499	194		144	126	464
Greenville	Chamberlain Free Public Library.		5,103	69				500		500	273		206	24	503
Groveton	Public Library	Vil.	3,350	365											
Hancock	Town Library	Town.	7,936	171	306			1,000		1,000	438	131	357	10	936
Hanover	Dartmouth College	Col.	190,000	10,300		33,000	12,000		525	525			177	103	411
Do	Dartmouth Medical School.	Sch.	15,000	1,400				800			25,492	3,285	22,113	6,011	56,901
Do	Howe Library ¹	Corp.	11,723	717	1,000	36,428	150,736								
Haverhill	Haverhill Library	Vil.	7,000	162			5,385	300	11,000	11,000	1,570	124	4,131	2,590	8,415
Hemiker	Tucker Free Library	Town.	7,500	170	460		1,250	300		300	290		100	77	467
Hillsboro	Fuller Public Library.	Vil.	6,941	132	312		3,000	395	1,060	1,249	146	42	160	377	645
Hinsdale	Public Library	Town.	9,000	275		14,841	10,466	1,400	1,175	570	101		280	561	561
												15	789	98	1,439

¹ Includes 8 branches.

² Includes 3 branches.

- Includes 2 branches.

⁴ Includes 1 branch.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NEW HAMPSHIRE—continued																
Holderness	Free Library	Town	3,450	98				\$50		\$19	\$69	\$106		\$100	\$45	\$251
Hollis	Social Library	Town	5,326	123		6,831	\$5,372	359		204	614	230	\$17	215	146	608
Hooksett	Ameh W. Prescott Library	Town	4,000	87	200	2,569		153			158	110		50		160
Hudson	Hills Memorial Library	Town	6,950	137	1,920	7,377	5,000	550		388	938	184	54	350	316	904
Jackson	Public Library	Town	3,407	139	72	3,755		35		182	217	29		100	104	233
Kennebunk	do	City	24,622	1,172	6,438	57,927	40,050	7,000	\$206	4,472	11,678	1,708	220	4,843	2,909	9,680
Kingston	Nichols Memorial Library	Village	7,063	33	2,521	3,250					9,290	1,128	284	5,803	2,219	9,494
Lancaster	Public Library	City	30,000	709	9,800	40,000		5,000		4,290						
Lebanon	do	Village	8,458	255	1,443	23,713	3,200									
Littleton	do	Village	5,913	136	550	136		1,609		621	160	436		739	425	1,600
Londonberry	Leach Library	Town	14,800	593	25		3,000	2,000	40		2,621	714	111	963	833	2,621
London	Maxfield Public Library	Village	4,055	131	270	17,311				40	80	63		45	6	114
Lynde	Town Library	City	3,002	90	130	4,850		250		765	765	35		91	20	146
Manchester	City Library	City	93,400	3,800	18,841	194,676	54,457	40,000		3,559	43,559	6,528	1,177	25,548	9,962	43,214
Do	High School Library	Sch.	3,410	175		13,162										
Do	St. Anselm's College	Col.	13,000	500	200					325	325	100				100
Marbleboro	Pres. Free Library	Col.	6,000	60	689	5,048	5,000			800	810	108		178	271	568
Meriden	Kimball Union Academy	Sch.	4,000	60				530		43	573	137	49	300	87	573
Merrimack	Public Library	Town	4,799	122	175	36,820	650			4	229	117		65	26	208
Milan	Public Library	Town	4,028	145	203		7,000	2,255		599	2,849	935	123	1,320	415	2,703
Milford	Free Library	Town	14,072	585	2,613	4,410	85,000	2,000		247	2,247	76	71	100	100	247
Milton	Nute Library	Corp.	4,744		8	124,644	1,020	11,500		1,535	13,035	2,220	208	7,276	1,593	11,267
Nashua	Public Library	City	40,000	1,353	3,000	4,132				174	474	77		182	44	303
New Boston	Whipple Free Library	Town	3,600	50	100	2,000		265		69	334	69		135	98	302
New Castle	Public Library	Assoc.	3,000	13	100											
Newfields	Free Public Library	Town	6,016	208	120	5,332	11,000	100		485	585	438		50	50	538

New Hampton	Corp.	17,000	166	300	6,861	23,000	400	900	400	82	400
New Ipswich	Corp.	8,426	141	540	5,827	23,000	400	900	400	244	640
New London	Town	5,084	221	540	6,638	1,000	330	730	26	995	1,723
Newport	City	12,000	51		11,540	18,500	148	1,723	96	91	151
Northwood	Town	3,658	51					155	60		
Northwood Ridge	Town	3,000									
Palham	Town	5,502	199					411	195	150	391
Peterboro	Town	18,588	451		22,124	46,000	400	3,119	657	1,105	725
Pittsburg	Town	4,000					337	337	250	87	337
Plymouth	Sch	6,000	200		150						
Do	Assoc	6,316	250	1,000	13,539	1,500	927	1,131	304	414	1,118
Do	Town	6,038	120	150	4,100	12,500	75	535	610	120	494
Portsmouth	Assoc	20,000									
Do	Town	1,125	21,590		82,569	20,175	5,000	956	1,295	496	5,956
Rindge	Public Library	26,000	139		4,131	7,500	350	385	735	3,081	1,084
Rochester	Public Library	23,397	493	9,313	67,427	1,000	6,000	663	761	519	608
Rumney	Byron G. Merrill Library	4,089	57			4,061		138	68	3,986	1,395
Seabrook	Public Memorial Library	3,725	106	310	3,241	2,620		851	13	250	638
Somersworth	City	14,835	767	1,578	32,171			2,483	967	172	643
Spoiford	Chesterfield Free Public Library	3,629	177	234			150	15	96	940	374
Stratham	Memorial Library	3,196	25							64	160
Sugar Hill	do	4,899	63	320				279	28		228
Tamworth	Free Public Library	3,347	25	100				108	113	50	163
Tilton	Hall Memorial Library	8,255	102		13,518	8,950	1,500	1,921	243	372	493
Do	Tilton School Library	3,800	423	300				139	62	1,486	1,148
Wakefield	Public Library	10,000	168					284	109	88	200
Walpole	Memorial Library	12,455	186		9,819	3,500	600	205	226	263	240
Wareh.	Joseph Patch Library	3,042	100				75	73	148	10	148
Washington	Town	5,000	100		2,500			112	112	52	106
Ware	Free Library	3,339	20	25				75			
West Lebanon	Public Library	3,000	90	250	5,802		300	202	502	205	284
Westmoreland	Public Library	4,000	41		1,555	1,500	100	1	34	45	16
West Swanzey	Free Library	4,350	50			2,800	150	108	258	106	99
Whitefield	Public Library	11,000	35				750	750	303	290	308
Wilton	do	10,410	121	345	12,255	39,200		2,112	2,112	1,071	825
Windham Depot	Nesmith Library	4,415	75	110	929		75	178	253	75	2,177
Wolboro	Free Library	7,900	300	250	20,000	2,900					274
Woodsville	Free Public Library	8,120	500	000	19,500		600	40	438	140	556
NEW JERSEY											
Asbury Park	Public Library	18,147	1,126	5,935	68,698		8,400				
Atlantic City	High School Library	5,000	1,200	1,000					1,773	310	1,932
Do	Public Library	52,000									
Atlantic Highlands	Community Club	3,873	360	354	2,729			135	64	390	454
Basking Ridge	Free Public Library	4,583	156								
Bayonne	High School Library	3,754	392		5,680				300		360
Do	Free Public Library	83,400									
Belleville	Public Library	22,623	1,025	7,917	62,992		5,500	5,500	1,800	2,850	5,500

* Includes 3 branches.

* Includes 2 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 4 branches.

Elizabeth	Free Public Library 1	City	81,495	7,456	16,899	328,756	39,381	5,473	45,454	10,938	45,221	8,331	44,490
Englewood	do.	City	21,732	1,024	5,304	63,165	9,431	3,956	13,387	1,503	6,112	1,166	9,302
Florence	R. D. Wood Library	Corp.	7,000	350	125	500	15,656	600	16,256	9,198	2,950	3,768	15,816
Freehold	Monmouth County Library	County	14,405	14,405									
Do.	Public Library	Town	6,500	370		23,020	2,800	275	3,075	600	1,372	1,000	3,037
Glen Ridge	Free Public Library	Town	16,177	1,669	3,466	43,487	5,800	672	6,472	978	215	4,045	5,800
Hackensack	Sch.	Sch.	3,737				5,750		750				
Do.	Johnson Public Library	Town	26,338	1,760	6,481	100,432	9,137	1,451	10,588	2,618	6,135	2,275	11,965
Hackettstown	Free Public Library	City	4,000	300	2,000	16,740	780	170	950	175	540	241	956
Haddon Heights	do.	Boro.	4,000	780	1,200	23,146	1,400	145	1,545	918	520	80	1,518
Haddonfield	Camden County Free Library	County	16,396	8,000		21,748	8,250		8,250	4,127	1,527	2,596	8,250
Harrison	Edison Lamp Works Library	Corp.	3,000	300	300	1,000				1,000	250		1,250
Do.	Free Public Library	City	8,500			36,362	7,518		7,518				
Hasbrouck Heights	do.	Sch.	5,000	1,500	1,500	13,732	420	120	540	460	540		1,000
Hawthorne	Public Library	Assoc.	3,370	370	1,500	13,431	500	330	830	286	470		756
Hightstown	Peddie Institute Long-street Library	Sch.	9,700	308	350	2,390				610	80	2,400	42
Hoboken	Free Public Library	City	105,000										
Do.	Stevens Institute of Technology	Col.	17,000	2,120	700	2,029	6,047	54	6,101	1,213	748	3,655	485
Hopewell	Free Public Library	Boro.	4,100	500	950	15,000	1,100	15	1,115	228	40	488	337
Irvington	do.	Town	14,922	1,404	5,183	109,502	7,257		7,257	1,563	537	2,978	2,148
Jersey City	do.	City	235,151	24,910	93,614	1,251,214	230,479	53,950	284,429	31,757	6,965	93,524	25,514
Do.	Typographic Library and Museum	Corp.	12,000	564									157,760
Kearny	Free Public Library 4	Town	17,257	2,640	9,383	101,354	14,185	1,046	15,231	2,783	249	6,708	4,415
Kenilworth	Upsala College	Col.	4,000	100					200	20		140	170
Keyport	Free Public Library	City	5,370	470	2,298	17,335	1,280	1,208	2,488	377		1,070	934
Lakewood	Public Library 4	City	11,974	1,630	4,182	35,218	4,800	1,859	6,659	1,199	118	3,110	1,279
Leonia	do.	Assoc.	5,000	300	1,678	8,361			731	97		490	328
Little Falls	Free Public Library	Town	5,400	435	497	14,673	1,600	790	2,390	84		988	179
Madison	Drew Theological Seminary	Sch.	140,000	1,039	471	3,781							1,251
Do.	Public Library	Assoc.	12,995	597	2,464	36,441							5,994
Mahwah	Free Public Library	Town	3,900				300		300		978	174	
Manasquan	Public Library	Assoc.	5,200	350	1,800	14,739	400						
Maplewood	Free Public Library 3	State	10,290	1,271	2,393		4,461	912	5,373	1,138	224	1,758	4,543
Metuchen	do.	Assoc.	4,000	336	1,200	11,805	1,000	2,297	2,297	453	19	536	1,364
Millington	Public Library	Town	3,000	75	100	3,000			20	19		46	84
Millville	do.	Town	3,490	2,458	30,000	3,000	200	1,800	2,000	700	735	405	1,900
Montclair	Free Public Library 3	Town	47,475	2,456	13,068	19,745	24,000	309	24,309	3,828	1,090	15,086	4,384
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	3,696	128		23,450				428		1,975	2,403
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	11,200							958	384	1,680	3,022
Moorestown	Free Public Library	Soc.	6,050	256	1,250	13,527	70	900	900	263	4	364	741
Do.	Public Library	Sch.	4,000	250		575			1,170				
Morristown	Morristown Library 4	Corp.	32,504		6,000	107,677	7,200	22,019	23,219	3,329	1,005	16,090	8,795
Mount Holly	Burlington County Free Library	County	25,000	7,500			10,157	680	10,837	4,380	299	4,300	1,838

1 Includes 3 branches.

4 Includes 1 branch.

7 Includes 6 branches.

22 Includes 7 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes				Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year			
			4	5	6	7					8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8											
NEW JERSEY—con.																		
Mount Holly	Lyceum of History and Natural Sciences.	Corp.	5,000		10,000	10,000												
Mountain Lakes	Free Public Library	Town	3,400	200	600	7,200												
Navasink	Navasink Library	Vil.	6,000		600													
Newark	Barringer High School	Sch.	6,000		1,700	8,632												
Do.	Columbus Club Library	Assoc.	3,600															
Do.	East Side High School	Sch.	6,107	327														
Do.	Essex County Law Library	County	12,000	300														
Do.	Free Public Library ²	City	270,993	23,701	47,036	884,517												
Do.	Lawyers' Club Library	Corp.	6,000	94														
Do.	New Jersey Historical Society.	Corp.	33,000	1,582														
Do.	New Jersey Law School	Sch.	3,695	1,000														
Do.	Prudential Law Library	Corp.	30,000															
Do.	Public Service Corporation of New Jersey.	Corp.	4,000	200	1,500	8,000												
Do.	South Side High School Library.	Sch.	6,043	167		16,048												
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	15,000	1,500	966	56,328												
Do.	Technical School and College of Engineering.	Sch.	5,000															
New Brunswick.	Free Public Library.	City	35,000	2,923	16,547	115,479												
Do.	Highland Park Free Public Library.	Town	5,000	2,000	1,300	15,000												
Do.	Rutgers College ³	Col.	115,900	3,025			\$33,500											

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NEW JERSEY—CON.																
Verona.....	Free Public Library.	Boro.....	4, 875	177	---	15, 028	\$26, 000	\$2, 600	---	---	\$2, 600	\$418	---	\$1, 073	\$1, 108	\$2, 599
Vineyard.....	Vineyard Historical and Antiquarian Society.	Soc.....	11, 300	300	---	---	---	---	---	\$1, 400	1, 400	---	---	---	---	424
Washington.....	Public Library.	Assoc.....	3, 479	200	1, 783	24, 717	---	300	---	750	1, 050	200	\$50	625	175	1, 050
Weehawken.....	Free Public Library.	Town.....	12, 629	514	5, 124	46, 582	500	7, 000	---	103	7, 103	1, 060	150	3, 423	745	5, 378
Wenonah.....	do.	Boro.....	4, 000	175	656	8, 638	---	600	---	275	600	600	---	360	---	635
Westfield.....	do.	Town.....	12, 555	---	3, 976	45, 252	---	15, 000	---	---	5, 000	852	257	2, 577	705	4, 391
West Hoboken.....	do.	Town.....	23, 834	2, 416	7, 467	134, 606	---	15, 000	---	842	15, 842	2, 473	1, 004	7, 548	3, 888	14, 913
West New York.....	Public Library.	City.....	10, 000	2, 200	9, 000	100, 293	---	80, 000	---	1, 174	81, 174	1, 237	624	3, 541	625	6, 027
Woodstown.....	Pilesgrove Library.	Assoc.....	4, 000	124	150	4, 162	---	150	\$25	67	242	67	---	140	53	280
NEW MEXICO																
Albuquerque.....	Public Library.	City.....	9, 000	500	2, 500	39, 515	---	3, 200	---	416	3, 616	1, 500	---	1, 830	286	3, 616
Do.....	Menou School.	Sch.....	4, 000	100	700	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	University of New Mexico.	Univ.....	24, 804	2, 550	377	7, 432	---	---	1, 500	---	1, 500	1, 279	221	3, 450	---	4, 950
Altesia.....	Artesia City Library.	City.....	3, 000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	240	---	240
Deming.....	Public Library.	City.....	7, 000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
East Las Vegas.....	Carnegie Public Library.	City.....	7, 000	185	1, 500	13, 230	---	1, 000	---	107	1, 107	320	12	960	---	1, 292
Do.....	New Mexico Normal University. ³	Sch.....	44, 493	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1, 325	---	---	---	---	---
Fort Bayard.....	U. S. Veterans' Bureau Hospital No. 55.	Govt.....	7, 726	1, 210	---	22, 471	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Raton.....	Public Library.	City.....	9, 395	560	2, 700	2, 111	---	3, 425	---	1, 328	4, 753	838	90	2, 784	773	4, 485
Roswell.....	Carnegie Library.	City.....	5, 306	238	500	15, 372	---	1, 890	---	364	2, 254	397	75	1, 500	212	2, 184
Santa Fe.....	Museum Library.	State.....	6, 025	221	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	Public Library.	City.....	7, 500	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	State Law Library.	State.....	18, 000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1, 200	---	1, 200

Do.....	7, 128	1, 192	1, 156	23, 062	1, 500	1, 365	3, 732	5, 007	556	177	1, 700	2, 829	5, 262
Silver City	8, 000	---	200	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1, 200	1, 123	4, 102
State College	19, 880	---	---	3, 804	---	---	---	2, 150	1, 501	277	325	308	2, 134
NEW YORK													
Adams	5, 307	148	---	---	---	200	362	562	273	31	215	127	646
Addison	5, 790	146	761	8, 469	---	350	5	355	207	---	200	---	407
Albany	5, 350	200	---	---	---	---	---	---	1, 013	---	---	---	1, 013
Albany Public Library	63, 457	5, 884	13, 358	331, 080	6, 000	22, 738	15, 949	38, 087	8, 612	2, 040	17, 076	6, 109	33, 837
Central Y. M. C. A. Free Soc.	12, 338	481	1, 650	36, 419	---	2, 633	713	3, 857	842	240	2, 142	634	3, 853
Public Library ³	100, 000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8, 000
Court of Appeals ⁷	9, 810	210	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Female Academy of the Sch.	6, 559	440	---	---	---	4, 457	133	4, 590	632	123	3, 732	103	4, 590
Sacred Heart	131, 464	6, 432	---	70, 386	---	---	---	---	8, 400	1, 600	---	---	10, 000
New York State College for Teachers	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
New York State Traveling Library	3, 550	50	100	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
St. Joseph's Academy	95, 000	---	---	---	---	135, 248	---	135, 248	34, 287	100, 951	---	---	135, 238
State Law Library	614, 249	14, 058	5, 731	75, 037	---	5, 893	---	5, 893	900	200	2, 520	2, 273	5, 893
State	12, 000	600	8, 904	87, 300	---	2, 075	---	4, 673	910	114	2, 140	1, 078	4, 242
Union Free Library	14, 581	520	3, 000	52, 412	31, 000	2, 575	2, 598	2, 026	187	58	1, 345	765	2, 355
Swan Library	6, 000	30	1, 541	19, 338	---	---	51	---	---	---	---	---	---
Holland Memorial Library	36, 000	1, 000	915	7, 085	---	240	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sch.	3, 438	---	230	3, 000	---	240	5	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alfred	4, 152	275	1, 118	6, 970	---	200	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
High School Library	3, 419	390	825	13, 964	---	97	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Free Library	3, 000	300	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Queen of the Rosary Academy	25, 901	1, 151	20, 216	---	6, 777	2, 475	6, 010	8, 485	1, 166	75	4, 144	2, 848	8, 233
Free Library	6, 147	210	2, 800	---	---	500	45	---	---	---	---	---	---
Andover	8, 820	137	---	---	---	375	384	---	---	---	---	---	---
Angela	30, 000	1, 223	150	5, 471	3, 200	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
St. Stephen's College	3, 809	429	944	11, 782	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
(Hoffman Library)	3, 396	118	1, 162	11, 629	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Crosby Public Library	5, 200	311	1, 071	15, 293	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Free Library	42, 100	391	220	1, 740	31, 900	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Arche	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
D. R. Everts Library	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Auburn Theological Seminary	33, 298	1, 181	5, 907	94, 157	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Seymour Library	5, 000	700	600	19, 153	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Woman's Educational and Industrial Union, ⁴	5, 778	45	300	4, 669	---	150	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Public Library	44, 862	3, 311	300	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wells College	5, 819	222	574	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Babylon Library	3, 076	131	85	5, 090	---	165	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
High School Library	3, 856	311	2, 184	6, 624	---	172	401	---	---	---	---	---	---
Public School Library ³	3, 662	212	---	10, 954	---	890	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sch.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Baldwinsville Academy	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sch.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

* Includes 6 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 2 branches.

* Includes 10 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NEW YORK—CON.																
Ballston Spa.....	Public Library.....	Vil.....	4,744	126	800	\$11,705		\$600	\$100	\$1,079	\$1,779	\$357		\$350	\$308	\$1,075
Barneveld.....	Barneveld Library.....	Assoc.....	3,758	79	157	2,090	\$3,000	117		273	273	45		130	42	217
Batavia.....	New York State School for the Blind.....	Sch.....	10,575	47						117	117	117				117
Do.....	Union School (Richmond Memorial Library).....	Sch.....	21,079	897	7,105	58,905		6,571		1,093	7,064	1,415	\$148	5,326	775	7,064
Bath.....	Davenport Library.....	Assoc.....	10,823	159	2,392	24,348	40,000	97	490	2,801	3,448	533		1,310	1,004	2,847
Do.....	Soldiers' and Sailors' Home.....	State.....	9,000											150		150
Bay Shore.....	Free Library.....	Vil.....	6,183	433	685			700			700	170	120	468	152	910
Do.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	3,500	400	500						540	540		500		500
Beacon.....	Howland Circulating Library.....	Corp.....	9,758	367	675	23,427	16,875			1,956	1,986	562	106	625	807	2,101
Bedford.....	Free Library.....	Corp.....	4,317	115	236	3,540	5,500				635	85		240	111	436
Belleville.....	Philomathean Free Library.....	Assoc.....	3,127	115	497	5,855	532	100		194	294	154		78	42	265
Bellport.....	Bellport Memorial Library.....	Assoc.....	4,000	100		2,500					600	75		100	150	325
Belmont.....	Belmont Free Library.....	Soc.....	6,661	164	947	8,334	5,500	700	141	753	1,503	238	47	585	439	1,369
Benus Point.....	Free Library.....	Town.....	4,000	250	105	4,476		50	25	106	181	132			16	148
Binghamton.....	Binghamton Law Library.....	State.....	20,292	557				3,200			3,200	1,600	406	1,200		3,200
Do.....	Central High School.....	Sch.....	3,270	440		19,206						500	78	3,315		3,893
Do.....	Public Library.....	City.....	58,019	3,260	18,908	228,173		23,075		657	23,732	4,574	951	13,045	4,869	23,839
Boonville.....	Erwin Library and Institute.....	Assoc.....	6,471	130	2,642	13,406	18,636	587		803	1,340	311		613	417	1,341
Brentwood.....	Academy of St. Joseph.....	Sch.....	5,929	384	250	5,584						294	194		57	535
Brewster.....	Brewster Library.....	Assoc.....	4,964	178		12,595		1,200		229	1,429	338	19	540	220	1,107
Bridgehampton.....	Hampton Library.....	Corp.....	12,000	112	725	17,119	17,150	500	100	1,494	2,094	511		310	1,273	2,094
Brockport.....	State Normal School.....	Sch.....	15,895	170		6,920						1,109	121	2,100		3,330

Town.	4,179	794	11,318	1,000	851	711	1,156	288	42	595	126	1,161
Abira Hall Memorial Lib- rary.										1,920		
Huntington Free Library and Reading Room.	6,103		4,327	1,000	240	300	540	511	23			534
Concordia Collegiate In- stitute.	12,611	1,210										
Public Library.	10,663	485	6,295	3,465		1,348	5,313	567	130	2,048	1,560	4,305
Adelphi Academy.	19,170	338	9,656					434	212	2,100		2,743
Do.	7,969	201		2,000			2,000	1,354	34			1,388
Do.					106	3,747	3,853	3,110	96	3,940		7,116
Do.	8,648	1,544						581	550			1,131
Do.	13,983	1,588	63,399				8,669					8,369
Do.	17,396											
Do.	8,562	166			410		410	306	59	2,864	150	3,479
Do.	4,074		11,888	735		735	735	614	121			735
Do.	7,609	375	17,137	350		900	900	467	151	3,189	630	4,437
Do.												
Do.	4,100	50		460			460	200	100			300
Do.	6,836	585	840					400	460			460
Do.	10,000		7,345									
Do.	7,265	273	19,090	475		475	475	475				475
Do.	11,012	441	3,000	* 705		7,200	7,005	505	200	7,200		7,905
Do.	3,730		47,056		1,000		1,000					
Do.	93,002	1,000				12,210	12,210	1,885	305	4,752	4,133	11,075
Do.			199,700									
Do.	8,544	351	15,154									
Do.	100,000	5,000	5,670		7,272	4,412	11,684	2,579	1,155	8,204	1,018	12,956
Do.	130,642	5,205	13,000					9,134	2,502	39,279	2,289	53,204
Do.	935,705	74,896	384,272	677,143		126,772	784,914	113,153	30,000	493,577	100,563	737,283
Do.	13,123	474	736	2,625		238	2,863	360	61	1,973	151	2,551
Do.	3,125	675		200				200	200			200
Do.	3,000	200		500			500	500	500			500
Do.	29,987	1,013										
Do.	3,608	149						211	4	1,560	6	1,721
Do.	8,414	892		3,020			3,020	656	910	1,339	116	3,021
Do.												
Do.	15,000	300										
Do.	5,000	500			246		246	161				161
Do.												
Do.	103,425	9,381		56,000		118,625	174,625	25,932	4,078	83,634	9,391	73,035
Do.	10,260											
Do.	8,586		77,290									
Do.	4,100	229										

* Includes 46 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 2 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NEW YORK—con.																
Buffalo.....	National Aniline & Chemical Co.	Corp.	4,700													
Do.....	Polish Library	Assoc.	4,376	100							\$192	\$97	\$62	\$60	\$30	\$249
Do.....	Public Library ²²	City	423,531	42,658	123,633	2,067,584	\$100,000	\$227,528	\$15	20,962	248,490	47,318	11,114	139,862	15,882	214,206
Do.....	St. Joseph's Collegiate Institute	Sch.	3,500	300	360	8,000			200	350	550	550				550
Do.....	Sherman Jewett Williams Memorial Library.	City	19,967	564		20,662	15,000	253		725	978	843			99	942
Do.....	State Normal School	Sch.	8,651	536		10,248										
Do.....	University of Buffalo ²	Univ.	25,937	5,400		11,763										
Do.....	Medical Library	Univ.	17,500	549	250	4,228	1,000		4,080		4,080	1,189	350	2,240	44	3,823
Do.....	Y. M. C. A. Library	Soc.	16,000	162	203	6,900									9	3,791
Caledonia.....	Library Association	Assoc.	4,000	173	873	13,084		200		379	779	150		300	342	792
Cambridge.....	Public Library	Vil.	7,188	176		26,098		600		185	738	290	6	339	43	648
Camden.....	Free Library	Assoc.	6,000	200	400	824		43	500	185	728	156		480	64	700
Canajoharie.....	High School Library	Sch.	6,337	268	275	13,118		350		5	355	296		40	14	350
Canandaigua.....	Canandaigua Academy ⁶	Sch.	10,000	199	520	23,282		1,635			1,635	365		1,270		1,635
Do.....	Wood Library	Assoc.	9,324	180	4,554	23,282		1,801		1,981	3,281	317	88	1,093	1,809	3,282
Canastota.....	Public Library	City	11,000	607	2,170	34,065		3,000	97	483	3,080	578	173	1,420	190	3,431
Canisteo.....	Wimodaghian Free Library.	Soc.	4,467	50	1,000	5,064		350		146	496	318				508
Canton.....	Free Library ⁴	Town	15,768	1,840	4,000	55,198	5,600									
Do.....	St. Lawrence University ⁷	Univ.	35,000	900	400	8,027	8,500	1,825		3,799	5,624	1,467	136	2,212	1,729	5,544
Carmel.....	Reed Memorial Library	Corp.	5,000	151	1,991	6,432	25,000				581	1,200	60	2,225	2,020	3,485
Carthage.....	Free Library	Assoc.	4,282	429	2,272	23,558		775		2,663	2,763	280	18	1,010	1,183	2,481
Castile.....	Cordelia A. Greene Library.	Assoc.	5,066	54	471	3,208	974			1,784	2,559	400	13	587	1,167	2,397
Castleton.....	Public Library	Assoc.	3,355	90	372			475		1,092	1,093	107			151	845
										154	629	254	9	195	184	642

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes			Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
			4	5	6					7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NEW YORK—CON.																			
Falconer	Public Library	Vil	2,111	461	828	13,948				\$1,075		\$850	\$1,930	\$253		\$756	\$690	\$1,699	
Fayetteville	Free Library	Town	4,975	801	500	19,205				1,801		1,301	3,162	417	\$63	988	1,186	2,654	
Fishers Island	Library Association	Assoc	7,000																
Flushing	High School Library	Sch	4,946	375	1,800	10,100				975		305	1,280	276		417	549	1,242	
Frankfort	Free Library	Assoc	5,500	262		11,103				275		103	378	202		145	77	424	
Franklin	do.	Vil	3,404	152	813														
Fredonia	Darwin R. Barker Library ⁴	Twp	12,104	433	2,497	35,947	\$7,000			2,500	\$75	571	3,150	377	119	2,079	224	2,799	
Do.	State Normal School	Sch	6,000	100	550	6,600								465		1,020	59	1,544	
Freeport	Public Library	Vil	5,343	672	6,099	27,253				2,300			2,300	263		200	282	745	
Friendship	Free Library	Assoc	6,627	400	1,014	13,417	12,000			200	75	576	4,146	689	205	2,242	666	3,782	
Fulton	Public Library	City	9,511	640	4,360	44,883				3,120		1,026							
Garden City	Cathedral School of St. Mary	Sch	3,500	75															
Geneseo	State Normal School	Sch	15,000	1,388		28,928								1,500	300			1,800	
Do.	Wadsworth Library	Corp	21,948	253	2,158	23,900	128,510			120		2,803	2,923	374	77	1,400	526	2,467	
Geneva	Free Library	Corp	1,250	2,500	9,000	39,458	60,000					3,352	1,744	197	49	1,101	412	1,739	
Do.	Robert College	Col	73,000							1,412		8,226	3,800	3,302	631	2,448	1,844	3,226	
Do.	N. Y. Agricultural Experiment Station		10,000										3,800	1,975	315	1,500	94	3,884	
Gilbertsville	Free Library	Town	3,377	202		3,136	7,451			95		724	819	126		289	233	648	
Glen Cove	Public Library	City	11,571	564	2,000	29,373				3,185		159	3,431	907		2,100	279	3,286	
Glen Falls	Crandall Free Library	City	20,651	3,520	4,611	82,647				5,500	75	4,033	9,613	1,948	486	4,649	2,393	9,476	
Gloversville	Free Library	City	34,394	1,239	6,035	113,493	85,000			4,700		6,494	11,194	1,869	615	5,692	2,318	10,494	
Do.	High School Library	Sch	3,405	305	815	96,335				480						1,150		1,150	
Goshen	do.	Sch	3,344	150										200				200	
Do.	Goshen Library and Historical Society.	Corp.	5,879	171	2,646	17,901				1,500	172	428	2,100	324	81	733	1,142	2,280	

Gouverneur.....	Sch.....	5,286 ¹	174	1,050	5,687	350	188	218	50	288
Gowanda.....	Free Library	4,764	116	900	10,099	400	75	169	325	500
Grahamsville.....	Mount Pleasant Farm Corp.....	5,273	1,800	---	7,152	---	---	---	---	---
Granville.....	Pember Library and Museum.....	8,679	169	4,160	28,457	2,000	97	1,887	2,600	4,114
Greene.....	Moore Memorial Library.....	8,102	183	1,418	17,298	45	---	2,943	1,428	2,209
Greenport.....	Floyd Memorial Library.....	3,640	149	---	---	450	---	465	505	1,023
Do.....	High School Library.....	5,090	252	1,581	10,300	500	97	2,428	180	3,025
Greenwich.....	do.....	5,209	157	---	11,138	---	---	---	---	---
Haines Falls.....	Public Library.....	99,217	2,360	668	15,497	75	---	994	430	1,160
Hamilton.....	Univ.....	5,023	170	1,021	11,255	16,750	100	1,250	10,465	18,000
Hammondsport.....	Univ.....	7,684	45	---	---	400	---	144	100	473
Hancock.....	Sch.....	3,098	343	343	7,063	750	100	100	745	140
Harrison.....	Assoc.....	6,000	200	60	---	---	---	447	---	998
Hartwick Seminary.....	Sch.....	6,208	200	---	---	---	---	100	---	100
Hastings on Hudson.....	Soc.....	6,208	200	2,370	15,574	1,575	1,473	236	1,625	2,148
Do.....	Sch.....	5,834	36	181	2,619	---	---	---	---	---
Hempstead.....	Assoc.....	5,904	487	4,578	27,424	2,587	---	1,263	1,619	3,451
Herkimer.....	Public School Library.....	5,447	199	1,900	11,527	200	---	---	---	400
Highland.....	Free Library.....	3,344	431	1,100	---	1,100	---	205	648	1,042
Hillsdale.....	Assoc.....	3,477	163	811	6,307	200	175	183	277	717
Holley.....	Public Library.....	3,395	123	269	1,791	---	---	---	---	---
Holley.....	High School Library.....	7,440	---	---	11,308	1,000	---	551	1,055	1,579
Homer.....	Phillips Free Library.....	22,152	---	1,250	30,432	2,587	---	1,104	1,735	2,995
Hornell.....	Public Library.....	7,800	278	8,500	8,752	---	---	---	---	---
Hudson.....	City.....	---	---	2,175	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hudson.....	Corporation.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	Free Library.....	6,023	2,244	---	35,532	---	---	1,204	1,600	2,883
Hudson Falls.....	Sch.....	5,938	480	2,038	37,545	1,500	75	2,392	1,226	2,455
Hunter.....	Free Library.....	3,291	203	300	5,898	325	---	58	125	402
Huntington.....	Public Library Association.....	13,000	553	---	27,155	---	---	3,605	1,150	3,549
Ilion.....	Free Public Library.....	17,758	669	3,181	50,493	5,000	---	962	3,108	5,585
Interleken.....	Public Library.....	3,689	291	800	6,979	387	---	57	200	430
Irevington.....	do.....	11,163	471	1,848	28,738	3,075	---	622	2,194	3,743
Islip.....	St. Mark's Parish House.....	3,500	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Itasca.....	Connell Library Association.....	32,596	1,291	3,500	45,891	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	Connell Library Association.....	688,086	15,334	1,846	43,194	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	Law Library.....	57,120	1,100	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	N. Y. State College of Agriculture.....	28,425	4,935	---	6,125	5,600	---	5,823	7,630	16,583
Do.....	Public School Library.....	7,316	604	---	9,895	3,106	---	375	2,073	3,481
Jamaica.....	High School Library.....	3,435	909	---	6,794	200	---	---	---	---
Do.....	Queens Borough Public Library.....	309,749	28,111	140,632	616,812	233,330	---	13,595	167,215	251,103
Do.....	Training School for Teachers.....	4,000	677	---	2,564	---	---	---	---	---

* Includes 3 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 5 branches.

* Includes 11 branches.

* Includes 20 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by Institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NEW YORK—con.																
Jamestown.....	James Prendergast Free Library.	Assoc.	29,500	642	9,800	98,000										
Johnson City.....	Your Home Library Association.	Assoc.	11,125	1,446	5,828	105,255			\$7,120	\$6,949	\$917	\$14,986	2,153	538	\$6,447	\$6,031
Johnstown.....	Public Library.....	City.....	17,253	562	4,795	37,600	\$2,000		5,050		229	5,279	842	86	2,730	1,772
Do.....	Public School Library.....	Sch.....	6,173	197		10,113			500			500	457		476	
Jordanville.....	Public Library.....	Assoc.....	3,197	127	293		4,000		75		489	565	171	210	499	933
Katonah.....	Katonah Village Improvement Society Library.	Soc.....	5,424	201	400	5,724			150		896	1,046	104	300	673	1,077
Keseville.....	Lee Memorial Library.....	Assoc.....	3,716	169	85	4,748					253	253	105		20	373
Keuka Park.....	Keuka College.....	Col.....	12,881	397		5,936			87	87		174	606	1,200	210	2,016
Kingsdon.....	City Library.....	Assoc.....	11,000	706	6,500	150			4,000		2,935	6,935	990	273	3,728	1,019
Do.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	3,500	364	900	7,822			1,709			1,709	400	1,249		1,709
Lackawanna.....	Public Library.....	Vil.....	3,980		1,966	26,896	3,000		3,075		378	3,453				
Lake George.....	Caldwell - Lake George Public Library.	Town.....	6,066	218	3,261	9,076			1,450		615	2,065	432	776	857	2,065
Lakemont.....	Palmer Institute-Starkley Seminary.	Sch.....	6,399	653	98	8,470				210	10	220	159		60	219
Lake Placid.....	Public Library.....	City.....	7,000		2,800	9,803			1,400	160	76	1,576	290	713	744	1,747
Lancaster.....	do.....	Town.....	4,800	606		17,121			500		439	939	280	734	145	1,159
Lawrence.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	3,456	331		3,267			221			221		750		750
Lebanon Springs.....	Joseph Hooper Free Library.		3,101	161	90				25		107	132				38
Le Roy.....	Library Association.....	Assoc.....	5,000	145	570	7,600	2,000					655		240	236	505
Lewiston.....	Free Library.....	Assoc.....	6,000	140	350	6,907			175	10	898	1,083	270	360	254	884
Lima.....	Genesee Wesleyan Seminary.	Sch.....	6,865	50	170	1,200						194		300		494
Lisbon.....	Hepburn Library.....	Town.....	3,103	311	873	14,381	20,000		1,000		2,090	3,090	227	1,333	949	2,509

Little Falls.....	Public Library.....	Corp.....	13,009	4367	2,119	40,979	21,400	3,480	1,267	4,747	571	167	1,721	1,775	4,234
Liverpool.....	do.....	Vil.....	3,333	203	1,266	18,968	200	600	122	722	237	271	271	200	708
Livonia.....	do. ³	Town.....	5,547	262	1,257	13,829	1,607	687	1,607	5,379	239	250	2,261	532	971
Lockport.....	do.....	City.....	13,044	635	5,990	13,829	4,500	145	734	5,379	1,148	250	2,261	110	3,769
Long Island City.....	Bryant High School.....	Sch.....	6,497	215	1,800	13,223	1,000	45	386	1,431	378	143	527	556	521
Lowville.....	Free Library.....	Vil.....	5,838	213	1,600	19,282	1,000	1,000	386	1,431	311	242	496	1,294	1,210
Lyons.....	Civic Club Free Library.....	Assoc.....	3,847	301	400	14,190	1,000	114	2,646	2,743	338	40	1,065	568	2,641
Do.....	Union School Library.....	Sch.....	4,000	134	100	11,936	1,000	97	2,646	2,743	338	40	1,065	568	2,641
McGraw.....	Lafont Memorial Library.....	Corp.....	3,322	150	913	12,000	1,000	114	2,646	2,743	338	40	1,065	568	2,641
Malone.....	Wadhams Reading Circle.....	Assoc.....	6,000	400	300	12,000	1,000	114	2,646	2,743	338	40	1,065	568	2,641
Do.....	Franklin Academy (West Library).....	Sch.....	12,455	393	36,101	36,101	1,000	114	1,278	2,392	646	303	1,000	346	2,355
Manlius.....	Manlius Reading Room.....	Assoc.....	5,000	300	100	6,000	1,000	114	1,278	2,392	646	303	1,000	346	2,355
Marathon.....	Free Memorial Library.....	Corp.....	7,350	120	600	15,600	1,000	114	1,278	2,392	646	303	1,000	346	2,355
Marilla.....	do.....	Vil.....	5,003	228	16	10,709	1,000	114	1,278	2,392	646	303	1,000	346	2,355
Massapequa.....	do.....	Vil.....	3,804	16	142	6,000	1,000	114	1,278	2,392	646	303	1,000	346	2,355
Massena.....	Massena Library.....	Vil.....	3,451	345	800	21,769	1,000	114	1,278	2,392	646	303	1,000	346	2,355
Matittuck.....	Free Library.....	State.....	4,793	31	835	6,053	1,000	114	1,278	2,392	646	303	1,000	346	2,355
Mayville.....	Tuesday Club Library.....	Soc.....	6,627	1,105	6,987	12,638	1,000	114	1,278	2,392	646	303	1,000	346	2,355
Mechanicville.....	L. B. Blakeman Library.....	Sch.....	7,422	455	1,842	22,638	1,000	114	1,278	2,392	646	303	1,000	346	2,355
Medina.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	5,000	250	250	1,822	1,000	114	1,278	2,392	646	303	1,000	346	2,355
Merrick.....	Merrick Library.....	Corp.....	4,540	150	250	1,822	1,000	114	1,278	2,392	646	303	1,000	346	2,355
Mexico.....	Academy and High School Library.....	Sch.....	3,500	200	250	1,822	1,000	114	1,278	2,392	646	303	1,000	346	2,355
Middletown.....	State Homeopathic Hospi- tal (Leonora S. Bolles Memorial Library).....	State.....	9,547	36	4,377	4,377	1,000	114	1,278	2,392	646	303	1,000	346	2,355
Do.....	Thrall Library.....	City.....	19,572	474	2,400	75,725	7,263	871	8,134	1,436	348	110	1,774	8,133	8,133
Millbrook.....	Millbrook Free Library.....	Assoc.....	7,540	125	195	20,118	75	168	3,021	3,096	352	91	1,666	578	3,106
Milton.....	Sarah Hull Hallock Free Library.....	Vil.....	4,800	125	195	3,582	168	85	4,834	4,919	497	100	1,388	78	169
Minerville.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	3,101	179	125	5,767	400	400	4,834	4,919	497	100	1,388	493	493
Monticello.....	Wells Library.....	Vil.....	5,841	300	2,405	19,062	500	845	4,834	4,919	497	100	1,388	3,764	3,764
Monticello.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	3,400	300	700	12,301	500	845	4,834	4,919	497	100	1,388	481	481
Montour Falls.....	Memorial Library.....	Vil.....	3,794	164	1,158	14,981	300	45	114	1,014	254	82	422	53	811
Moravia.....	Powers Free Library.....	Sch.....	8,931	361	1,468	6,400	300	45	114	1,014	254	82	422	53	811
Morrisville.....	Morrisville Library.....	Sch.....	4,637	162	287	12,784	300	45	114	1,014	254	82	422	53	811
Mount Kisco.....	Public Library.....	Vil.....	7,691	297	1,432	17,618	3,000	12	69	3,081	208	120	1,306	560	2,244
Mount Morris.....	Mount Morris Library.....	Assoc.....	7,922	351	2,325	17,618	3,000	12	69	3,081	208	120	1,306	560	2,244
Mount Vernon.....	Public Library.....	City.....	50,370	8,152	18,366	324,752	33,813	33,813	4,916	38,729	11,751	2,428	18,635	3,067	3,881
Naples.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	6,200	200	300	3,000	3,000	3,000	4,916	38,729	11,751	2,428	18,635	3,067	3,881
Nassau.....	Free Library.....	Corp.....	3,664	120	265	10,005	173	87	43	303	158	250	75	70	303
Newark.....	Free Public Library.....	Vil.....	11,572	352	3,575	34,441	2,575	375	2,575	2,855	720	183	1,387	507	2,797
Newark Valley.....	Tappan-Spaunding Me- morial Library.....	Vil.....	6,492	259	542	19,065	13,500	125	698	1,043	427	17	410	159	1,013
New Berlin.....	New Berlin Library.....	Vil.....	7,958	135	12,896	12,896	675	217	86	978	170	1	400	282	853
New Brighton.....	Staten Island Academy (Arthur Winter Memo- rial Library).....	Sch.....	12,308	532	1,343	1,343	125	125	698	1,043	427	17	410	159	1,013
Do.....	Curtis High School.....	Sch.....	4,631	294	4,354	4,354	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300

* Includes 2 branches.

* Includes 4 branches.

[illegible]

Includes 2 branches.

*** Includes 1 branch.**

† Includes 6 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NEW YORK—con.																
New York	Explorers' Club (James B. Ford Library).	Soc.	8,175	315							\$1,500	\$250	\$150	\$1,100		\$1,500
Do.	Female Academy of the Sacred Heart	Sch.	8,660	183												
New York (Flushing)	Flushing High School	Sch.	4,946	250	1,800	10,906		\$275			275	275				275
New York	Fordham University	Univ.	60,000											2,550		2,550
New York (156 5th Ave.)	School of Law	Univ.	7,537	1,220												
New York	Foreign Missions Library of the Presbyterian Church.	Corp.	12,240	187	670	1,413						248	130			378
New York (10-24 W. 44th St.)	General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen.	Soc.	93,161	1,041	1,849	46,279			\$11,700	\$3,031	14,731	2,477	1,119	6,004	\$5,132	14,732
New York	General Theological Seminary.	Sch.	69,435	2,261	147	6,146	\$7,437		1,500	5,938	7,438	4,031	293	5,983	575	10,882
Do.	Grolier Club	Assoc.	15,700	356					600		600	478	125			603
Do.	Harmonic Club	Soc.	27,512	520	454	15,882										1,962
Do.	Harvard Club	Soc.	14,000	1,000			5,750		600	277	877	817	60			877
Do.	Health Department Bureau of Laboratories.	City	3,570	210												
New York (Stuyvesant and 9th St.)	Hebrew Technical Institute.	Sch.	6,000	58	450		9,632			608	608	226				226
New York (436 W. 27th St.)	Hudson Guild Library	Soc.	5,177	754	1,000	19,417					1,721	171	63	1,130	146	1,510
New York	Hunter College	Col.	26,318	719		15,341						790	89	3,204		4,173
New York (234 W. 109th St.)	Hunter College High School.	Col.	4,809	369	1,464	4,059						157		3,700	11	3,868

[illegible]

²² Taken from last report.

*** Includes 6 branches.**

Includes 1 branch.

*** Includes 2 branches.**

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NEW YORK—CON.																
New York.....	New York Botanical Gar- den.	Corp.	32,311	1,300			\$1,200,000				\$10,616	\$9,744	\$414			\$10,158
New York (Bronx).....	New York Catholic Pro- tectory. ²	Sch.	7,450	417												
New York (Wel- fare Island).....	New York County Peni- tentiary.	City.	4,900	50	574							50	50			100
New York (226 W. 58th St.).	New York Geneological and Biographical Soci- ety.	Corp.	16,000				180,000			\$12,371	12,371	2,066		\$3,834	\$6,472	12,371
New York.....	New York Historical So- ciety.	Soc.	130,749	3,377							61,144					51,743
Do.....	New York Homeopathic Medical College.	Col.	13,000	300					\$100	25	125		50	1,200	125	1,375
New York (412 Ninth Ave.).	New York Institute for the Education of the Blind.	Corp.	3,000													
New York (39th St. and Washing- ton Ave.).	New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.	Sch.	14,331	157	430	5,233	5,000		350		350	350				350
New York (120 Broadway.)	New York Law Institute.	Corp.	97,329	2,047						27,010	27,010	4,651	1,426	10,454	8,799	25,330
New York.....	New York Press Club.	Soc.	6,000													
New York (51 Chambers St.).	New York Society Library	Corp.	125,000				833,255			27,731	27,731	6,783	777	18,286	1,875	27,731
New York.....	New York Supreme Court Law Library. ³	Corp.	20,111	321	1,375	74,058		\$10,500		27,731	10,500	3,216		3,000		10,216
New York.....	New York Training School for Teachers.	Sch.	14,000	2,890		11,734								1,900		1,900
Do.....	New York University. ⁴	Univ.	200,000	10,000					7,139	1,167	8,306	6,902	237			7,139

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NEW YORK—con.																
Norwich	Supreme Court Library (David L. Follett Memorial)	State	9, 109	92		143		\$800	\$541		\$1, 341	\$541		\$250	\$550	\$1, 341
Nunda	Bell Memorial Library	Town	4, 940		614	7, 339	\$700	500	85	\$332	917	74		382	508	964
Ogdensburg	Public Library	City	19, 600	980	4, 400	59, 030	8, 000	7, 461		1, 528	8, 989	590	\$114	3, 372	4, 874	8, 950
Old Forge	Town of Webb Library	Sch.	3, 233	266	125	956						350				350
Olean	Public Library	City	17, 000	1, 154	6, 118	69, 054	3, 000	8, 500	120	804	9, 424	1, 236	688	4, 843	2, 052	8, 819
Oneida	High School Library	Sch.	7, 000	141	903	10, 591						382	42	1, 250		1, 674
Do.	Oneida Community (Ltd.) Library	Corp.	7, 500	10	203	914						142		925	570	1, 537
Oneonta	Huntington Memorial Library	City	25, 000	1, 699	5, 604	91, 978	200, 000	6, 800		3, 604	10, 404	2, 158	404	6, 130	1, 725	10, 417
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	7, 300	300		900						700	11			711
Oriskany	High School Library	Sch.	3, 000	200	35							854	48	2, 978	1, 567	5, 447
Ossining	Public Library	Vil.	13, 000	625	8, 365	59, 181		4, 575		553	5, 128	100				1, 359
Do.	Sing Sing Prison	State	12, 086	383	750			100			100			758	465	
Oswego	City Library	City	9, 579	136	5, 807	26, 280						136				
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	6, 410	347	773	6, 401										
Ovid	Free Library	Vil.	3, 748	197	200	50	2, 000	100		66	166	228		50	28	306
Owego	Coburn Free Library	Corp.	14, 213	372	5, 302	29, 250		500		2, 572	3, 072	733	96	1, 150	272	2, 251
Palmira	King's Daughters' Free Library	Assoc.	7, 000	228	2, 391	21, 838					322	110	28	540	183	861
Patchogue	Patchogue Library	Sch.	9, 226	507	3, 485	42, 565	14, 081	6, 000		774	6, 594	787	135	2, 649	1, 540	5, 111
Peekskill	Field Library	Corp.	12, 767													
Do.	St. Mary's School	Sch.	11, 000	235												
Pelham	Public Library	City	6, 679	313	2, 018	17, 561		1, 800	800	1, 476	2, 626	455		1, 098	313	1, 866
Perry	do	Town	6, 476	312		23, 141		1, 800	75	263	2, 138	353	85	1, 121	835	2, 394
Philmont	do	Sch.	3, 695	167	150	4, 338		237	75	5	317	156			8	164

Piermont.....	do	5,824	350	8,889	250	250	153	105	737	985
Pike.....	Public Library.....	3,029	232	4,251	275	199	474	183	42	436
Plattsburg.....	City.....	19,364	545	41,231	4,832	229	5,061	3,190	750	5,062
Do.....	St. Peter's Church Library.....	3,000	200					2,000		2,610
Do.....	State Normal School.....	11,500	381			552	3,137	977	678	2,107
Pleasantville.....	Public Library.....	4,000	705	17,638	2,585	3,203	3,303	975	2,125	3,397
Port Chester.....	Free Library and Reading Room.....	4,603	262	17,458	5,000			104		
Port Henry.....	Sherman Free Library.....	10,000	369	13,226	20,000					
Port Jefferson.....	Free Library.....	4,546	763	14,001	1,000					
Port Jervis.....	do.....	21,917	470	63,665	5,597					
Portville.....	Assoc.....	6,502	321	890	275	673	6,270	984	1,358	642
Port Washington.....	do.....	10,559	674	51,200	2,000	3,023	3,898	553	3,080	6,130
Potsdam.....	Clarkson College of Technology, ¹	7,000	172	191	2,000	2,182	4,194	291	1,105	1,428
Poughkeepsie.....	Adrianne Memorial Library.....	62,276	2,179	161,321	20,180				157	1,330
Do.....	City.....	6,625	11,310			1,673	21,853	3,494	770	21,836
Do.....	State.....									
Do.....	Hudson River State Hospital, ²									
Pulaski.....	Vassar College.....	126,400	5,538	40,717	90,794	6,476	35,947	11,021	19,684	35,947
Do.....	High School Library.....	5,000	134	300	200				100	200
Randolph.....	Free Library.....	4,592	246	1,498	1,087	183	1,270	353	544	574
Ransom.....	Didymus Thomas Library.....	4,500	152	931	75	1,879	1,954	229	1,080	312
Rensselaer.....	Baden-Hudson Public Library.....	4,233	182	650	200				360	560
Do.....	St. John's Academy.....	3,050	200	350						
Rhinebeck.....	Starr Institute.....	8,425	185	908		4,255	4,255	395	762	4,255
Rhinecliff.....	Rhinecliff Memorial Library.....	3,000	185	156	37	3,637	3,674	134	2,040	3,672
Richfield Springs.....	High School Library.....	4,600	200	300						
Do.....	Public Library.....	7,077	256	1,464	500	1,678	2,223	378	600	835
Richmond Hill.....	High School Library.....	3,313	238	1,100	555				29	1,842
Riverdale.....	Riverdale Library.....	4,000	415	8,519	27	2,098	555	449	106	555
Rivertide.....	Free Library.....	3,807	125	8,709	175	191	2,123	93	1,455	559
Rochester.....	Academy of the Sacred Heart.....	3,150	2,422	8,709			366	178	10	215
Do.....	Appellate Division, Law Library.....	50,184	1,069	14,165	13,400					
Do.....	City Normal School.....	3,500	296	12,950			13,400	3,800	2,500	13,400
Do.....	East High School.....	11,596	1,242	31,390						
Do.....	Eastman Kodak Co.....	8,341	340					280		280
Do.....	Mechanics Institute.....	6,000						1,000	300	1,300
Do.....	Nazareth Academy.....	4,100	375	300						
Do.....	Public Library.....	154,778	20,500	51,157	154,185	900	900	725	70	795
Do.....	Reynolds Library.....	89,806	1,203	38,901	15,000	167	154,552	26,849	11,745	35,740
Do.....	Rochester Bureau of Municipal Research.....	4,500	100				15,000	3,386	762	148,990
Do.....	Rochester Historical Society.....	4,903				4,739	4,739			15,808
Do.....	St. Bernard's Seminary.....	20,000	177							
Do.....	University of Rochester.....	107,000	17,531	34,025	287,540	600	48,188	19,053	1,749	559
Do.....	Univ.....					31,451	16,737	20,833	2,436	44,071

* Includes 9 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year			
								Received directly from taxation	Allo- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NEW YORK—con.																
Rochester	West High School.	Sch.	6,059	492		12,351										
Do.	Western New York Insti- tution for Deaf Mutes.	Sch.	7,000	130		31,817		\$2,000		\$86	\$2,086	\$289	\$166	1,105	\$466	\$2,086
Rockville Center	Public Library.	Vil.	7,394	140	3,543	102,221		2,672		14,303	16,975	2,081	315	3,722	1,767	7,885
Rome	Jervis Library Association. ⁴	Assoc.	29,187	2,573	4,736											
Roslyn	Public Schools Library.	Sch.	4,500	250	1,200	10,000		225			225	225				225
Round Lake	Free Library.	Soc.	5,500	209	9,196	9,196		150		264	1,110	177		596	337	1,110
Rouses Point	Dodge Memorial Library.	Vil.	5,787	223	650	7,128		550		39	589	148		228	213	589
Roxbury	Roxbury Library.	Vil.	3,245	148	400	5,282		100		1,295	1,395	101		32	900	369
Rye.	Free Reading Room.	Corp.	8,995	1,057	1,753	26,046	\$27,000	3,475		2,928	6,403	1,207	124	3,095	1,576	6,002
Do.	Public School Library.	Sch.	3,197	150								200		300		300
Sag Harbor	John Jermain Memorial Library.	Corp.	14,423	561	1,869	39,152	175,000			8,139	8,139	664	313	3,742	2,161	6,880
St. Bonaventure	St. Bonaventure Library.	Col.	30,000	950	255	1,085						1,865	185	1,500		3,550
St. Johnsville	Margaret Rooney Memo- rial Library.	Vil.	9,831	617	958	19,443	25,000	587		1,611	2,198	759		1,605	1,649	3,013
Saratoga	Public Library.	City.	4,538	860	2,586	36,777		1,847		1,191	3,038	681	162	301	2,006	3,150
Saratoga Lake	Free Library. ²	Assoc.	8,001	1,326	2,708	47,015	2,600	1,067		2,553	3,650	785		3,222	808	3,150
Do.	High School Library.	Sch.	4,000	300				500			500	531		1,629		3,631
Do.	Saratoga Laboratory Li- brary.	Assoc.	3,825	200		324	500		367	21	388	297	121			388
Saratoga Springs	St. Faith's School.	Sch.	25,000	100			6,000					75				75
Do.	Public Library.	City.	4,845	130	3,506	15,607		923		263	1,186	306	45	839	16	1,205
Do.	Skidmore College.	Col.	13,181	1,600	300							2,324	360			2,683
Saugerties	Public Library. ⁴	Vil.	12,254	629	3,940	31,042		3,087		114	3,201	894	92	1,326	446	2,737
Schenectady	High School Library.	Sch.	5,300	628		14,855		600		75	675	50		1,095	65	4,370
Do.	Public Library. ²	City.	52,345	4,102	29,842			20,000		3,290	23,296	7,669	1,908	10,373	3,686	23,026

Do.	Col.	60,115	2,644	3,783	44,021	4,150	2,040	6,190	2,690	400	2,400	700	6,190
Union College ⁴	Sch.	33	33	15,922	37	575	317	892	381	420	420	192	993
Schenectady	Assoc.	5,439	283	1,677	12,667	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Schenectadyville	Pub. Lib.	3,161	176	761	32,755	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sea Cliff	Vil.	5,604	254	15,777	---	---	1,764	1,764	394	780	780	475	1,649
Setauket	Lib.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Shelter Island	Soc.	7,631	324	502	10,726	450	2,408	2,858	393	70	310	1,604	2,467
Sherburne	Vil.	8,768	294	1,991	13,015	575	1,048	2,223	291	---	1,252	319	1,892
Sherman	Assoc.	7,636	236	989	18,762	120	1,135	2,276	276	---	643	374	1,293
Sherrill	City	3,407	403	861	11,000	1,000	96	1,650	626	60	710	175	1,571
Shrub Oak	Town	3,567	825	61	2,097	---	---	374	12	---	---	256	263
Sidney	Pub. Lib.	8,409	438	1,546	25,826	1,125	143	1,268	463	---	400	91	954
Silver Bay	Assoc.	6,847	2,017	2,089	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Smithtown	Assoc.	8,262	537	856	13,951	965	1,268	400	64	441	231	1,136	1,136
Sodus	Circulating Lib.	4,145	160	1,000	12,415	---	---	650	208	35	156	126	625
Solvay	Pub. Lib.	10,330	623	23,390	---	---	5,410	5,410	167	106	---	---	5,410
Sonyea	State	4,424	74	---	---	167	---	---	---	---	---	---	273
Southampton	Corp.	29,159	440	1,763	28,509	1,400	8,115	9,590	585	52	3,087	6,239	9,963
Southold	Sch.	6,242	174	1,150	11,158	75	228	870	269	---	350	267	876
South Salem	Corp.	3,743	127	56	1,142	---	---	228	113	---	50	50	213
Spencerport	Corp.	3,455	98	2,363	14,274	750	531	1,356	254	21	480	228	983
Springville	Sch.	11,021	214	1,336	31,118	1,262	521	1,783	480	147	964	73	1,664
Staatsburg	Assoc.	3,200	50	80	---	---	---	1,350	115	---	180	18	313
Stamford	Village Lib.	4,677	161	3,874	11,777	357	992	1,379	218	26	306	738	1,238
Stockton	Mary E. Seymour Memorial Free Lib.	5,601	48	237	3,659	125	316	441	144	---	100	197	441
Syracuse	Sch.	3,394	289	1,584	15,440	392	138	530	346	120	1,950	63	2,479
Do.	Sch.	12,310	204	1,500	11,802	---	---	135	135	---	---	---	135
Do.	State	46,113	933	---	---	11,894	---	11,854	3,210	1,601	6,600	234	11,705
Do.	Col.	6,000	800	---	---	3,800	---	3,800	900	343	2,300	257	3,800
Do.	Sch.	3,024	275	800	8,324	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	Assoc.	5,000	---	---	---	---	---	361	361	40	1,950	---	2,351
Do.	City	164,456	11,564	74,977	827,505	83,500	4,674	88,174	14,007	4,891	56,067	10,729	85,694
Do.	Corp.	3,000	---	---	5,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	Univ.	120,438	4,416	3,916	250,000	---	12,500	12,500	9,767	15,148	1,015	25,930	---
Do.	Univ.	6,139	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tarrytown	Col.	10,000	1,100	---	---	980	1,030	2,010	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	Assoc.	17,000	1,114	2,020	36,160	3,500	2,402	5,902	1,858	---	2,568	1,476	5,002
Theresa	Vil.	5,761	196	320	3,416	120	52	922	195	47	415	111	753
Tompkinsville	Col.	---	150	2,000	---	---	---	552	---	---	---	---	562
Tonawanda	City	8,108	167	750	16,428	1,255	6	1,261	178	56	585	22	841
Troy	Sch.	5,257	223	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

* Includes 2 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 4 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institut- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NEW YORK—con.																
Troy.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	5,500	179		2,000										
Do.....	Public Library.....	Assoc.....	57,099	2,060	12,929	112,760		\$12,097		\$23,631	\$35,728	\$2,897	\$1,488	\$10,437	\$21,464	\$36,286
Do.....	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.....	Sch.....	14,712	402	956	4,977						1,200	600			1,800
Do.....	Russell Sage College.....	Col.....	3,000	810		9,557										
Trudeau.....	Trudeau Sanatorium.....	Assoc.....	3,600	263					\$2,176		2,176	551	167	1,154	304	2,176
Tuckahoe.....	Free Library.....	Assoc.....	4,306	256	2,480	7,001				598	588	437		240	85	762
Tuxedo Park.....	Tuxedo Park Library.....	Assoc.....	6,750	250	1,122	19,043		843		605	1,448	389	37	683	178	1,287
Union Springs.....	Springport Free Library Association.....	Assoc.....	4,966	110	600	5,799	\$500	250		470	720	145	10	107	169	491
Upper Jay.....	Wells Memorial Library.....	Sch.....	3,880	368	200	2,957	40,000	85		546	631	157		200	85	502
Utica.....	Onondaga Historical Society.....	Soc.....	4,000				40,000									
Do.....	Public Library.....	City.....	107,367	9,145	20,108	463,571	50,600	70,709	4,583		75,292	11,941	5,650	47,177	8,026	72,794
Do.....	Utica Catholic Academy.....	Sch.....	14,520	220								105				105
Do.....	Utica Free Academy.....	Sch.....	3,830	297		19,921						461				461
Do.....	Utica Law Library.....	Corp.....	22,000	700				2,500				2,356	144	2,400	75	4,975
Vernon.....	Public Library.....	Vil.....	3,027	216	148	2,914		285		2,475	4,975	2,173		160	265	598
Waddington.....	Hepburn Library.....	Vil.....	3,048	874	500	20,334	20,341	1,000	973	1,528	3,501	253		1,300	1,154	2,767
Walden.....	Josephine-Louise Public Library.....	Vil.....	3,305	336	1,475	21,193	25,000	75		1,317	1,392	559		766	59	1,384
Walton.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	3,570	440	350	3,055						504		50		504
Wappingers Falls.....	Grinnell Library.....	Assoc.....	4,218	181	332		15,000	504		3,400	3,400	367	9	500	460	1,336
Warsburg.....	Richards Library.....	Corp.....	5,719	328	1,734	17,849		375		1,920	2,255	325	13	1,344	1,603	3,285
Warsaw.....	Public Library.....	Twp.....	8,525	301		20,748		1,550		302	1,852	257	58	788	300	1,403
Washingtonville.....	Moffat Library.....	Assoc.....	6,097	109	1,011			475			475	195		360	55	1,015
Waterford.....	Public Library.....	Vil.....	3,849	215	500	10,431		200	423		623	139	36	250	14	439

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NORTH CAROLINA—continued																
Durham.....	Public Library.....	City.....	10,890	2,283	6,155	79,467	.....	\$6,810	.....	\$1,476	\$8,286	\$3,062	.....	\$3,629	\$1,556	\$3,247
Do.....	Public Library (colored).....	City.....	3,078	276	554	5,214	.....	725	.....	607	1,572	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,572
Do.....	Trinity College.....	Col.....	65,400	3,337	1,228	11,947	.....	3,337	8,770	270	9,040	2,270	.....	6,770	.....	9,040
Edenton.....	Shepard, Pruden Memorial Library.....	Corp.....	11,750	360	728	12,105	\$5,000	300	.....	848	1,148	482	\$8	426	38	954
Goldsboro.....	Public Library.....	City.....	4,700	300	2,070	13,000	.....	1,800	.....	500	2,300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greensboro.....	Greensboro College for Women.....	Col.....	9,150	616	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,628	31	2,659	572	89	1,928	5	2,594
Do.....	North Carolina College for Women.....	Col.....	20,148	3,800	1,550	20,498	.....	23,524	.....	.....	23,524	8,589	639	13,930	466	23,624
Do.....	Public Library ¹²	City.....	19,395	2,712	5,619	64,686	.....	10,300	.....	1,068	11,368	3,029	140	687	547	4,403
Greenville.....	East Carolina Teachers' College.....	Col.....	3,200	325	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	276	.....	.....	.....	276
Guilford College.....	Guilford College.....	Col.....	8,724	.....	.....	5,304	.....	.....	1,100	849	1,949	468	25	1,170	287	1,950
Hamlet.....	Seaboard Air Line Free Traveling Library.....	Assoc.....	3,000	.....	.....	6,444	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hendersonville.....	Public Library.....	City.....	3,641	419	1,185	21,847	.....	1,000	20	284	1,304	396	45	695	199	1,335
High Point.....	Public School Library.....	Sch.....	7,000	4,000	.....	.....	.....	4,000	.....	.....	4,700	2,500	.....	.....	.....	2,500
Laurinburg.....	Public Library ¹	Corp.....	3,263	640	.....	4,332	.....	.....	.....	.....	565	.....	.....	480	50	530
Ledger.....	Good-Will Free Library ³	County.....	9,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montreat.....	Cora A. Stone Memorial Library.....	Assoc.....	3,435	88	131	1,091	.....	134	1,812	76	2,022	45	.....	100	30	85
Mount Pleasant.....	Collegiate Institute.....	Sch.....	4,500	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	75	.....	.....	.....	150
Murfreesboro.....	Chowan College.....	Col.....	4,023	241	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	310	56	.....	50	25	43
Oteen.....	U. S. Veterans' Hospital No. 60. ⁴	Gov.....	7,000	.....	.....	35,090	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	99
Raleigh.....	Laura Bridgman School.....	Sch.....	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	.....	.....	.....	48

Do.	Col.	11, 012	673	407, 420	1, 200	1, 137	1, 072	769	178	1, 320	191	2, 458
Raleigh (State College Station).	Col.	15, 000					2, 337					1, 507
Do.	Sch.	4, 000										
Do.	Univ.	7, 500	1, 416								600	1, 275
Do.	State	54, 289	2, 176	350	4, 558			775				
Do.	State	24, 570	617							2, 400		2, 400
Red Springs	Col.	5, 500	500	300								
Salisbury	Col.	8, 200	200									
Saluda	Col.	3, 000	60	100			120	25		75	135	235
Southern Pines	Assoc.	4, 000										
Southport	City	6, 000	300									
Tryon	Public Library	4, 000										
Wake Forest	Assoc.	28, 112	1, 135	353								
Wilmington	Col.	10, 922	1, 177	8, 165	29, 430	4, 789	4, 789	1, 925	400	2, 349	115	4, 789
Winston-Salem	City	15, 484	2, 783	4, 750	74, 470	867	4, 867	1, 226	84	2, 100	214	3, 624
	City					11, 000	11, 000	3, 396		6, 573	1, 031	11, 030
NORTH DAKOTA												
Agricultural College.	Col.	37, 335	1, 454									
Do.	City	4, 300	1, 800	150		65	65	100	405	8, 020	1, 202	11, 485
Do.	Soc.	15, 000				280	19, 500	500	980	4, 600	4, 350	10, 430
Do.	State	35, 000	500				10, 000	5, 000				5, 000
Do.	State	12, 087	3, 567	18, 291			9, 715	1, 000	200	6, 450	1, 000	9, 550
Do.	Assoc.	3, 500	70									
Do.	Sch.	130	450									
Do.	Sch.	4, 000	120	6, 581		10	110	110				110
Do.	City	6, 645	949	2, 717	29, 727	310	3, 518	409	341	1, 639	1, 132	3, 521
Do.	City	7, 500	951	1, 287	18, 675	390	3, 390	400	105	1, 680	847	3, 032
Do.	City	4, 900	300				1, 000			1, 750		
Do.	Sch.											
Do.	City	3, 250	238	1, 088			389	55			226	281
Do.	Sch.	3, 200	740	900		814	950	677	55	1, 800	217	2, 749
Do.	Corp.	20, 000	323		500	6, 786	6, 786	774	52	2, 360	234	2, 430
Do.	City	18, 537	2, 051	10, 967	91, 945	1, 470	10, 282	1, 650	436	4, 529	3, 641	10, 255
Do.	City	9, 446	503	4, 178		5, 789	10, 494	1, 969	273	3, 980	1, 852	7, 054
Do.	City	7, 658	4, 977	11, 788		6, 500	18, 275	6, 463	1, 013	10, 317	558	13, 351
Do.	City				17, 975	301						
Do.	Univ.											
Do.	Soc.	7, 878										
Do.	City	7, 200	518	2, 600	33, 958	1, 800	7, 400	1, 530	359	2, 650	2, 128	6, 667
Do.	City											
Do.	Col.	6, 100	800		500, 000							
Do.	City	3, 000	75	200			227	75		40	37	162
Do.	Sch.	9, 051	11, 254			345	7, 845	1, 071	87	1, 200	1, 588	2, 787
Do.	Town	338	5, 200	37, 556			1, 000			3, 235	1, 158	5, 337
Do.	Sch.	6, 196								2, 300		
Do.	City	172	600				800	227		240	325	792
Do.	City	8, 681	450	4, 630			3, 843	330	179	1, 620	1, 349	3, 478
Do.	Col.	19, 504	1, 044	32, 229	4, 000	238	3, 000	1, 850	500	5, 200	650	8, 200

* Includes 11 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 2 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923.—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NORTH DAKOTA—continued																
Wahpeton.....	Public Library.....	City.....	5,000	.....	900	13,696	.....	\$500	\$2,000	.....	2,000	\$116	.....	\$1,600	.....	\$1,716
Do.....	State School of Science.....	Sch.....	5,392	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,707	.....	.....	2,000	525	.....	2,585	.....	4,493
Williston.....	James Memorial Library.....	City.....	6,025	301	130	23,842	.....	14,404	.....	\$1,005	5,712	.....	\$120	11,090	\$1,263	16,279
Winbleton.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	3,221	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,006	16,410	715	.....	.....	4,474	.....
OHIO																
Ada.....	Ohio Northern University.....	Univ.....	9,000	1,200	.....	5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000	2,800	200	900	.....	3,900
Akron.....	Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.....	Corp.....	6,844	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,600	100	4,800	.....	6,500
Do.....	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.....	Corp.....	3,152	109	.....	6,488	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	740	.....	.....	.....	746
Do.....	Municipal University (Bierce Library) ²	Univ.....	19,813	2,090	.....	10,000	.....	8,820	.....	.....	8,820	3,201	.....	5,280	339	8,520
Do.....	Public Library ²	City.....	48,090	7,119	35,812	230,440	.....	35,000	.....	1,273	36,273	6,613	1,284	20,858	6,224	34,979
Alliance.....	Carnegie Free Library.....	Assoc.....	14,690	325	2,305	43,448	.....	3,222	.....	410	3,632	584	217	2,605	69	3,475
Do.....	Mount Union College.....	Col.....	27,000	2,481	5,122	.....	.....	6,300	.....	200	6,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amherst.....	Public Library.....	Sch.....	5,000	136	1,300	13,301	.....	1,733	.....	.....	1,733	290	71	530	316	1,207
Arcanum.....	do.....	Sch.....	4,659	654	1,137	5,716	.....	900	.....	.....	900	.....	.....	.....	.....	900
Archbold.....	Library Association.....	Assoc.....	5,200	283	600	2,500	.....	160	.....	400	560	400	5	100	.....	905
Do.....	Public Library.....	Sch.....	5,500	850	825	.....	.....	488	.....	.....	488	320	13	100	144	577
Ashland.....	Ashland College.....	Col.....	4,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	55,000	.....	.....	55,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ashland.....	Free Library.....	Assoc.....	17,246	1,347	6,394	54,595	\$5,000	2,500	3,500	270	6,270	1,443	.....	2,243	662	4,248
Do.....	Barber High School.....	Sch.....	3,300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Athens.....	Ohio University (Carnegie Library) ²	Univ.....	56,000	1,494	6,000	20,935	.....	1,800	.....	1,000	2,800	2,200	600	.....	.....	2,800
Barberton.....	Barber Public Library.....	City.....	9,124	1,480	5,595	28,733	.....	3,426	.....	.....	3,426	1,000	201	1,304	307	2,812

Belmontaine.....	Carnegie Free Public Library.	City - \$.	7,080	500	2,050	5,500	5,022	43	5,065	929	1,512	427	2,868
Beverly.....	High School Library	Sch	3,176	87	300	1,000	591	448	1,084	140	500	---	140
Bluffton.....	Bluffton College	Col	7,181	750	350	---	---	---	932	175	---	---	1,094
Bowling Green.....	Public Library	Soc	5,700	200	350	---	---	---	996	---	---	---	677
Bristolville.....	Bristol Township Library	Sch	3,090	150	600	6,500	976	20	2,609	658	600	502	1,310
Bryan.....	Free Library Association.	Assoc	8,691	768	2,133	500	2,190	34	4,749	51	1,275	1,121	3,105
Bucyrus.....	Public Library	City	17,000	1,399	3,090	26,000	3,176	1,573	4,749	245	1,620	892	3,757
Burlington.....	Public Library	Soc	3,160	390	250	6,828	---	285	586	262	182	140	584
Camden.....	do	Sch	9,000	564	675	14,646	1,358	484	1,842	559	675	241	1,466
Camden.....	do	Sch	10,487	264	3,238	20,049	2,675	399	3,074	361	1,780	457	2,673
Camden.....	do	Sch	3,200	285	440	5,123	739	26	765	173	235	133	541
Canlon.....	McKinley High School	Sch	2,800	600	---	15,000	3,500	100	19,294	850	2,600	50	3,580
Do.....	Public Library	Assoc	28,767	2,011	15,000	107,308	16,333	2,041	19,294	2,355	8,364	1,789	12,986
Cedarville.....	Carnegie Library	Vil	6,250	220	905	---	1,440	20	1,460	299	480	500	1,275
Celina.....	Public Library	Sch	8,000	500	2,400	25,000	1,800	155	2,055	788	792	300	1,944
Chillicothe.....	Public School Library	Sch	38,500	2,407	5,640	108,267	5,938	978	6,836	2,590	4,434	469	7,833
Cincinnati.....	Cincinnati Hospital Library.	City	34,840	104	---	---	---	---	---	1,750	3,000	---	5,200
Do.....	Cincinnati Law Library	Assoc	56,000	---	---	20,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	Cincinnati Observatory	Univ	3,500	130	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	Cincinnati Society of Natural History.	Soc	25,000	2,000	---	36,000	2,500	---	2,500	---	1,500	1,000	2,500
Do.....	College and Academy of the Sacred Heart.	Col	8,000	150	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	East High School	Sch	3,701	534	11,649	---	---	---	---	---	---	54	726
Do.....	Hebrew Union College	Col	58,000	---	---	---	---	---	21,500	5,000	12,200	1,500	21,700
Do.....	Historical and Philosophical Society.	Soc	30,435	570	---	---	21,500	6,985	6,985	2,573	2,300	300	5,289
Do.....	Hughes High School	Sch	4,473	297	---	16,966	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	Lane Theological Seminary.	Sch	23,000	250	---	---	---	---	---	571	64	24	659
Do.....	Lloyd Library	Corp	50,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	Notre Dame Academy	Sch	12,500	250	175	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	Pupils' Library	Sch	5,000	100	75	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	Public Library	City	630,264	47,205	100,852	2,011,915	314,512	20,229	340,741	66,379	21,154	191,445	30,028
Do.....	St. Xavier College	Col	60,000	1,120	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	University of Cincinnati	Univ	105,122	5,556	---	---	---	---	---	6,000	600	11,690	434
Do.....	College of Law	Univ	2,000	---	---	---	26,000	---	26,000	950	300	1,325	1,575
Do.....	College of Medicine	Univ	8,000	250	---	5,000	---	---	---	500	1,200	1,700	---
Do.....	Young Ladies' Society	Soc	3,000	100	250	---	40	---	40	100	60	180	340
Do.....	Y. M. C. A. Night Law School.	Sch	4,500	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	Young Men's Mercantile Library Association.	Soc	94,015	1,191	1,100	52,800	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	Public Library	City	20,051	825	2,835	33,676	2,800	981	3,781	1,248	1,870	309	3,645
Do.....	Case School of Applied Science.	Col	16,500	225	630	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.....	Cleveland Law Library	Assoc	45,000	1,205	---	---	8,100	11,249	19,349	4,807	1,760	9,624	1,981

* Includes 3 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 11 branches.

* Includes 27 branches.

	Ohio State University ^a	235,846 ¹	8,125 ¹	Univ.		500	25,000 ¹	500	500
Do	Col	20,000							
Do	Do	126,000							
Do	Public Library	104,894	7,220		546,389	25,226	5,800	1,615	17,092
Do	Sch.	245,944	9,586	2,048	20,411	43,019	7,501	32,570	4,824
Do	State Library	6,121	364	373	302	885	3,174	855	30
Do	State School for the Blind	50,000			40,000		3,500	10,000	13,500
Do	Supreme Court Law Library								
Do	City	12,799	821	7,230	47,924	6,558	9,042	1,293	3,718
Do	Newberry Township Library	4,080	300	970	8,185		1,080	241	29
Do	City								
Do	Assoc.	7,119		1,850	15,000		1,550	350	50
Do	Bonebrake Theological Sch.	65,000	300		327,000	35,000	64,250	500	600
Do	Seminary								
Do	Sch.	11,148	235			350	350	350	350
Do	Dayton Law Library	18,566	251			9,540	10,292	2,344	1,500
Do	Gov	3,000	290				4,000		
Do	McCook field	7,600	250	2,800	24,000				
Do	National Cash Register Co.								
Do	City	144,859	17,641	28,457	396,833	127,677	131,804	21,506	2,272
Do	Univ.	16,000	925	850		988			83,549
Do	University of Dayton (Zeller Library) ⁷								17,520
Do	Defiance College	9,338	423						
Do	City	18,341	457	3,018	20,877	2,670	716	473	206
Do	City	14,500	551	8,000	35,118	3,414	2,788	1,820	1,320
Do	City	95,918	4,733		10,000	612	4,126	907	1,133
Do	Univ.				1,800,000	26,578	27,365	7,027	693
Do	Ohio Wesleyan University (Charles Elihu Sloan Library) ¹⁰								13,452
Do	Public Library								5,424
Do	City	6,154	547	2,070	18,975	1,250	2,232	1,078	900
Do	City	6,000	650	2,940	45,000	2,400	2,780	960	164
Do	Porter Library	3,711		420	4,985	250	1,820	960	2,738
Do	Public Library ⁸	34,752	7,359	13,693	197,562	44,686	47,403	5,881	155
Do	Sch.	13,252	332	3,853	36,875	3,547	72	4,050	22,709
Do	Carnegie Public Library	32,457	1,226	6,805	81,019	20,437	431	195	10,685
Do	Elyria Library	5,931	227						3,120
Do	Findlay College	15,000	641	3,956	52,000	4,200	214	700	464
Do	Public Library	9,437	637	2,163	31,933	3,153	4,224	300	2,350
Do	Public Library	16,781	610	5,277	7,830		3,153	425	4,250
Do	Birchard Library ⁴	4,000		565			3,153	425	1,303
Do	Public Library	10,781	610	5,277	52,106	2,550	715	334	500
Do	Franklin	8,350	300	3,984	20,156		2,921	359	133
Do	Gallion	22,036	1,048	3,000	12,580		1,000	1,088	2,041
Do	Kenyon College	4,000	359	300	3,000	100	1,500	500	784
Do	Garrettsville	9,500	115	23,000			50	2,008	642
Do	Public Library	3,350	100			1,200	1,200	607	3,834
Do	Vil								500
Do	Ohio Military College	8,000	83	443					324
Do	Public Library	9,000	1,200		5,000	1,865	1,865	800	1,911
Do	Sch.								
Do	Denison University	38,000					1,670	840	30
Do	Public Library	8,000	850	1,400	13,000	548			840
Do	Memorial Library ⁴	3,531	175	449	5,165	12,638	13,186	106	556
Do	High School Library	4,786	410	1,200		475	1,045	117	238
Do	Sch.					500	500		673

^a Includes 2 branches⁴ Includes 1 branch⁵ Includes 5 branches⁶ Includes 4 branches⁷ Includes 6 branches⁸ Includes 9 branches¹⁰ Includes 54 branches

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	4	5	6	7	8	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3						9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
OHIO—continued																
Greenville	Carnegie Library	Sch.	17,500	456	2,000	41,000	\$3,000	\$4,872		\$259	\$5,131	\$710	\$119	\$2,280	\$1,159	\$4,268
Hamilton	High School Library	Sch.	3,000	165		8,112					7,502	403		1,200		7,502
Do.	Lane Public Library	City	11,655	348	4,272	69,780		7,355		147	650			4,850	2,249	
Hillsboro	Hillsboro Library	City	5,000	75	200	1,124		650								
Hiram	Hiram College	Col.	22,000	1,073	400				\$4,500		4,300	1,500	280	2,200		3,700
Ironton	Briggs Library	Corp.	9,400	654	1,871		97,384			6,183	6,183	439		1,091	2,085	4,495
Jefferson	Citizen's Library Association	Assoc.	6,000	149	2,640	8,005		522		50	572	231	20	260	76	387
Kent	State Normal College	Col.	22,000	3,710	3,800			3,500			3,500	3,500				3,500
Kenton	Public Library	Soc.	7,279	300	2,000	16,488		1,452			1,452			1,320	285	1,913
Kinsman	Free Public Library	Sch.	3,210	194	843	4,000		1,900		309	1,209	91		726	309	1,126
Lakewood	High School Library	Sch.	5,015	489	2,145	21,918				155	155			5,000	150	6,675
Do.	Public Library	City	37,586		17,810	307,310		45,082		5,731	50,813	6,874	2,000	30,572	5,442	44,888
Lancaster	do	City	11,100	536	6,530			1,957		709	2,666	493		1,500	172	2,165
La Rue	High School Library	Sch.	6,000	100	5,000						200	200				200
Lebanon	Public Library	Vil.	8,000	460	866	8,360		600		424	1,024	95		714	190	999
Lima	do	City	16,000	2,000	8,000			11,247		834	12,081	1,510	369	3,561	4,532	9,972
Logan	do	City	4,300			22,091										
London	do	Vil.	8,924	344	1,000	16,607		3,334			334	109	52	300	461	1,913
Lorain	Free Public Library	Assoc.	14,410	1,043	9,813	92,654		3,105		119	3,224	434	152	1,240	107	1,933
Loudonville	Public Library	City	4,056	289	1,219	10,112		9,732		608	10,340	2,972	641	6,548	1,714	11,875
Loudonville	Loudonville Library	Soc.	3,045	539	200	3,701		601		12	613		71	300		851
Loveland	do	Soc.	6,000		2,007	12,050					239	129			17	146
Madison	Free Public Library	Corp.	26,328	1,249	12,868	90,617	5,000	1,600		184	1,784	206	24	837	510	1,577
Mansfield	do	City						6,407		1,733	8,140	2,258	238	4,200	962	7,658
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	3,165					600			600					600
Do.	Ohio State Reformatory	State	7,000													
Marietta	Marietta College	Col.	83,600	2,500	465	5,639			4,758	25	4,783	1,262	335	2,772	389	4,788
Do.	Public Library	Soc.	19,070	265	4,680	40,000		3,500		1,300	4,800	970	100	2,480	970	4,520

Marion.....do.....	City.....	12,632	410	8,498	62,368	1,755	3,314	72	8	3,068	443	3,591
Martin Ferry.....	Sch.....	3,600	700	1,000	10,000	500	508	508	5	1,242	400	3,400
Massville.....	Twp.....	6,200	304	3,000	16,600	3,000	3,146	576	146	1,242	2,506	2,433
Massville.....	City School District Lib.....	30,000	1,523	5,670	103,790	13,500	15,552	2,220	258	8,584	2,506	13,568
Maumee.....	County.....	1,364	100	1,081	45,090	8,475	8,659	1,823	648	4,078	1,007	7,556
Medina.....	Franklin Sylvester Lib.....	14,000	100	1,300	45,090	8,475	8,659	1,823	648	4,078	1,007	7,556
Miamisburg.....	Free Public Library.....	5,767	334	1,984	17,996	1,261	2,105	347	30	1,065	298	1,700
Middleport.....	Carnegie Library.....	5,000	259	500	19,191	844	850	250	62	1,065	298	1,700
Middletown.....	Free Public Library.....	15,500	100	5,500	68,574	7,249	8,544	1,578	158	4,784	3,025	9,545
Milan.....	Milan Township Library.....	6,089	246	960	22,361	2,157	2,540	333	33	1,783	378	2,488
Mount Sterling.....	Public Library.....	4,283	115	768	9,543	976	1,025	246	18	738	257	1,120
Napoleon.....	Carnegie Free Public Lib.....	5,761	437	1,861	15,762	1,000	1,140	246	18	660	216	1,140
National Military Home.....	Putnam Library.....	20,073	803	1,346	14,578	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Newark.....	Public Library.....	17,760	1,010	11,000	65,916	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	3,800	420	4,200
New Carlisle.....	New Carlisle Library.....	4,000	50	4,000	65,916	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	3,800	420	4,200
New Concord.....	Muskingum College.....	9,877	1,310	2,941	4,712	4,712	5,187	2,740	134	2,217	98	5,187
New Paris.....	Public Library.....	3,844	108	1,024	2,600	330	639	100	16	121	100	5,327
New Philadelphia.....	do.....	9,915	1,305	4,000	89,265	5,203	5,979	1,010	281	2,444	971	4,708
Niles.....	McKinley Memorial Lib.....	11,371	1,165	4,763	53,344	6,492	8,066	1,437	289	3,458	1,185	6,369
Norwalk.....	Young Men's Library and Reading Rooms Association.....	11,890	453	3,724	45,699	1,500	4,781	1,047	2,328	2,316	2,328	5,691
Oberlin.....	Oberlin College.....	245,787	14,100	5,975	83,737	12,942	47,467	8,000	2,000	28,300	8,967	47,267
Oxford.....	Miami University.....	69,650	3,250	1,500	218,164	925	12,100	4,200	300	7,300	300	12,100
Do.....	Oxford College for Women.....	23,000					517	517				517
Do.....	Western College for Women.....											
Painesville.....	Public Library.....	16,000	550	4,000	52,000	3,837	3,917	380		2,576	1,225	4,181
Paulding.....	Carnegie Library.....	8,408	94	3,897	18,385	80	3,917	380		1,140	1,793	1,793
Perrysburg.....	Way Public Library.....	13,000	162	1,390	15,000	1,050	1,650	375	98	1,400	250	5,580
Pickerington.....	Carnegie Library.....	5,000	55	299	81,400	1,000	1,000	150		3,340	571	5,580
Piqua.....	Schmidlapp Free School Library.....	18,000	8,300	4,860	81,400	5,467	6,121	1,314	355			
Pomeroy.....	Public Library.....	7,097	305	2,280	6,384	1,027	1,053	234		491	210	935
Port Clinton.....	do.....	5,147	311	1,369	14,650	592	1,975	523	111	506	273	1,513
Portsmouth.....	Free Public Library.....	36,000	800	1,382	47,000	5,829	5,829	847	109	2,940	1,500	5,396
Ripley.....	Union Township Library.....	6,782	200	2,627	910	910	910	17		672	183	872
Salem.....	Public Library.....	14,700	821	1,083	41,652	6,568	7,201	385		2,856	252	3,493
Sandusky.....	do.....	33,000				332						
Shelby.....	Marvin Memorial Library.....	7,500	386	2,000	4,925	1,272	2,092	449		1,390	792	2,561
Springfield.....	Wardner Public Library.....	39,674	673	8,215	82,718	389	9,518	894	282	5,935	2,393	9,504
Do.....	Wittenberg College.....	28,250	1,414	8,000	28,000	465	2,465					
Triffin.....	Heidelberg University.....	20,000	500	380	5,817	2,945	5,619	1,315	369	3,341	594	5,619
Do.....	Public Library.....	13,165	105	3,801	25,323	2,500	2,500	1,186	125	1,140	1,378	2,823
Toledo.....	do.....	157,890	12,838	31,928	1,049,943	111,771	119,369	15,608	7,314	86,208	12,288	121,478
Do.....	St. John's University.....	16,000	400	330		900	900	900				900

* Includes 8 branches.

* Includes 3 branches.

* Includes 2 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 4 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year					Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allo- ment by insti- tution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
OHIO—continued																	
Toledo.	St. Ursula's Student Li- brary.	Sch.	6,000	200	300												
Do.	Toledo Law Association.	Corp.	20,617	342				\$1,193	\$4,000	1,387	2,580	2,038			274	\$327	
Do.	University of Toledo ¹ .	Univ.	11,200	1,500		600					20	4,020	4,000	\$4,384		2,312	
Do.	Waite High School.	Sch.	4,000	200		2,000		250		250	500	500		2,000		2,500	
Troy.	Free Public School.	Sch.	20,251	621	7,834	39,474		7,500			7,500		336	2,640	720	3,696	
Urichsville.	Public Library.	Assoc.	7,000						225	173	398	115		345		460	
Upper Sandusky.	Carnegie Public Library.	City.	4,225	200	2,000	6,000		1,500		98	1,508	153	30	660	687	1,530	
Urbana.	Public Library.	Assoc.	13,000		2,200			2,300			2,300						
Do.	Urbana University ¹ .	Univ.	5,700	50													
Van Wert.	Brumback Library.	County.	32,639	1,381	6,116	123,971		12,560		365	12,925	2,362	530	7,798	2,237	12,927	
Warren.	Public Library.	Soc.	20,161	1,171	6,000	69,968	\$5,500	4,671		2,302	6,973	1,234	355	3,478	1,240	6,307	
Washington Court House.	Carnegie Public Library.	City.	8,500	200	3,943	28,559		2,100		479	2,579	511		1,714	524	2,749	
Waverly.	Village Library.	Vil.	3,000	200													
Wellington.	Public Library.	Vil.	12,385			20,695		1,500			1,500	344	83	660	162	1,269	
Wellsville.	Carnegie Library.	City.	11,992	250	2,558		141	1,000		333	1,333	503		577	253	1,833	
Westerville.	Ottobach College.	Col.	24,000	1,232													
Wilberforce.	Wilberforce University (Carnegie Library).	Univ.	5,193	98	600	1,034					1,513	295	13	1,700	300	2,308	
Do.	Carnegie Library.	Soc.	8,000	400	3,000			1,250	1,250	2,653	5,153	246	104	1,188	1,644	3,182	
Wilington.	College of Wooster.	Col.	50,539	1,814								2,535	672	5,449	432	9,008	
Wooster.	Public Library.	City.	12,000	800	4,000	35,134	8,500	3,500		645	4,145	533	274	1,952	560	3,309	
Do.	Wayne County Law Li- brary.	County.	4,000		25			500			500	475		25		500	
Xenia.	Greene County Library.	County.	19,764	586	5,641	45,476		2,189		439	2,628			1,500		1,500	
Yellow Springs.	Antioch College.	Col.	16,050			23,000					5,500					5,500	

Youngtown	Sch	3,387	313	---	---	5,000	1,800	300	2,100	300	15	1,800	---	2,115
Margaret Rayen Parmelee Reference Library.	Assoc	97,962	12,285	19,169	578,107	32,300	64,040	---	4,737	68,777	16,804	2,428	42,660	12,791
Reuben McMillan Free Library.	Sch	5,000	400	---	10,000	---	800	---	57	857	768	---	1,800	19
South High School.	City	30,000	759	19,136	69,887	---	5,388	---	670	6,088	1,276	106	3,704	995
John McIntire Public Library.	City	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
OKLAHOMA														
Ada	Col	11,000	600	---	20,000	---	1,000	---	1,000	750	200	---	---	1,000
East Central State Teachers College.	Col	25,000	300	---	---	---	2,625	---	2,650	350	---	2,000	---	2,650
Northwestern State Teachers College.	City	3,297	312	1,082	10,372	---	1,500	---	1,500	200	146	50	57	453
City Library.	City	15,500	2,643	45,057	---	---	12,000	---	12,000	3,061	357	2,734	950	7,102
Carnegie Library.	City	10,000	500	5,000	60,000	---	9,000	---	9,275	4,000	25	3,540	1,435	9,000
Free Public Library.	City	7,680	275	3,500	18,354	---	3,660	---	3,785	818	40	1,490	2,478	4,820
Chickasha	Col	10,000	1,500	560	---	---	3,000	---	3,000	3,000	1,000	3,310	---	7,313
Oklahoma College for Women.	Gov	5,000	162	720	7,955	---	---	---	4,350	---	---	---	---	1,116
Chillico Indian School.	City	4,000	---	---	23,750	---	4,160	---	1,000	2,850	100	1,200	---	4,150
Public Library.	City	15,000	---	---	11,634	---	6,400	---	8,420	1,200	---	5,650	---	7,850
Carnegie Public Library.	City	4,099	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Central State Teachers' College.	City	4,839	745	2,425	29,956	1,000	1,550	---	842	2,402	940	15	998	448
Carnegie Library.	City	7,633	---	1,378	---	---	4,220	---	232	4,452	1,270	44	2,220	685
do	City	17,301	1,150	4,675	67,076	---	10,000	---	75	10,075	2,523	128	4,550	2,860
Carnegie Public Library.	City	9,737	914	---	---	---	---	---	134	1,273	984	239	---	1,273
Phillips University	City	4,954	816	2,000	---	---	2,450	---	---	2,384	646	---	1,340	395
do	City	14,130	59	4,380	25,034	---	---	---	3,027	360	160	1,920	387	2,380
Catholic College.	City	9,214	125	100	763	---	---	---	290	290	90	---	---	290
Free Public Library.	City	8,200	1,570	1,040	33,889	---	5,959	---	318	6,277	1,022	634	2,320	2,017
Public Library.	City	5,000	500	2,491	21,995	---	2,000	---	250	2,250	300	400	900	400
High School Library.	Sch	5,050	500	615	50	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,301	180
High School Public Library.	City	5,000	---	---	---	---	4,500	---	---	---	---	---	1,800	750
High School Library.	Sch	12,039	---	2,700	44,741	---	---	---	4,500	---	---	---	---	4,500
Public Library.	City	10,937	1,050	2,832	40,000	---	3,574	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
State Penitentiary	State	3,600	800	200	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
do	Sch	3,000	576	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
High School Library.	City	4,683	689	2,127	18,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Public Library.	City	22,205	2,939	9,452	122,295	---	17,406	---	1,308	18,714	5,165	1,023	9,258	3,268
do	City	10,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
School for the Blind.	Sch	52,030	8,000	3,000	150,633	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
University of Oklahoma.	Univ	4,010	500	500	9,750	---	1,488	---	40	40	20,000	---	18,000	2,400
City and School Library.	City	45,930	7,747	20,000	112,704	---	39,147	---	600	2,088	503	---	1,150	1,653
Carnegie Library.	City	9,200	300	---	---	---	---	---	6,000	45,147	10,600	1,000	20,660	1,200
Central High School.	Sch	3,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Oklahoma City College.	Col	3,000	300	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
do	Col	3,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Oklahoma Historical Society.	Soc	---	---	---	---	700,030	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
do	City	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

* Includes 2 branches.

† Includes 1 branch.

‡ Includes 4 branches.

§ Includes 6 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
OKLAHOMA—con.																
Oklahoma City	Oklahoma Library Com- mission.	State	25,000			75,000		\$17,334			\$17,334	\$10,000		\$6,900		\$16,900
Do.	Oklahoma State Library	State	60,000	5,000				11,889			11,889	5,200		5,160	\$1,529	11,889
Oklmulgee	High School Library	Sch.	5,000	1,000				818		\$150	968			3,470	783	4,609
Do.	Public Library 4	City	13,250	3,568	4,431	55,260		4,610			4,610	356		2,000	840	8,240
Ponca City	Carnegie Library	City	9,000	2,360	4,700	33,790		8,240			8,240	5,000	\$400			
Rocky	James S. Camp Public Library	City	10,000	500												
Sapulpa	Public Library 3	City	12,000	2,493	2,356	51,579		7,500		408	7,908	2,236		2,820	1,685	6,741
Shawnee	Oklahoma Baptist Uni- versity.	Univ.	6,000	200	425											
Do.	Public Library 6	City	18,000	563	13,546	74,512		4,000		457	4,457	974		3,285	925	5,184
Tahlequah	Carnegie Library	City	4,000	125	800			1,000			1,000	90		660	250	1,000
Do.	Northeastern State Teach- ers' College.	Col.	4,500	65	416			100		1,216	1,316	306		1,800	62	2,158
Tulsa	Public Library	City	35,000										88	325		722
Do.	University of Tulsa	Univ.	6,231	368								100				100
Vinita	High School Library	Sch.	3,200	75	300	2,000		100			100	100				3,122
Wagoner	Carnegie Library	City	6,325	590	2,947	24,899					3,122			1,700		2,200
Weatherford	Southwestern State Teachers' College.	Col.	8,000	300	1,800							500				
Woodward	Carnegie Library	City	8,000	939	1,611	18,815		2,965		175	3,140	784	3	1,511	813	3,111
Yale	Public Library	City	3,500	929	450	16,664		1,877		122	1,999	940	15	764	160	1,879
OREGON																
Albany	Albany College	Col.	8,648	338			\$250,000									485
Do.	Public Library	City	8,689	866	3,570	24,873		2,779		580	3,359	510	44	1,853	503	2,910

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
PENNSYLVANIA																
Allentown	Cedar Crest College	Col.	5,000	250			\$3,260				\$867	\$1,034				\$1,164
Do	Free Library	Corp.	25,961	4,918	21,918	187,569	5,000	\$17,500		1,740	19,240	3,904		9,627	\$8,047	21,859
Do	Muhlenberg Library	Sch.	40,000	1,367	500					6,783	6,783	2,866	399	4,540		1,408
Altoona	Mechanics' Library	Soc.	63,258	1,085	2,435	69,260										7,805
Ambridge	Free Library	Soc.	10,000													
Annapolis	Lebanon Valley College	Col.	8,000	293		2,402		\$2,382		342	2,924	492		2,206	2,924	5,622
Armstrong	Free Library	Soc.	9,000	850	1,500	26,291		1,750		336	2,085	801		1,108	1,149	1,318
Aspinwall	School Library	Sch.	3,000	420	810				500	75	375	500	80	1,140	300	2,020
Athens	Spalding Memorial Library	Corp.	8,781	550		21,453	1,100	200	40	1,900	2,140					
Bala-Cynwyd	Free Library	Assoc.	6,000	739	624	10,604		1,000	50	899	1,949	612	14	499	446	1,571
Beauly	St. Vincent Archabbey Library	Soc.	5,000													
Beaver	Beaver College	Col.	7,000													
Do	Free Library	Assoc.	5,000	139	3,721	8,724		600		381	981	259	8	547	363	1,177
Beaver Falls	Carnegie Free Library	City	13,234		3,850	60,895		7,500		872	8,372	1,730	217	4,343	485	6,775
Do	Geneva College	Col.	4,360	352	1,500	11,159			250	267	517	517				517
Ben Avon	Public Library	Sch.	4,360													
Berwick	Free Public Library	City	3,000	200	4,000	24,508			282	766	2,025	611		700	143	754
Berwyn	Free Library	City	5,797	248	500	7,136				430	1,048	490		420	24	1,190
Bethlehem	Leligh University	Univ.	105,549	3,185		4,997										
Do	Moravian Seminary and College for Women	Col.	5,000	200												225
Do	Public Library	City	23,120	3,203	7,000	106,828	50,000	1,000	10,000	3,983	14,983	5,215	278	5,848	2,565	13,906
Bloomsburg	do	Corp.	10,346	621	3,744	49,427		1,200		3,425	4,625	997	67	2,040	1,545	4,649
Do	State Normal School	Sch.	9,518	1,152	405	18,629						149		668	4,201	5,078
Braddock	Carnegie Free Library	Corp.	48,680	5,333	4,459	204,495				18,294	18,294	4,576		8,174	4,176	16,926
Bradford	Carnegie Public Library	Assoc.	24,611	800	7,923	91,354	10,142	5,659	510	2,633	8,802	1,455	458	5,221	1,570	8,804

Bristol	Free Library	Assoc.	1,963	22,736	857	6,979	887	1,963	22,736	323	8,973	1,274	202	6,839	658	8,973
Bryn Athyn	Academy of the New Church	Sch.	537	15,548	827	36,826	827	537	15,548	8,650	---	---	---	---	---	---
Bryn Mawr	Baldwin School	Sch.	250	21,000	212	3,650	212	250	21,000	8,106	9,031	7,109	1,238	---	---	8,347
Do.	Bryn Mawr College	Col.	50	---	2,893	102,875	50	---	---	---	900	900	50	25	---	7,075
Buckingham	Hughes School	Sch.	50	---	---	3,000	---	---	---	---	7,400	1,333	322	4,502	934	7,001
Butler	Public Library	City	5,375	49,169	2,176	8,483	500	5,375	49,169	5,776	1,714	3,333	50	---	---	500
California	Southwestern State Normal School	Sch.	500	---	500	10,000	500	500	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Canton	Green Free Library	Corp.	192	13,071	1,968	9,451	192	1,968	13,071	27,000	1,355	1,652	106	1,030	441	1,637
Carlisle	Cumberland County Law Library	County	100	---	100	10,000	100	---	---	---	2,000	2,000	---	125	---	1,125
Do.	Dickinson College	Col.	520	7,548	640	38,820	640	520	7,548	---	975	2,650	800	1,000	---	2,500
Do.	J. Herman Boster Memorial Library	Col.	610	24,328	610	10,148	610	369	24,328	45,500	1,945	1,945	316	82	960	2,186
Carnegie	Andrew Carnegie Free Library	Boro.	4,155	47,056	193,000	17,734	---	4,155	47,056	193,000	10,952	10,952	1,684	265	4,454	9,867
Chambersburg	Franklin County Law Library	Assoc.	250	---	250	6,000	250	---	---	---	1,000	1,000	800	30	---	830
Do.	Wilson College	Col.	1,000	---	1,000	15,500	1,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Chester	American Baptist Historical Society	Soc.	4,700	---	4,700	6,500	---	4,700	---	---	4,002	4,248	234	640	324	1,978
Do.	Crozer Theological Seminary (Bucknell Library)	Sch.	225	3,890	10,000	35,000	1,210	225	3,890	10,000	---	---	---	---	---	9,729
Do.	Free Library	Corp.	4,000	41,619	1,565	10,000	1,565	4,000	41,619	---	204	204	---	3,066	617	4,687
Do.	High School Library	Sch.	---	---	---	3,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,020	---	1,020
Do.	Pennsylvania Military College	Col.	160	---	160	3,000	50	160	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Do.	West End Free Library	Corp.	371	596	14,456	4,031	371	596	14,456	---	1,500	---	---	---	---	1,430
Clarion	Free Library	Corp.	73	8,454	1,551	3,000	73	1,551	8,454	---	---	---	---	---	---	3,526
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	1,000	12,993	300	5,000	1,000	300	12,993	---	564	1,393	53	2,004	127	3,451
Collegeville	Ursinus College	Col.	375	---	300	16,500	375	300	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Connellsville	Carnegie Free Library	City	1,088	54,217	3,700	12,000	1,088	3,700	54,217	---	5,000	408	65	4,544	1,131	6,143
Conshohocken	Free Library	City	647	28,945	2,700	6,039	647	2,700	28,945	---	1,943	450	141	1,890	651	3,162
Coxy	Public Library	Sch.	303	22,153	4,700	9,015	303	4,700	22,153	---	2,500	415	---	1,700	705	2,820
Do.	Public Library	Sch.	341	6,423	814	3,688	341	814	6,423	---	---	291	---	300	---	591
Craton	Ingram Borough Free Library	City	300	28,336	1,500	19,460	300	1,500	28,336	---	5,000	---	---	2,280	---	2,280
Danville	Thomas Beaver Free Library	City	300	---	300	19,460	300	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Du Bois	Public Library	City	7,433	58,599	3,885	7,433	7,433	3,885	58,599	---	7,336	1,682	578	2,710	1,845	6,815
Duquesne	Carnegie Free Library	Town	1,165	56,775	6,015	30,865	1,165	6,015	56,775	---	12,155	1,900	790	8,269	1,196	12,155
East Downingtown	Downingtown Library Co.	Corp.	456	10,905	564	4,500	456	564	10,905	---	1,619	263	---	840	453	1,562
East Stroudsburg	State Normal School	Sch.	272	---	---	5,000	272	---	---	---	800	663	137	---	---	1,800
Easton	Lafayette College (Van Winkle Memorial Library)	Col.	2,623	332,040	7,068	56,070	2,623	7,068	332,040	10,600	11,269	5,500	1,000	3,620	400	10,580
Do.	Public Library	City	41,378	---	---	41,378	41,378	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Edinboro	State Normal School	Sch.	598	12,472	598	11,834	598	---	12,472	---	4,158	1,558	---	2,000	---	4,158
Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown College	Col.	400	125	125	4,800	400	125	---	---	2,479	1,300	130	1,000	225	1,915
Ellwood City	Public Library	City	7,181	2,968	43,565	7,181	2,968	43,565	---	---	7,404	1,307	123	3,390	1,863	6,633
Erie	do. ⁵	City	79,294	24,780	7,068	79,294	7,068	24,780	332,040	45,000	45,000	8,213	3,065	26,143	6,589	44,010

* Includes 4 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 2 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building of force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
PENNSYLVANIA—continued																
Fairview	Wais Library	Sch.	3,000	300	140		\$35,000			\$1,344	\$1,344	\$39		\$600	\$632	\$2,271
Farm School	National Farm School	Sch.	5,000	500	80				\$200		250	250				250
Franklin	Franklin Library	Sch.	14,300	568	627	22,121				28,493	28,743	81		1,990	1,660	3,731
George School	George School	Sch.	4,734	247	350				500	12	512	374	\$62	550		986
Gettysburg	Gettysburg College	Col.	26,487	366												
	Phenakosmian Society	Soc.	7,850	20	25	150	470			33	33	28		5		33
Do.	Theological Seminary	Sch.	40,000	4,000	50											
Greencastle	Circulating Library	Assoc.	4,250				3,850			562	572	250		26	182	458
Greensburg	High School Library	Sch.	3,500		850	7,833						444		400		844
Do.	Seaton Hill College	Col.	12,000	800	350					1,000	1,000	1,000	90			1,000
Greenville	Public Library	County	6,463	1,578	3,630	38,506	5,000	\$4,817		3,527	8,344	2,069	126	2,800	642	5,030
Do.	Thiel College	Col.	10,000	600					1,000		7	1,007		1,200		2,207
Grove City	Carnegie Library	City	22,466	1,748	1,786	17,451						231		605	636	1,472
Hamover	Public Library	Sch.	4,686	126	1,657	12,226		1,764		27	1,791	231				
Harrisburg	do	Boro.	15,000	400	3,500	43,981			118	379	3,390	685	104	2,317	280	3,386
	Dauphin County Law Library	State	10,000	2,000												
Do.	Public Library	Soc.	30,296	4,421	16,434	207,532	86,880			7,811	22,547	5,264	791	12,340	3,106	21,501
Do.	State Library	State	255,890	7,427		70,156		103,695	3,486		103,095	15,884	4,477	74,127	8,165	102,653
Häboro.	Union Library	Corp.	20,000	450												
Haverford	Haverford College	Col.	80,000	3,835		14,321	150,000		8,600	8,000	16,500	7,000	1,000	8,500		16,500
Herman	St. Fidelis Seminary	Sch.	5,000	150					250		250					250
Honestead	Carnegie Library	Corp.	48,000	1,900	7,000	139,000	320,000			16,000	16,000	800	425	8,000		9,225
Honesdale	Honesdale Law and Library Association	Assoc.	3,000													
Do.	School and Public Library	Sch.	4,791	170	1,333	15,439				150	150	62				62

Huntingdon	Col.	32,600	600	17,307	14,739	1,433	1,433	1,059	1,927	2,986
Do.....	Indiana College, Pennsylvania Reformatory.	3,500	100	430						
Indiana	State Normal School.	14,000	1,000		23,500					
Jenkintown	Abington Library.	13,330	525	1,275	14,953		5,062	261	1,789	3,200
Johnstown	Cambria Free Library.	37,000	2,138	12,185	127,918		3,369	3,310	9,952	5,250
Kane	Public and School Library.	7,621	398	3,192	34,997		3,431	616	210	16,943
Kennett Square	Bayard Taylor Memorial Library.	6,500	226	603	8,918		1,500		414	1,480
Kittanning	Free Library.	3,050		927						
Kutztown	State Normal School.	11,871	610	502	15,080			997	3,021	4,147
Lancaster	A. Herr Smith Memorial Library.	22,510	1,984	17,459	99,144		1,712	1,139	2,263	5,359
Do.....	Franklin and Marshall College.	45,000	900		8,000					
Do.....	Lancaster County Historical Association.	3,000	100		10		1,206	1,041	50	967
Do.....	Lancaster Law Library	20,000	200				600			500
Do.....	Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States.	21,000	1,100	110	1,070		1,406	2,951	93	7,298
Lansdowne	Upper Darby High School Library.	3,000	150							
Lebanon	Public School Library.	6,000		500				199	300	499
Lewisburg	Bucknell University.	45,000	1,953					81	33	114
Do.....	Himmelreich Memorial Library.	5,617			15,000					
Lock Haven	Annie Halenbake Ross Library.	12,432	815	4,000	37,968		5,289	875	111	5,777
Do.....	Central State Normal School.	7,000	475	201	4,359		1,100	699	2,520	3,347
Loretto	St. Francis College.	10,000								
Mckeesport	Carnegie Free Library.	18,085	2,399	1,500			2,704	1,081	4,560	10,571
Mansfield	Free Public Library.	5,000	400	739			340	500	200	810
Do.....	State Normal School.	7,991	6,270		12,065					
Mauch Chunk	Dinnick Memorial Library.	12,873	871	37,387			5,855	1,332	3,416	5,914
Meadville	Allegheny College.	54,500	1,500	600			7,450	2,170	323	2,693
Do.....	Free Public Library.	10,872	827	3,244	39,645		2,220	816	1,885	4,107
Do.....	Meadville Theological School.	44,000	1,400	40	350		1,760		1,550	1,935
Media	Free Library.	9,000	780	1,325	29,284		1,815	550	188	2,678
Mercer	do.	5,060	271	1,000	12,197					
Mercersburg	Mercersburg Academy.	5,000	75		2,019			60	30	90
Millersville	State Normal School.	20,468	622		12,347		900	798	4,050	4,918
Monongahela	City Public Library.	5,242	1,285	1,055			1,200	40	720	1,200
Montrose	Susquehanna County Historical Society and Free Library Association.	16,314		2,382	37,000		2,597	1,022	1,510	3,533
Morgantown	State Training School.	6,014	419					250	360	610

* Includes 3 branches

* Includes 2 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 4 branches.

* Includes 10 branches.

* Includes 70 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
PENNSYLVANIA—continued																
Mount Holly Springs	Amelia S. Givin Free Library	Corp.	5,519	34	151	2,498	\$20,000			\$1,168	\$1,168	\$185				
Mountain Home	Barrett Friendly Library		3,250	720	130	3,110				313	1,023	836	\$60	200		7
Myerstown	Albright College	Col.	13,370						\$710							
Nazareth	Public School Library	Sch.	3,000													
New Castle	Free Public Library	City	14,578	2,455	9,295	89,977		\$15,107		1,799	16,906	2,870	527	5,946	2,216	11,539
New Hope	Free Library		4,000	145	292		1,000			160	160	52			134	186
New Milford	Pratt Memorial Library	Assoc.	3,517	250	389	7,659				640	640			108	313	421
New Wilmington	Westminster College	Col.	13,200	80				700			700	300	300	2,500	313	3,100
Newtown	Newtown Library Co.	Assoc.	9,792	250	215	11,000	14,000			1,139	1,139	500		330	150	989
Norristown	Montgomery County Law Library	State	10,000													
Do.	State Hospital	State	5,326	50												
Do.	William McCann Library	Sch.	8,202	841	2,653	32,938				3,409	3,409	1,162	85	1,980		3,227
North East	McCord Memorial Library	Corp.	6,873	288	2,173	22,233	2,700	1,800	120	400	2,320	480	147	1,292	437	2,405
Oakmont	Carnegie Library	Boro.	5,679	400	1,258	9,978										
Oil City	Carnegie Public Library	City	18,526	936	13,129	67,928										
Overbrook	St. Charles Seminary	Sch.	55,000	2,000				4,500		2,182	6,682	568	247	3,360	2,540	6,900
Parkesburg	Free Library	Assoc.	3,000	167	800	35,000										
Pennsburg	Parkinson School	Sch.	4,500	220	900	5,950	1,000				800			60		60
Philadelphia	Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia	Soc.	90,000	7,108								3,500	1,500			5,000
Do.	Academy of the Sacred Heart	Sch.	10,000	52												
Do.	American Catholic Historical Society	Soc.	10,000	200			3,000		1,000	2,500	3,500					

Do.	American Entomological Society.	Corp.	5,000	30,000	630	400	120	60	580
Do.	American Philosophical Society.	Soc.	70,000	344	2,000	13,134	4,390	4,390	4,390
Do.	American Sunday School Union.	Corp.	3,000	80	200	200	200	200	200
Do.	Apprentices' Free Library Company.	Corp.	35,000	940	40,000	450,000	605	500	5,620
Do.	Art Club of Philadelphia.	Corp.	8,000		10,000		2,000		2,000
Do.	Athenaeum of Philadelphia.	Corp.	60,000	300	2,000	95,000			
Do.	Booklovers Library ^a .	Corp.	250,000	500	5,000		9,000	2,000	8,770
Do.	Bureau of Municipal Research of Philadelphia.	Corp.	3,400	550			998	86	4,370
Do.	Carpenters' Co. Library.	Soc.	7,000						
Do.	College of Physicians of Philadelphia.	Col.	145,812	3,186	357,000	3,210	17,908	21,208	25,731
Do.	Diocesan Free Library.	Corp.	8,000	200	40		500		480
Do.	Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church.	Sch.	25,000	313	100				
Do.	Drexel Institute of Arts, Sciences and Industry.	Sch.	45,000	618		6,444		7,364	18,724
Do.	Dropsie College.	Col.	25,000	1,400	100	1,000			3,000
Do.	Eastern State Penitentiary.	State.	8,000	400		6,000	500	100	2,200
Do.	Engineers' Club of Philadelphia.	Assoc.	4,000				1,000		
Do.	Fourth Naval District Library.	Gov.	9,583	1,005	2,000	27,741			3,600
Do.	Franklin Institute.	Soc.	77,364	2,943		45,666	11,650		12,250
Do.	Free Library.	City.	616,754	48,043	221,091	4,024,003	504,892	2,670	3,300
Do.	Friends' Free Library.	Soc.	34,400	750	2,000	30,726		8,300	530,697
Do.	Friends' Library.	Soc.	17,363			4,502			6,439
Do.	German Society of Pennsylvania.	Soc.	30,000	300	150	4,806	500	600	1,050
Do.	Grand College.	Col.	26,153	1,204	1,123	50,785	2,500	307	6,266
Do.	Hahnemann Medical College.	Col.	25,000	5,000	500	10,000	598	498	1,498
Do.	Henry Phipps Institute.	Sch.	5,000						
Do.	Hist Free Law Library.	Col.	21,000						
Do.	Jefferson Medical College.	Col.	11,000	1,406		3,000			
Do.	Keneseth Israel Free Library.	Assoc.	15,000	900	2,439	21,458	780	1,022	1,487
Do.	Law Association of Philadelphia.	Corp.	72,600	1,143	1,330	8,997		243	14,897
Do.	Library Association of Friends.	Soc.	12,000	124	579	2,299	400	750	26,623

^a Taken from last report.^a Includes 100 branches.^a Includes 1 branch.^a Includes 2 branches.

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allo- tment by institu- tion or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
PENNSYLVANIA— continued																
Philadelphia.....	Library Co. of Philadel- phia.....	Corp.....	265,128	1,661	1,015	39,121	\$860,000				\$63,426					\$63,462
Philadelphia (Mount Airy).....	Lovett Memorial Free Li- brary.....	Corp.....	20,000	7,372	750	4,433	35,000			\$2,216	2,216	\$312		\$1,397	\$431	2,140
Philadelphia.....	Lutheran Theological Seminary.....	Sch.....	32,470	324	500	2,565	59,000			4,318	4,318	596	\$70	3,338	314	4,318
Do.....	Mariners' Library.....	Soc.....	3,500	225		113										
Do.....	Numismatic and Anti- quarian Society.....	Soc.....	4,500													
Do.....	Pedagogical Library.....	City.....	20,314	777		12,036			\$1,500		1,500					
Do.....	Peirce School.....	Sch.....	3,942	122	40	112						390				390
Do.....	Pennsylvania Horticul- tural Society.....	Soc.....	3,152	234						1,000	1,000	980		860		1,840
Do.....	Pennsylvania Hospital Medical Library.....	Corp.....	15,676													
Do.....	Pennsylvania Museum Library.....	Corp.....	10,000	658					1,200		1,200	1,100	100			1,200
Do.....	Philadelphia City Insti- tute Free Library.....	Corp.....	40,000	924		38,658			500		500					
Do.....	Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science.....	Col.....	20,000	200			20,000					500	155			655
Do.....	Philadelphia High School for Girls.....	Sch.....	4,000	140		8,350				22	22					
Do.....	Philadelphia Museums.....	Corp.....	35,402	1,133												
Do.....	Philadelphia Normal School.....	Sch.....	7,877	380	1,142	20,000						2,107	180	6,042		8,338

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
PENNSYLVANIA—continued																
Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church.	Sch	15,000	224	72	397	\$15,000			\$790	\$790	\$325		\$400		\$725
Do	Schanley High School.	Sch	4,500			13,045					1,075	1,250		6,800		8,050
Do	U. S. Bureau of Mines.	Gov	7,000													
Do	University of Pittsburgh.	Univ	85,000	3,466			20,000		\$28,699	925	29,624	13,905		14,832	\$887	29,624
Pittsburgh (Edgewood).	College of Pharmacy.	Univ	3,000	260												
Pittsburgh	Western Pennsylvania School for the Deaf.	Sch	3,031													
Pittston	Western Theological Seminary.	Sch	45,000	716	350	1,741	32,176			1,636	1,636	1,452		2,000		3,482
Pottsville	West Pittston Public Library.	Assoc	6,400	229		13,492		\$200		900	1,100			636	464	1,100
Punkatawney	Free Public Library.	City	19,464	2,742	7,317	130,534		6,664		7,845	14,499	1,997	\$426	5,600	1,594	10,617
Quakertown.	Free Library.	City	6,262	325	4,905	14,400		2,571			2,571	278		578	722	1,578
Reading.	Richland Library.	Assoc	3,300	122	128				316	316	316	64		50	101	215
Do	Berks County Law Library.	Assoc	6,500													
Do	Boys' High School.	Sch	3,042	300	1,080											
Do	Girls' High School.	Sch	6,300	156	1,076							200	50			250
Do	Public Library.	City	54,000													
Do	Schuylkill College.	Sch	3,263	356	70					1,111	1,111	75	85	300	460	
Ridgway.	Free Library.	Assoc	4,274	1,400	1,600	23,000						1,000		1,600		2,600
Ridley Park.	Ridley Park Library.	Boro	7,653	261	752	14,442										
Saltsburg.	Free Library.	Assoc	3,560	572		6,507				50	50	50				
Do.	Kiskiminetas Springs School.	Sch	5,000	50	200	2,000			50		50	50				50

City	13,228	512	4,926	52,607	7,175	2,400	873	10,448	9461	2911	3,067	5,541	10,448
Free Public Library	15,000	500	2,912	16,146	204,116	28,680	1,080	30,660	3,876	2,163	15,180	8,889	29,808
Public Library	17,000	1,000	1,500	18,378	882	3,072	44,977	5,000	1,400	142	4,080	717	1,400
St. Thomas College	17,000	800	95	18,378	882	3,072	44,977	5,000	1,400	142	4,080	717	1,400
Susquehanna University	17,000	800	95	18,378	882	3,072	44,977	5,000	1,400	142	4,080	717	1,400
Public School Library	3,000	732	3,804	56,814	6,930	750	2,144	2,894	725	66	3,188	1,791	5,018
Free Public Library	4,165	1,144	15,969	10,826	11,043	1,930	22	1,952	487	100	630	535	1,952
Sheffield Township Li-	11,500	350	315	10,826	11,043	1,930	22	1,952	487	100	630	535	1,952
Free Public Library	10,017	342	2,000	13,418	100	1,322	265	1,600	1,300	300	3,925	5,325	5,325
Shenandoah	8,000	970	350	2,000	5,000	240	1,192	1,192	190	156	160	316	316
Shippensburg	4,000	200	1,322	13,418	100	1,322	265	1,600	1,300	300	3,925	5,325	5,325
Slippery Rock	3,000	100	1,322	13,418	100	1,322	265	1,600	1,300	300	3,925	5,325	5,325
Smithport	91,000	3,100	2,116	36,303	6,000	240	18,696	6,290	700	11,420	300	18,700	18,700
Spring City	3,300	140	280	7,022	8,000	8,000	269	8,269	341	27	1,250	122	1,740
State College	5,000	2,000	2,771	35,846	2,500	2,500	1,030	1,080	278	20	2,145	662	3,085
Susquehanna	7,000	400	1,000	1,000	50	100	1,451	2,701	291	800	526	1,617	1,617
Swarthmore	9,500	1,787	3,320	61,765	8,000	8,000	1,451	2,701	291	800	526	1,617	1,617
Do	4,700	345	9,591	9,591	3,207	3,207	1,451	2,701	291	800	526	1,617	1,617
Titusville	19,986	462	2,771	35,846	2,500	2,500	1,030	1,080	278	20	2,145	662	3,085
Torresdale	7,700	400	1,000	1,000	50	100	1,451	2,701	291	800	526	1,617	1,617
Troy	4,455	159	988	6,355	240	240	245	485	117	20	533	269	1,080
Tunkhannock	3,694	198	804	10,780	50	50	1,030	1,080	278	20	533	269	1,080
Turtle Creek	4,000	300	1,000	14,000	50	50	1,030	1,080	278	20	533	269	1,080
Union City	4,176	345	1,292	19,101	1,250	1,250	1,451	2,701	291	800	526	1,617	1,617
Upper Darby	3,500	100	1,000	1,000	100	100	1,451	2,701	291	800	526	1,617	1,617
Vandergrift	6,059	441	6,191	21,008	1,200	1,200	88	1,288	493	16	600	697	1,806
Villanova	13,500	30	30	30	30	30	88	1,288	493	16	600	697	1,806
Wanamie	5,000	30	30	30	30	30	88	1,288	493	16	600	697	1,806
Warren	36,792	1,181	7,694	71,757	14,429	14,429	1,149	18,578	1,975	363	8,773	5,803	10,914
Washington	19,149	814	8,200	46,577	3,800	3,800	1,037	4,837	968	478	2,100	256	3,802
Do	35,727	1,131	378	6,899	24,451	6,097	1,037	6,097	1,584	178	3,980	252	5,994
College (Memorial Li-	6,000	577	4,000	27,481	83,000	4,549	3,776	3,776	844	1,108	1,610	1,108	3,562
Washington County Law	6,262	1,000	1,000	27,481	83,000	4,549	3,776	3,776	844	1,108	1,610	1,108	3,562
Library	25,000	1,000	4,000	27,481	83,000	4,549	3,776	3,776	844	1,108	1,610	1,108	3,562
Green Free Library	17,229	1,399	45,000	71,921	3,400	2,500	900	3,400	730	60	1,730	790	3,310
Chester County Law and	5,000	400	900	8,000	8,000	2,140	7,500	2,140	350	40	1,750	2,140	2,140
Miscellaneous Library	23,661	800	914	16,974	16,974	7,500	7,500	7,500	3,300	4,200	4,200	7,500	7,500
Association	17,229	1,399	45,000	71,921	3,400	2,500	900	3,400	730	60	1,730	790	3,310
Public School Library	5,000	400	900	8,000	8,000	2,140	7,500	2,140	350	40	1,750	2,140	2,140
State Normal School	23,661	800	914	16,974	16,974	7,500	7,500	7,500	3,300	4,200	4,200	7,500	7,500

* Includes 3 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 4 branches.

* Includes 9 branches.

* Includes 12 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
PENNSYLVANIA—continued																
Westtown.....	Westtown Boarding School.	Sch.....	6,000	250					\$300		\$375		\$45			\$45
Wilkes-Barre.....	Luzerne County Medical Society.	Soc.....	7,587				\$15,000									
Do.....	Osterhout Free Library ¹ .	Corp.....	55,153	3,786	30,417	235,734						\$200	91	\$3,135	\$970	4,396
Do.....	Wyoming Historical and Geological Society.	Soc.....	40,000	1,052			85,100		4,884		4,884					
Wilkesburg.....	Carnegie Free Library.	Boro.....	10,942	2,906	7,926	113,348	10,000	\$7,000			7,000	1,870	260	4,320	540	6,990
Williamson.....	Free School of Mechanical Trades.	Sch.....	3,211	53												
Williamsport.....	James V. Brown Library.	City.....	33,597	2,407	6,136	96,664	263,795	4,990		9,716	14,706	3,375		8,234	2,669	14,278
Do.....	Williamsport Dickinson Seminary.	Sch.....	6,000									249		960		1,209
Woodlawn.....	Free Library.	Assoc.....	5,147	1,386	3,327	32,412		6,600		335	6,935	1,207	193	2,602	432	4,494
Wyandling.....	Public Library.	Assoc.....	3,620	228	130	3,555	6,000	150		737	888	145		258	230	633
Wyomissing.....	Public Library ¹ .	Sch.....	3,271	226	630	8,007			300	531	851	238	48	422	219	927
Yardley.....	Yardley Library.	Corp.....	4,100	107	375	6,243	3,250	300	25	624	949	242	27	549	150	968
York.....	Cassat Library.	Soc.....	4,000	100				600								
Do.....	Historical Society of York County.	Soc.....	4,000	200						300	900		110	600		710
Do.....	Public Library.	City.....	18,191	1,448	12,425	34,155				3,404	3,404	544	47	2,120	233	2,944
RHODE ISLAND																
Anthony.....	Free Library.	Assoc.....	3,753	217	646	9,769		148			403					
Apponaug.....	do.	Assoc.....	8,000					619		255	922	648	11	231	309	1,199
Astaway.....	do.	Corp.....	8,842	275	410	5,429	100	572		100	672	239		194	33	466

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allowment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
RHODE ISLAND—con.																
Providence	Moses Brown School.	Sch.	8,000	196	271	94		\$300			\$500	\$179		\$75	\$59	\$313
Do.	Old Warwick and Lake-wood Library Association.	Assoc.	7,783													
Do.	Providence Athenaeum.	Corp.	100,857	3,329		70,244	\$66,274			\$18,244	18,244	5,437	\$418	8,261	3,150	17,696
Do.	Public Library.	Corp.	281,412	28,806	49,989	741,782	30,200		\$170,027	9,609	209,836	37,298	10,778	128,938	27,965	204,979
Do.	Rhode Island College of Education.	Col.	26,000	876		41,463						150		3,300		3,450
Do.	Rhode Island Historical Society.	Soc.	100,000				56,084	1,500		5,925	7,425	600	300	4,000	2,700	7,000
Do.	Rhode Island Medical Society.	Soc.	28,000	677			2,606			6,294						4,853
Do.	Rhode Island School of Design.	Sch.	5,272	272												
Do.	Shopley Library.	Corp.	30,000	1,303												
Do.	Slater Library.	Corp.	10,000	13,000	4,000	153,846										
Do.	State Law Library.	State	40,000					5,500			5,500					
Riverside	Free Public Library.	Assoc.	7,020	205	900	11,000		218	525	382	1,135	216	81	300	281	878
Rumford	East Providence Free Library Association.	Corp.	9,020	215	576	8,280	3,100	025	175	167	967	275	52	460	113	840
Saunderstown.	Willistic Free Library.	Assoc.	5,576	236	310			519		415	934	210		341	34	585
Shannock	W. C. T. U. Library.	Soc.	4,100	77		2,550		273		15	288	142		28	26	196
Shawomet.	Old Warwick League Free Library.	Corp.	6,792	191	290	5,988		915		915	915	150	56	207	148	561
Tiverton.	Union Public Library.	Corp.	7,338		267	3,540		323		593	915	342		100	46	487
Do.	Whitbridge Hall Free Li- brary.	Corp.	8,525	1,040	590			308		16	414	203		160	38	391

Valley Falls	Free Library	4,032	150	1,200	7,486	523	21	544	134	288	422
Wakefield	Robert Beverly Hale Li- brary ⁴	4,644	63	200	3,104	199		199	149	10	245
Westerly	Public Library ³	58,000	1,837	4,500	149,220	397	40,603	41,000	4,000	11,200	21,000
Wickford	North Kingston Free Li- brary	6,500	394	638		1,790		1,700	349	573	808
Woonsocket	Convent of Jesus and Mary	3,000	700	204	100						
Do.	Harris Institute Library	28,783	1,070	3,948	51,499	6,000					
SOUTH CAROLINA											
Aiken	Aiken Library	4,285	83	141	3,892		301	301			
Anderson	Public Library	6,700	659	3,414	20,547	1,870	644	2,514	474	1,200	2,265
Beaufort	Township Library	3,600	270	749	9,819	750	147	917	350	510	800
Charleston	Charleston Orphan House Library	5,573	102		2,507						540
Do.	Cladell (The) Library	7,500							361	1,200	1,561
Do.	College of Charleston	11,240	305								
Do.	Library Society	53,447	924	1,149	46,694						
Do.	Medical College of State of South Carolina	4,500	550	1,200					155		155
Do.	Memminger High School	3,250	805	705	3,116		95	95		50	50
Do.	Museum Library	10,000					1,200		1,200	90	510
Do.	South Carolina Historical Society	4,000	200		26,000						
Clinton	Nellie Scott Library ²	12,000	250	200	2,500		451	451	405	1,000	1,405
Do.	Presbyterian College of South Carolina	6,000					63	263	27	120	247
Do.	Public Library	3,000	75			100			400	1,190	1,636
College Place	Vera Young Thomas Me- morial Library	4,020									
Columbia	Benedict College (Car- negie Library)	7,000	200	400					300	400	1,200
Do.	South Carolina Supreme Court Library	15,186	325							1,800	1,800
Do.	South Lutheran Theo- logical Seminary	4,900	250	18							165
Do.	State Library	55,000			800		330	330	150		
Do.	University of South Caro- lina	75,000	10,968	900	5,476	4,000	4,000	8,000		4,000	8,000
Darlington	Public Library	5,000	1,000	1,900	18,300	2,200	2,200	4,400	18	870	1,104
Gaffney	Carnegie Free Library	48,000	1,000			1,836		1,836	1,913	2,393	4,623
Greenville	Furman University	16,000	500	525	40,000		3,970	3,970	1,000	1,625	2,875
Do.	Greenville Women's Col- lege	3,800	500	700							
Do.	Nebbett Free Library and High School Library	9,701	152	300	14,728		296	596	175	300	593
Do.	Public Library	7,862	5,078	4,700	50,642	20,000		20,000	9,000	6,000	20,600
Do.	U. S. Veterans' Hospital No. 26	3,162	702	300	12,900						
Greenwood	Lander College	6,000	300								

² Includes 3 branches.³ Includes 2 branches.⁴ Includes 1 branch.⁵ Includes 5 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloctment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
TENNESSEE—con.																
Chattanooga	Central High School	Sch.	5,000	300												
Do.	McCallie School	Sch.	3,700	300				\$24,423	\$37.5		\$37.5	6,187	\$1,271	14,929	\$5,041	\$500
Do.	Public Library ¹	City	62,295	10,102	20,571	211,811	\$300			\$2,190	26,613	1,735		1,985	45	3,765
Do.	University of Chattanooga	Univ.	12,100	984												
Clarksville	Southwestern Presbyterian University	Univ.	17,000							2,288	2,288	1,424		995	200	2,619
Cleveland	Public Library	City	3,319		535											
Fayetteville	Lincoln County Library	Assoc.	3,000	200						274	274	200		26	74	300
Grandview	Memorial Library	Assoc.	3,000													
Greeneville	Greeneville County Library	Assoc.	6,373	175	5,049	12,115		600	850	97	1,547	406	327	382	220	1,335
Do.	Tusculum College	Col.	10,000	200	150					200	200	800	40	1,800	400	3,040
Harrrogate	Lincoln Memorial University	Univ.	10,000	500	500	12,000										
Jackson	Lane College	Col.	3,200	162	211		36,500									
Do.	Union University ¹	Univ.	12,000	400		800			400		400	400	5	1,050		1,455
Jefferson City	Carson-Newman College	Col.	11,000	1,200						500	500	145		500		645
Johnson City	East Tennessee State Normal School	Sch.	4,000	775												
Do.	Mayne Williams Public Library ¹	City	6,000	1,285	1,500	9,043		2,500	500	101	3,101	610		634	838	2,082
Kimberlin Heights	Johnson Bible College (Erwin Library) ²	Col.	4,500	135				400			400					350
Knoxville	High School Library	Sch.	4,950	400		14,253		2,500		214	2,714	560	288	2,000		1,511
Do.	Knoxville College	Col.	5,250		320	1,908			1,118	731	1,849	352	35	1,008	116	2,848
Do.	Lawson-McGhee Library ²	City	48,867	5,233	22,151	248,581		30,480	3,750	1,758	35,988	6,443	2,414	17,070	4,629	30,556
Do.	University of Tennessee (Carnegie Library) ³	Univ.	53,132	5,700		16,261	810	38,949			38,949	5,150	1,000	14,633	1,266	22,049

Denton	Col.	16,151	1,000	38,500	8,060	100	200	8,360	2,000	200	6,160	8,360
North Texas State Teachers College.												
Elgin	Soc.	4,000	40				165	165	85		60	145
El Paso	State.	4,746	475		750			750	750			750
Do.	Sch.	5,000	325		2,702			2,702	808		1,834	2,702
Do.	Public Library	24,386	5,674	152,665	36,065		1,433	37,498	9,929	994	12,290	37,470
Fort Worth	Assoc.	48,333	4,559	145,842	23,607		1,381	24,998	5,036	2,186	13,255	25,853
Do.	Central High School.	3,113	750	4,556			3,187	3,187	1,260		1,426	2,086
Do.	Texas Christian University.	27,164	2,913						2,600	350	3,180	6,130
Do.	Texas Woman's College.	9,000	1,000	11,760		2,275	2,000	4,275	1,650	150	2,100	4,080
Gainesville	Cooke County Free Library.	11,084	1,902	42,133	5,000		159	5,159	1,539		2,160	4,214
Galveston	Court of Civil Appeals	10,000										
Do.	Law Library.	70,000	2,023	97,315	2,700		32,904	32,904	3,323	677	19,919	29,583
Do.	Rosenberg Library	11,465	455	1,451				2,700	1,816	754	5,064	2,700
Do.	University of Texas (Medical Department).						2,500	2,500	440	322	1,530	2,292
Georgetown	Southwestern University.	27,000	400	40,000			322	3,922	900		2,100	3,590
Greenville	Carnegie Public Library	12,000	1,500	5,562	3,600		50	4,050				
Houston	Carnegie Colored Library	7,808	2,787	37,864	4,000			12,000	5,748	277	3,896	11,603
Do.	Harris County Public Library	8,638	5,457	80,86	12,000							
Do.	Lawyers' Library Association.	10,715	1,000		1,200	2,000	2,148	5,348	2,863		1,800	5,225
Do.	Public Library	83,875	10,156	34,973	39,646		3,373	43,019	10,029	1,770	23,408	43,019
Do.	Rice Institute.	36,450										
Do.	Texas College.	3,123	866									
Huntsville	Sam Houston State	18,000										
Do.	Teachers College.											
Do.	Texas State Prison Library.	5,343	1,000				11,031	11,031	1,100			1,100
Jacksonville	Alexander College.	3,000	75									
Kingsville	Public Library	4,000			300			625			300	300
Do.	Cattle Hogue Library	3,000	2,000			325		3,196	2,989			2,989
Laredo	High School Library	4,300				3,196	89	89	50			50
Legion	Hospital Library	3,518	98	1,983								
Lockhart	Gov.	5,000	36	619								
Do.	Dr. Eugene Clark Library.	4,379	30	10,000								
Marshall	Bishop College	4,379	259	300				1,797	337		840	220
Do.	College of Marshall	3,500	300	12,000				300	524		1,124	1,397
Do.	Wiley College (Carnegie Library).	3,000	100					300			600	1,124
Meridian	Meridian College	3,000		200	400			400	350		200	550
Milford	Texas Presbyterian College (Evans Library).	7,000	132	175		350	200	550	85			85
Navasota	Public School Library.	6,157	290			150	85	235	235		900	1,135
Palestine	Carnegie Library	5,000	367	1,000	1,800			1,800			1,260	1,260
Port Arthur	Gates Memorial Library	19,338	2,151	65,783	4,500	1,000	2,377	7,877	1,538	200	5,414	7,820

* Includes 4 branches.

† Includes 1 branch.

‡ Includes 3 branches.

§ Includes 1 branch.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
TEXAS—continued																
San Antonio	Bexar County Medical Library	Soc.	3,000	600	25	350						\$439	\$100			\$539
Do	Carnegie Library	City	60,443	1,180	22,802	209,334	\$10,000	\$34,252		\$2,091	\$36,943	9,498	1,799	\$14,392	\$6,992	32,681
Do	George W. Brackenridge High School	Sch.	4,000		1,000							500				500
Do	Main Avenue High School	Sch.	6,300	400	1,300			1,300		108	1,408		23	1,300	5	1,345
Do	Our Lady of the Lake College	Col.	12,050	600					\$1,100	700	1,800	1,100	30			1,130
Do	St. Mary's College	Col.	6,000	1,000			850									
Do	Scientific Society of San Antonio	Soc.	5,000													
Do	Westmoortland College (Whitsett Library)	Col.	3,147	200						987	987			1,080		1,080
San Marcos	Southwest Texas State Teachers' College	Col.	17,442	2,000				204,600		36,338	240,938	1,750	2,000	4,000	226,556	234,306
Seguin	Lutheran College	Col.	3,700	130						132	352	352				352
Seminary Hill	Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	Sch.	8,000	263		4,400						570	88	2,475	69	3,200
Sherman	Austin College	Col.	15,000	350												
Do	Carr-Burdette College	Col.	3,000	125	60	300	8,000		700	300	1,000	350		500	150	1,000
Do	Kidd-Kay College	Col.	11,000	500	150				600	400	1,000	200			900	1,000
Do	Public Library	City	7,584	330	5,000	57,754		2,100		355	2,755	329	266	1,260	538	2,679
Stanford	Carnegie Library	City	3,040			8,953		1,747		145	1,892	338	10	822	705	1,200
Tehuacana	Westminster College	Col.	6,000	350								600		600		
Temple	Public Library	City	4,000				7,000									
Terrell	Carnegie Public Library	City	7,147	437	1,800	22,672										
Texarkana	Court of Appeals Library	State	3,700	350				500				500				502

Thorp Spring.	Col.	3,316	200	4,550	42,013	4,007	114	4,121	829	96	2,272	708	4,283
Tyler.	City	12,532	646	4,550	42,013	4,007	114	4,121	829	96	2,272	708	4,283
Vernon.	County	5,000	985	2,438	19,000	2,400	370	2,770	700	3,000	1,740	330	2,918
Waco.	Univ.	54,000	3,500	698	12,000	10,022	12,000	12,000	3,200	3,000	6,940	13,140	13,140
Do.	Assoc.	26,722	1,553	14,530	137,723	10,022	2,337	12,479	2,056	944	6,453	3,026	14,755
Waxahachie.	Corp.	10,000	8,000	8,000	65,000		1,900	1,900	725	52	1,000	70	1,917
Do.	Univ.	8,000	436	325	3,500								
Do.	Univ.	3,500	436	100	3,500								
Wichita Falls.	Sch.	3,500	100	100	65,887	9,329	9,329	9,329	2,230	624	4,074	1,608	8,956
Do.	City	10,000	1,700	6,427	6,000	130		230	100				230
Winnabow.	Vil.	3,000	100	600	6,000								
UTAH													
Beaver City.	County	3,050	140	900	5,000	5,183	10	5,183	327	60	441	767	1,535
Brigham City.	City	4,667	430	2,000	23,612	4,089	1,310	4,089	1,310	60	1,980	739	4,089
Cedar City.	City	6,000	1,232	1,121	21,431	1,500	40	1,500	620	104	815	314	1,507
Ephraim.	City	3,200	241	1,500	6,200	1,500	1,000	1,500	620	104	639	243	1,005
Do.	Col.	1,500	350	1,500	1,500	4,610	363	4,610	2,000	30	500	40	2,000
Eureka.	City	7,342	500	2,598	20,952	1,623	39	1,623	393	193	1,603	512	3,934
Heber City.	County	6,597	340	1,458	18,968	1,623	183	1,623	393	193	1,603	512	3,934
Kanab.	Vil.	3,000	400	67	3,450	986	75	986	535	108	153	60	288
Lehi.	City	1,255	1,025	16,815		5,000	438	5,447	442	134	1,710	1,050	1,953
Logan.	County	8,501	7,000	37,594									3,336
Do.	City	36,363	970	1,448		5,600		5,600	1,500	600	3,200	75	5,375
Manti.	City	7,007	1,448	1,298		1,298	8	1,298	222	66	664	268	1,220
Moab.	County	3,511	252	425	9,042	1,970		1,970	548		686	215	1,449
Morgan.	County	3,301	968	916	10,716	2,038		2,038	1,087		470	364	2,021
Mount Pleasant.	City	3,047	300	300		2,380	21	2,407	713	108	1,178	460	2,464
Murray.	City	4,300	2,579	24,744		9,263	1,678	10,941	1,667	1,424	5,878	2,012	10,981
Ogden.	City	28,069	1,147	143,416		500		600	500		900	500	1,804
Do.	Sch.	3,233	337	5,154				1,864	963		900	484	1,804
Do.	Col.	5,000	200	100		1,617	79	1,696	233	42	1,280	312	2,013
Payson.	City	3,036	530	4,070	12,808	2,318	407	2,725	441		1,280	312	2,013
Price.	City	3,549	392	2,194	7,877	2,318		3,000					3,000
Provo.	Univ.	30,000	5,000										
Do.	City	12,175	796	5,246	56,717	5,000		5,100	937	403	2,435	1,367	5,642
Richmond.	City	3,673	218	1,349	11,671	2,545	88	2,633	235	146	600	614	1,595
Roosevelt.	City	3,000	250	250		300	50	350	200		120	20	340
St. George.	Col.	13,000	800	680			1,000	1,800	1,000		1,800	400	1,700
Do.	County	4,851	1,000	1,373	26,953	4,776	11	4,787	962	96	1,035	632	2,725
Do.	City	4,339	1,000	876	6,141	1,250	24	1,274	500	250	350	300	1,130
Salina.	Soc.	7,700	890				4,786	4,786	3,139				3,139
Salt Lake City.	Univ.	7,500	287						750	108	2,700		3,558
Do.	Sch.	110,134	6,950	39,728	611,432	62,730	3,993	66,723	3,812	4,472	35,652	9,408	53,404
Do.	Univ.	71,746	3,267	2,285	23,346				6,886	923	9,175	236	17,220

*Includes 1 branch.

*Includes 3 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	10	11	12	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	14	15	16	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
UTAH—continued																
Salt Lake City	Utah State Library	State	22,000	200	200			\$2,250				\$2,250				\$2,250
Do.	Westminster College	Col.	7,000	200	200			1,000				122				924
Smithfield	Public Library	City	3,500	1,000	850	5,776		2,234				864				2,313
Springville	do.	City	3,443	1,904	1,904	16,018		1,750				245				1,618
Tooele	Free Public Library	City	4,900	450	890	16,384		627	\$80			187	26	150	313	676
Tremonton	do.	City	5,924	178	1,413	5,924										
VERMONT																
Barnet	Public Library	Town	3,575	75	120		\$1,500	100				103				175
Barre	Aldrich Public Library	Corp.	15,000	350			33,000	1,500				385				3,492
Bellows Falls	Rockingham Public Library	Vil.	16,368	946	1,430	48,016		4,000				1,486	217	1,823	811	4,337
Bennington	Free Library	Vil.	12,000	1,000	3,642	55,000		1,500				829	57	1,841	745	3,472
Bethel	Public Library	Assoc.	3,500	100	700		3,000					150				100
Bradford	Merrill Library (Public School)	Sch.	3,800	100	200	4,000						118				140
Do.	Public Library	Corp.	5,000	150	90	6,000	13,695					944				1,282
Brandon	Free Public Library	Corp.	8,750	105	600	7,726		750				3,769				2,210
Brattleboro	do.	Vil.	30,000	1,030	3,274	85,703	3,500	5,000				1,219	329	2,500	1,007	5,065
Bristol	Lawrence Memorial Library	Vil.	4,771	109				800				1,394	119	648	183	1,007
Brookfield	Free Public Library	Vil.	3,000		88	2,854			100			154				128
Burlington	Fletcher Free Library	City	50,000	1,150	5,000	100,000	15,000									13,645
Do.	University of Vermont	Univ.	111,451	1,005			125,000					3,981				3,275
Cabot	Public Library	Vil.	3,418	640	175	8,338		125	125	7,913		250	5	6,125	75	205
Castleton	Free Library	Vil.	6,000	200	100	8,000	500	225	45			150				265
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	4,000	750	85							1,000		500	200	1,700

Cavendish.	Fletcher Town Library ⁴ .	VII.	6,000	100	75	5,000	2,000	495	120	615	495	495
Charlotte.	Brezy Point Library.	Assoc.	3,000	100	75	5,000	2,000	495	120	615	495	495
Chelsea.	Public Library ³ .	VII.	9,560	113	985	10,296	10,200	25	430	410	23	189
Cheshire.	Whiting Library.	VII.	6,000	75	725	5,000	5,000	25	430	455	174	3
Danby.	S. L. Griffith Memorial Library.	Corp.	9,297	645	645	18,608	32,000	1,379	1,379	1,379	246	76
Derby Line.	Haskell Free Library.	Corp.	9,819	519	1,565	18,206	49,397	9	3,256	3,205	151	78
Dorset.	Public Library.	Assoc.	3,992	239	209	5,128	15,000	100	700	730	144	26
East Corinth.	Blake Memorial Library ² .	Assoc.	3,000	160	160	15,000	15,000	100	700	700	144	26
Enosburg Falls.	Public Library.	VII.	3,769	74	74	5,854	400	400	189	389	176	48
Fair Haven.	Free Library.	VII.	9,000	400	1,073	1,200	1,200	1,200	100	1,300	417	500
Grafton.	Public Library.	VII.	5,200	125	125	2,800	600	100	30	130	60	28
Hartford.	Joudevine Memorial Library.	VII.	4,900	144	300	1,825	10,000	500	46	546	50	817
Hartford.	Public Library.	VII.	3,500	86	86	2,695	5,000	300	300	300	112	11
Island Pond.	do.	VII.	3,000	63	400	7,800	125	114	114	239	50	7
Manchester.	Mark Skinner Library.	Assoc.	22,508	363	363	9,969	40,000	185	185	335	185	38
Marshall.	Jaquith Public Library.	VII.	5,441	144	300	6,083	4,000	150	185	2,715	555	223
Middlebury.	Middlebury College (Edgbert Starr Library).	Col.	90,000	1,876	1,876	13,436	1,150	2,000	665	1,643	484	33
Do.	Public Library ⁴ .	Assoc.	10,000	200	200	20,290	10,655	978	10,019	10,019	461	33
Montpelier.	Kellogg-Hubbard Library.	City.	34,308	1,232	3,518	67,348	1,150	2,000	1,841	3,841	1,313	98
Do.	Vermont Historical Society.	Corp.	6,000	800	800	13,436	1,150	2,000	1,841	3,841	1,313	98
Do.	Vermont State Library.	State.	88,920	3,000	3,000	20,290	10,655	978	18,000	4,845	995	291
Morrisville.	Centennial Library ³ .	Assoc.	4,646	283	830	16,569	3,538	1,000	241	1,341	298	42
Newbury.	Tenney Memorial Library. ⁴	Corp.	10,000	290	200	7,591	10,000	1,000	241	1,341	298	42
Newfane.	Moore Free Library.	Corp.	5,000	71	71	2,739	9,766	460	460	400	100	100
Newport.	Goodrich Memorial Library.	City.	11,504	25	25	36,875	34,105	6,174	6,174	6,174	599	71
North Bennington.	McCullough Memorial Library.	Libr.	6,200	325	840	20,763	800	3,004	3,004	3,894	368	368
North Craftsbury.	Public Library.	Twid.	4,000	100	175	1,250	50	50	50	50	10	10
Northfield.	Brown Public Library.	Vil.	56,000	520	520	1,250	800	66	66	866	201	228
Do.	Norwich University.	Univ.	20,500	520	520	1,250	800	66	66	1,300	1,000	1,000
Norwich.	Public Library.	Assoc.	3,711	86	1,325	770	770	50	74	124	11	25
Okeana.	do.	Soc.	3,902	469	1,325	770	770	50	74	124	11	25
Pawlet.	Free Library ² .	Vil.	3,000	40	40	1,000	1,000	100	125	928	394	175
Pittsford.	Machine Library.	Assoc.	8,500	40	40	1,000	1,000	100	125	928	394	175
Poulinay.	Free Public Library.	Vil.	6,195	400	1,100	16,611	40,000	321	1,990	2,311	232	162
Poulinay.	Free Library.	City.	4,000	685	1,500	32,894	40,000	850	350	1,209	640	162
Putney.	Public Library.	Vil.	3,000	120	148	1,000	1,000	1,202	6,609	7,903	1,093	130
Randolph.	Kimball Public Library ³ .	Town.	10,000	387	148	19,725	6,000	33	33	293	133	100
Rochester.	Free Public Library ³ .	Vil.	8,465	125	130	50	4,000	261	9	1,761	166	56
Rutland.	Free Library.	City.	25,032	797	130	72,522	16,104	4,225	2,529	6,409	1,406	447
St. Albans.	do.	Town.	10,000	685	17,503	6,000	4,000	55	6,000	6,000	600	600
St. Johnsbury.	St. Johnsbury Athenaeum.	Corp.	27,000	1,120	3,168	57,048	3,000	84	6,388	8,885	1,348	371
Sheldon.	Free Public Library.	Town.	3,787	79	85	3,000	650	175	41	216	157	59
Shoreham.	Platt Memorial Library.	Town.	4,300	125	60	2,533	650	175	41	216	157	59
Simonsville.	Andover Town Library ⁴ .	State.	3,221	111	60	2,533	650	175	41	216	157	59

² Includes 3 branches.³ Includes 1 branch.⁴ Includes 4 branches.⁵ Includes 9 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
VERMONT—CON.																
South Royalton	Royalton Memorial Library.	Corp.	3,700	200		4,000		\$200		\$1,945	\$2,145	\$77		\$43	\$75	\$195
Springfield	Town Library.	Town.	11,585	672	1,194	68,739	\$5,000	3,500		1,037	4,537	960	\$195	2,000	555	4,370
Stowe	Free Library.	Twp.	3,918	900				50			50	60				60
Stratford	Harris Library.	Town.	7,500	100	210	2,040				232	232	100		100		200
Swanton	Free Library.	Soc.	6,695	200		12,114	5,100	500	\$329	452	1,281	290	69	298	458	1,115
Vergennes	Bixby Memorial Library.	Assoc.	12,312	549	1,917	32,000	157,700				7,940	870	114	3,450	1,634	6,008
Watfield	Free Public Library.	Vil.	5,000	100		4,455	5,000	25		347	372	180		105	74	319
Washington	Free Public Library.	City.	3,632	432	786	19,947		500		1,890	2,390	717		837	709	2,203
Waterbury	Public Library.	City.	6,000	280				590		18	617			415		
West Rutland	do.	Assoc.	3,371	31	1,100	6,713	2,000	200		88	288	100		125	50	273
Williamstown	Pettee Memorial Library.	Vil.	5,500	205	75		4,000	200		334	534	327		175	50	552
Wilmington	Windor Library Association.	Town.	5,000	200	900	12,450	10,000	650		725	1,375	280	85	650	495	1,510
Windsor	Free Library.	Assoc.	18,000	200												
Winoski	Free Library.	City.	5,000	200	3,000	80		600		107	707	200	50	100	276	686
Do.	St. Michael's College.	Col.	10,000													
Woodstock	Norman Williams Public Library.	Corp.	23,950			24,329				3,632	3,632	677	100	2,900	990	4,607
VIRGINIA																
Alexandria	Theological Seminary of Virginia.	Sch.	30,000				8,000									
Ashland	Randolph Macon College (Water Hines Page Library).	Col.	15,000									500				500
Bedford	Public Library.	Assoc.	3,000	75	65	1,200		144		304	448	68		144	159	371

	Col	33,790 ¹	2,103 ¹	52 ¹	7,403 ¹	6,732 ¹	234 ¹	6,966 ¹	1,131 ¹	500 ¹	1,631 ¹
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, ⁴	Col	10,500	250			500		500	500		500
Bridgewater	Col	3,370	300						750	800	1,550
Bristol	Col	4,075	1,000								
Virginia Intermont College,	Col	8,000	1,200	4,355	55,086	6,000	937	6,937	2,430	2,862	806
Public Library	City	123,000	4,236	49,500	150,630			14,860	4,900	8,150	826
University of Virginia	Univ	5,255	450	483	16,328			3,450	1,179	1,625	355
Danville Library Association,	Corp										
State Teachers' College,	Col	5,695		200				525	200	50	70
Emory and Henry College	Col	12,000	300	300		500	25	1,090	587	1,092	11
Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute,	Col	4,352	1,000	1,150		965	725				
Public Library	City	3,500	206	400	4,116	300	128	488	165	300	465
State Teachers' College ⁴ ,	Col	12,000	480	500	10,500	800	125	925	300	2,350	3,250
Coast Artillery School	Govt	39,000	1,800			2,500		2,500	400	100	2,500
State Teachers College	Col	7,041	1,120	416	10,534	2,545	109	2,654	650	79	158
Hampton-Sidney College	Col	20,000	2,500	200	1,600	3,000	782	1,032	800	64	22
Hampton Normal and School	Sch	52,000	1,500	1,813	17,814						
Agricultural Institute, ⁴											
Fortnightly Club Library ⁴	Soc	4,000	150						100		195
Hollins College (Charles L. Cooke Memorial Library),	Col	10,000	600	375			2,893	2,893	1,269	1,900	540
Public Library	Vil	3,000		105			771	771		360	386
Virginia Military Institute,	Col	24,000	582	600	3,000	506	100	696	424	950	1,645
Washington and Lee University,	Univ	60,000	1,569		8,000	50,000		6,908	2,900	3,708	150
Lynchburg College	Col	6,500	300						1,312	40	2,802
Do	Col	25,000	1,980								
Randolph-Macon Woman's College,	Col										
Marion College	Col	3,000	50								
Newport News	City	19,000	1,000	6,128		3,365	475	475	150	200	350
Norfolk	City	39,681	4,271	31,087	153,360	22,276	350	3,365	332	1,500	450
Arents Free Library	City	9,474	709	4,043	43,252		1,392	23,668	6,300	1,217	23,545
John B. Lobb Memorial Library,	Assoc	3,200	999	2,300	31,377		1,180	1,180	21	720	346
Medical College of Virginia,	Col	7,011	571				1,950	2,150		845	1,401
Union (Spence Library),	Sch	29,845	414		1,175	11,000		2,400	969	411	2,400
University of Richmond ²	Univ	40,000	1,400		45,580		460	2,110	462	118	2,030
Virginia Historical Society	Corp	12,000									7,000
Virginia State Library	State	160,000	6,204	6,024	32,126	41,067		41,067	4,700	2,000	42,240
Virginia University	Univ	13,000			4,000						
Public Library ⁴	City	16,340	787	11,428	88,426	16,335	1,482	30,692	12,875	1,144	28,049
Roanoke	City	18,000	410					1,650	1,650	10,080	3,956
Salem	Col	10,340	550	416	5,194		1,100	1,173	78	1,140	36
Sweet Briar College	Col	3,750	184	200			800	800	250	420	130
Warrenton	Assoc										

³ Includes 2 branches⁴ Includes 1 branch.⁶ Includes 4 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Alloiment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
VIRGINIA—contd.																
Waynesboro	Public Library	Town	4,800	175	1,035			\$1,000		\$200	\$1,200	\$175		\$672	\$224	\$1,071
Williamsburg	College of William and Mary	Col.	35,000	5,000	900											
Do	Public Library	City	3,000	150						128	248	98			134	232
Winchester	Handley Library	City	15,500	1,000	4,000	60,000	\$150,000		\$120	9,808	9,808	2,100	\$445	5,520	1,265	9,330
WASHINGTON																
Aberdeen	Public Library	City	10,504		6,258	88,264		7,400		746	8,146	1,800	921	3,756	1,058	7,535
Auburn	do	City	3,014	275	2,259	23,629		2,124		230	2,354	406		1,319	420	2,145
Bellingham	do	City	42,000													
Do	State Normal School	Sch.	28,630	3,151	3,061	4,866				8,531	8,531	6,806		3,943		10,749
Do	Whatcom High School	Sch.	3,500	200					2,000	380	2,000	350		1,560		1,910
Bremerton	Public Library	City	5,000	52	1,968	31,910		3,401			3,781	753	122	1,670	378	2,923
Castle Rock	Moses Brown Library (Public School)	Sch.	3,500	250	25	2,800			75	300	375	250	5			255
Centralia	Carnegie Library	City	6,576	457	3,969	41,048		2,854		843	3,772	753	342	2,220	645	3,960
Chelan	Free Public Library	City	7,945	597	2,283	32,953		3,371		2,153	5,524	988	178	1,804	1,039	4,069
Chelan	High School Library	Sch.	3,000	104	124				105		5,105	105				4,015
Cheney	State Normal School	Sch.	18,514	1,455	600					5,450	5,450	4,014		1,029	547	2,415
Clarkston	Public Library	Sch.	4,425		2,000	48,000		2,351		83	2,434	704	135	1,360	139	3,709
Edmonds	Carnegie Library	City	4,867	112	696					245	2,885	121	67	1,580	305	2,073
Ellensburg	do	City	7,439	401	1,110	19,836		2,435		4,304	4,304					
Do	State Normal School	Sch.	12,021	728		18,515										
Everett	High School Library	Sch.	5,000	200												
Do	Public Library	City	18,869	2,112	11,224	125,850		11,083		3,695	14,778	3,701	1,108	6,817	2,119	13,745
Goldendale	do	City	4,380	942	1,145			1,500		142	1,642	426		840		1,404
Hoquiam	do	City	10,979	1,700	3,613	68,394		6,079		827	6,906	1,404	627	3,299	910	6,240

[illegible]

Includes 8 branches.

* Includes 1 branch.

Includes 4 branches.

⁷ Includes 6 branches.

⁸ Includes 9 branches.

[illegible]

Includes 1 branch.

Includes 2 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
WISCONSIN—contd.																
Elkhorn.....	Charles E. Sprague Free Library.	City.....	6,470	139	1,333	15,110	.....	\$1,500	.....	.....	\$1,500	\$402	\$28	\$720	\$350	\$1,500
Ellsworth.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	12,000	100	100	1,500	.....	100	.....	.....	100	100	.....	.....	.....	100
Elroy.....	Public Library.....	City.....	3,225	107	1,491	14,903	.....	2,983	.....	.....	3,324	231	.....	1,920	912	3,063
Evansville.....	Eager Free Library.....	City.....	7,303	204	1,845	25,318	.....	1,600	.....	.....	1,844	269	95	624	1,154	2,140
Florence.....	Florence School Library.....	Sch.....	3,670	63	250	500	.....	107	.....	.....	1,107	200	.....	.....	.....	200
Fond du Lac.....	Public Library ¹	City.....	35,063	3,879	9,911	160,250	.....	22,470	.....	.....	27,189	5,424	716	11,626	2,745	20,511
Fort Atkinson.....	Dwight Foster Public Library.	City.....	8,700	.....	2,602	37,186	.....	5,055	.....	.....	5,423	915	165	2,525	1,493	5,098
Fox Lake.....	Public Library.....	City.....	6,000	253	715	8,838	.....	500	.....	.....	680	313	24	300	347	984
Galesville.....	Gale College.....	Col.....	3,000	100	87	530	.....	12,100	.....	.....	13,880	3,140	658	7,456	2,977	14,231
Green Bay.....	Kellogg Public Library ¹	City.....	47,000	1,863	8,492	128,749	\$15,000	400	.....	.....	400	409	.....	.....	.....	400
Do.....	West High School.....	Sch.....	4,035	225	333	4,200	.....	100	.....	.....	1,074	251	.....	.....	75	75
Harland.....	Public Library.....	City.....	3,371	127	1,493	165	.....	1,000	.....	.....	74	371	.....	420	257	928
Horton.....	do.....	City.....	3,311	182	1,493	165	.....	2,009	.....	.....	321	281	305	1,279	664	2,622
Hudson.....	do.....	City ¹	6,556	314	1,009	25,638	.....	100	.....	.....	100	100	.....	.....	.....	100
Humboldt.....	School Library.....	Sch.....	3,024	393	1,125	2,635	.....	454	.....	.....	26	480	52	1,200	.....	1,364
Hurley.....	High School Library.....	Sch.....	3,012	393	1,125	2,635	.....	9,995	.....	.....	9,995	1,412	384	5,390	1,585	8,771
Janesville.....	Public Library.....	City.....	21,000	1,200	8,650	84,320	.....	9,000	.....	.....	9,995	1,412	384	5,390	1,585	8,771
Do.....	Wisconsin School for the Blind, (Free Circulating Library.)	Sch.....	3,900	308	150	648	.....	1,500	.....	.....	1,500	1,051	.....	.....	.....	1,051
Jefferson.....	Free Public Library.....	City.....	5,785	422	1,391	19,512	.....	3,305	.....	.....	3,305	827	.....	1,570	709	3,106
Kaukauna.....	do.....	City.....	6,447	243	3,389	415	.....	2,500	.....	.....	2,606	324	93	1,520	669	200
Do.....	Rural Normal School.....	Sch.....	3,500	250	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106	200	.....	.....	.....	200
Kenosha.....	Gilbert M. Simmons Library ³	City.....	45,610	5,628	15,538	261,425	.....	54,638	.....	.....	57,390	7,220	1,539	18,116	7,626	34,501
Do.....	Kemper Hall.....	Sch.....	5,000	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	250	130	.....	.....	380

Kilbourn.	Public Library	City	7,001	457	1,925	23,863	1,110	44	3,063	651	111	947	466	2,177
La Crosse.	High School Library	Sch.	3,100	115	8,150									
Do.	Public Library	City	33,000											
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	14,857	850	700		7,417	473	7,890	1,966	80	5,697	137	7,880
Ladysmith.	Public Library	City	5,009	498	2,237	34,031	3,000	199	3,199	579	129	1,699	850	3,267
Do.	Rural Normal School	Sch.	3,246	25	35	161	300		300	329				320
Lake Geneva.	Public Library	City	8,000											
Lake Mills.	Fargo Public Library	City	5,749	382	969	15,766	2,500							2,099
Lancaster.	Public Library	City	4,474	160	1,357	14,372	1,500	525	2,025	735	21	680	654	2,099
Do.	Public Library	City	1,460				1,200	88	88	310	17	845	102	1,274
Lodi.	Women's Club Library	Soc.	3,500	286	994	11,638	4,625	360	4,625	885	24	32	480	536
Madison.	Central School Library	Sch.	5,118	665	1,200	23,297	4,622		4,622	988	184	2,924	170	4,276
Do.	Legislative Reference Li-	City	55,617	3,815	19,479	277,258	32,146	7,688	39,834	7,300	2,109	19,153	11,272	39,834
Do.	Library	State	4,000				31,000		31,000	518		33,485	1,389	35,392
Do.	State Historical Society	State	224,300	3,953			84,000		84,000					
Do.	State Library	State	71,500	2,000			16,272		16,272	4,748	252	10,650	408	16,058
Do.	University of Wisconsin	Univ.	51,000											
Do.	Law Library	Univ.	38,000	989					6,000	6,000	370	3,078		9,448
Do.	Lake Mills	Univ.	6,316	404		167								
Do.	Woodman Astronomi-	Univ.	4,000			16,000								400
Do.	cal Library.													
Do.	Washburn Library	Sch.	3,650	100										205
Manitowoc.	Public Library	City	18,407	2,096	6,130	86,750	11,000	25	11,025	3,032	138	5,840	3,023	12,033
Marquette.	Stephenson Public Li-	City	16,850	1,133	7,379	87,432	7,000	1,006	8,006	1,047	101	7,218	7,218	8,426
Do.	Free Library	City	11,000	1,064	3,370	66,164	6,500	265	6,765	1,678	350	3,200	606	5,894
Do.	Public Library	City	3,500	190	1,083	15,991	1,300	77	1,377	321		480	510	1,311
Mayville.	Winnepago Library	City	14,258	679	4,437	53,056	8,082	500	9,182	998	208	4,140	2,150	7,407
Menasha.	Stout Institute	Sch.	10,579	1,324		10,000			2,784			3,100		5,884
Menomonie.	Tainter Memorial Free	Soc.	18,283	558	5,695	61,209		3,000	3,000	700	100			5,800
Do.	Library													
Do.	T. B. Scott Free Library	City	12,686	1,236	6,635	49,475	5,000	147	5,147	1,093	160	3,085	859	5,147
Do.	Milton College	Col.	10,395	266	494	7,418	552	212	864	306	103	1,200	106	1,815
Do.	Academy of Medicine	Soc.	11,150	214					3,950	698	221	900	1,438	3,257
Do.	Concordia College	Col.	10,178	425			150	472	622	572	50			3,622
Do.	Marquette University	Univ.	32,000											
Do.	Milwaukee-Dowder Col-	Col.	19,200	1,982		6,784	4,177	1,012	5,189	1,994	278	2,750	207	5,189
Do.	lege.													
Do.	Milwaukee Law Library	Corp.	16,000	200	70				1,200	900	150			1,050
Do.	Association.													
Do.	National German-Ameri-	Sch.	9,000	200					68	55	13			68
Do.	can Teachers' Library.													
Do.	North Division High	Sch.	9,758	515		13,966						600		1,218
Do.	School.													
Do.	Public Library	City	495,547	59,011	106,224	2,479,332	218,426	87,878	306,304	68,717	13,900	141,423	38,964	263,004
Do.	Public Museum	City	9,401	797			4,490		4,490	617	1,500	2,040		4,237
Do.	Riverside High School	Sch.	9,772	520		23,645	1,925		1,925	500	200	1,425		2,125
Do.	St. John's Cathedral High	Sch.	3,200	80					350	140				140
Do.	School.													
Do.	South Division High	Sch.	12,000	1,400	800									612
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													
Do.	School													

- Includes 2 branches.

Includes 1 branch.

* Includes 4 branches.

*** Includes 11 branches.**

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting \$,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes	Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year				
								Received directly from taxation	Allotment by institution or society	From all other sources	Total income	For books, pamphlets, and periodicals	For binding	For salaries of library and building force	For all other purposes (except for building)	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
WISCONSIN—con.																
Milwaukee	State Normal School	Sch.	34,206	2,559	1,300	81,128					\$3,000					\$3,000
Do.	Washington High School	Sch.	9,100	425		24,000										
Mineral Point	Public Library	City	6,836	257	1,194	16,258		\$1,500		\$96	1,506	\$334	\$66	\$600	\$497	1,497
Monroe	Arabi, Ludlow Memorial Library	Sch.	11,000													
Mount Calvary	Capuchin Monastery Library	Corp.	14,000	200								1,200	100			1,300
Do.	St. Lawrence College	Col.	4,300	150												
Mount Horeb	High School Library	Sch.	4,000	300	250											
Nashotah	Nashotah House Library	Sch.	20,000	100												
Neenah	Free Public Library	City	13,732	1,242	3,256	42,759		5,500	\$300	430	5,930	1,071	107	3,300	931	5,349
Nellsville	City Library	City	3,533	460	1,789	21,569		2,425		484	2,863	708	81	1,019	734	2,542
New London	Public Library	City	4,840	811	2,290			2,550	18	337	2,908	832	96	1,485	698	3,101
New Richmond	City Library	City	4,452	228	1,026	21,976		1,070			1,326	325	73	1,763	97	1,200
Do.	School Library	Sch.	4,648	162				550	150	178	278	251	42	358	153	868
North Fond du Lac	Public Library	City	3,538	625	570	6,595		300	72	20	642	160	28		211	681
Oconomowoc	High School Library	Sch.	3,500	250	225	3,000					300	183				483
Oconto	Farnsworth Public Library	City	9,466	378	3,407	54,185		1,500	250	3,146	4,896	703	264	2,581	1,349	4,887
Oshkosh	High School Library	Sch.	5,250	410	900			800			800	800		3,150		11,150
Do.	Public Library	City	40,632	2,919	17,805	186,638	\$3,320	18,770		5,826	24,596	5,417		12,789	3,464	22,598
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	11,818	1,064				9,600			9,600	4,200	244	4,950	268	9,600
Pewaukee	Public Library	City	3,277	239	620											
Platteville	Free Public Library	City	6,167	306	2,788	20,001		2,000			2,216	314	97	1,162	643	2,216
Do.	State Normal School	Sch.	12,000													
Plymouth	Mission House Library	Corp.	18,000	1,200	100	800			116	3	119	96		742		888
Do.	Public Library	City	5,011	157	3,068	27,683		2,104		264	2,368	435	107	1,241	411	2,104
Portage	Free Public Library	City	14,051	619	2,215	37,226		3,000		566	3,566	808	320	1,775	291	3,104
Port Washington	High School Library	Sch.	3,570	285	200	4,709		310		10	320					3,320

Do	City	3,520	3,271	1,913	15,803	300	256	44	480	780
Prairie du Chien	Col	3,520	3,271	1,913	15,803	300	256	44	480	780
Campton College ¹	Col	25,000	450			210	300	295		225
Do	Sch	3,795	175			600	800	50		1,000
St. Mary's College	Col	3,399	500	100	4,000	600	524	38	104	417
Free Library	City	3,096	245	450		600	384	25	2,000	2,469
High School Library	Sch	53,876	188	890	13,760	38,381	41,048	13,076	19,289	41,647
Do	City	7,164	22,573	389,593		2,000	2,704	362	1,160	2,343
Public Library ⁶	City	3,184	203	2,635	19,378	2,000				
Reedsburg	City	3,000	200	210	1,746					
Oneida County Normal School	Sch									
Do	City	9,085	639	4,031	22,780	4,000	4,074	598	2,816	3,674
Public Library	City	6,994	525	2,704	37,038	2,500	3,348	72	1,591	2,598
Rice Lake	City	4,709	150	1,700		1,800	2,000	340	1,200	1,905
Richland Center	City	9,660	345	2,556	23,080	4,050	4,038	523	1,900	2,172
Ripon	City	8,670	380	2,660		180	199	461	9	1,338
Do	Sch	27,046	600	500	34,890	5,600	2,022	967	254	18
Public School Library	City	13,578	602				5,600	2,000	3,600	927
Ripon College	Sch	15,000	200							5,850
State Normal School	Sch	3,202	358	1,846	22,664	1,500	2,069	498	815	2,062
Salzmann Library	City	17,935	670	11,381	12,313	10,340	11,656	1,104	6,082	9,304
Shawano	City	4,000		75			65	150	75	225
Sheboygan	City									
St. Thomas Aquinas Library	Sch									
Do	City	3,906	656	1,690	41,969	4,250	4,590	774	2,549	929
Public Library	City	10,632	475	3,173	31,542	3,700	4,022	1,038	1,635	4,377
Free Library	City	5,318	490	2,124	26,878	2,500	2,724	352	1,210	3,703
Public Library	City	19,000								2,304
Do	Sch	16,619	1,148	713	20,101	5,917	5,917	386	4,017	5,917
State Normal School	Sch	6,454	368	2,900	34,469	3,400	3,673	1,073	1,500	3,610
Free Library	City	5,414	1,869	20,128		2,600	2,837	323	116	2,526
Public Library ¹	City	47,484	2,653	12,988	202,425	26,000	43,201	4,233	799	43,202
State Normal School	Sch	12,000								
Public Library	City	6,847	200	2,095	21,452	1,200	1,723	612	72	1,722
High School Library	Sch	3,002	6							
Joseph Mann Library	Sch	6,656					4,378	786	1,000	1,186
Racine - Kenosha Rural Normal School	Sch	3,571	1,708	108	29,685	1,333	1,333	147	2,421	4,615
Do	City	6,415	330	1,793		1,800	1,800	133	841	1,800
Free Public Library	City	11,833	420			200	400	400	400	400
Northwestern College	Col	12,509	885	4,421	71,892	8,013	8,714	1,626	4,089	8,590
Watertown Free Public Library	City									
Do	City	11,571	396		20,000	1,470	2,470	482	1,460	2,469
Carroll College (Voorhees Library)	Col	4,276	276			400	800			
High School Library	Sch	4,644			5,660		2,057	228	1,200	531
Free Public Library	City	8,713	549	2,766	24,725	1,500	3,885	541	1,983	2,010
Public Library	City	5,255	226		28,126	3,367	3,885	122	1,522	3,478
High School Library	Sch	16,502	2,213	13,358	106,393	6,500	7,195	1,915	4,240	1,897
Do	City	6,500	200				200	75	4,240	9,388
Lutheran Theological Seminary	Sch									
Do	City	8,000	314	2,285	34,366	4,000	4,400	824	2,160	4,399
Public Library	City	7,800		3,260	65,000	8,000	8,000	1,170	3,060	7,109
West Allis	City									

¹ Includes 3 branches.⁴ Includes 1 branch.⁶ Includes 5 branches.⁶ Includes 4 branches.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of public, society, and school libraries reporting 3,000 volumes or more in 1923—Continued

Location	Name of library	Controlled by—	Bound volumes			Volumes added during year	Borrower's cards in force	Books issued for outside use	Permanent endowment fund	Income for the last fiscal year				Expenditures for the last fiscal year					
			4	5	6					7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
WISCONSIN—con.																			
West Bend.....	Public Library	City	5,023	371	1,793	17,718				\$1,500				\$1,669	\$495	\$65	\$900	\$156	\$1,616
Whitehall.....	Free Library	Vil.	3,110	120	1,012	5,771								52	44	496			592
Whitewater.....	State Normal School	Sch.	17,569	441						1,300				1,300	1,464	233	3,798	370	5,865
Do.....	White Memorial Library	City	10,000	361	2,940	26,620				3,000	200			200	200	103	1,210	505	2,304
Wisconsin Rapids.....	Lincoln High School	Sch.	3,754			3,043				3,524	\$800			1,424	760	26	450		1,236
Do.....	T. B. Scott Public Library	City	11,431	1,248	4,319	54,165	\$10,000			4,067	430	4,325		8,822	1,823	199	2,720	4,080	8,822
WYOMING																			
Buffalo.....	Johnson County Public Library	County	6,000		1,400	14,800				3,100					738		2,300	401	3,439
Casper.....	Natrona County Public Library	County	17,000	3,500	6,380	74,162				15,000		620		15,620	7,500	200	4,200	3,020	14,920
Cheyenne.....	Carnegie Public Library	County	21,144	5,710	4,591	63,105				8,072		609		8,741	1,850		4,913	2,149	8,921
Do.....	State Library	State	70,000	6,000	900	2,000								15,800	15,620	600	4,680		20,900
Cody.....	Park County Free Library	County	4,200	75	975	8,960				1,661		311		1,972	164		1,209	452	1,816
Douglas.....	Carnegie Library	County	10,728	150	2,000	23,138				4,100				4,100	671	108	2,115	846	3,740
Evansston.....	Union County Public Library	County	12,000	1,174	1,800	22,009				4,300				4,300	696	87	2,383	1,417	4,583
Green River.....	Carnegie Public Library	County	3,000	52						2,500				2,500	281		1,604	801	2,686
Lander.....	Fremont Public Library	County	6,023		2,560	23,703								6,493	1,471		2,031	2,077	5,579
Laramie.....	Carnegie Public Library	County	14,752	1,351	5,394	57,666								7,252	1,789	36	3,710	1,641	7,176
Do.....	University of Wyoming	Univ.	50,546	2,982						21,335				21,335	7,537		10,860	560	20,435
Sheridan.....	Carnegie Public Library	County	12,610	920	5,000	51,000				7,036	246			7,342	1,616	423	2,665	4,139	7,343
Thermopolis.....	Hot Springs County Library	County	5,000	720	508	14,240				5,000				5,000	1,200		2,000	4,900	4,100
Wheatland.....	Platte County Public Lib.	County	5,175	400	2,400	23,221				3,600	69			3,669	446	130	1,772	1,321	3,669

Outlying possessions

ALASKA

✓ Fairbanks.....	Col.....	3,729							2,000	2,000	2,905							2,905
Juneau.....	Gov.....	8,425	376						745	4,411	214	402	2,750	370				3,736
Ketchikan.....	Assoc.....	3,000	200	840					298	298	202	63		17				232

CANAL ZONE

✓ Balboa Heights.....	Gov.....	21,557	2,208	5,761	61,046													
-----------------------	----------	--------	-------	-------	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

HAWAII

Hilo.....	Public Library.....	15,022	3,163	3,452	70,087				174	12,674	4,480	438	5,079					9,997
Honolulu.....	Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station.....	5,000	100							430								850
Do.....	Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.....	6,000	600															
Do.....	Library of Hawaii.....	54,425	15,264	13,013	197,017													
Do.....	Normal School Library.....	4,500	1,000		14,030				2,895	54,895	12,286	1,453	33,375	7,579				54,893
✓ Do.....	Punahou School Library.....	22,000	1,350		20,400				356	556	556		3,200					3,756
Do.....	University of Hawaii.....	33,722	1,621		6,966					10,970	3,437	242						
✓ Lihue.....	Kaui Public Association.....	9,000	3,764	891	63,249					14,500	8,083		3,730	1,789				13,002
✓ Wailuku.....	Mau County Free Library.....	8,165	4,408		45,578				1,143	21,643	9,018	185	5,408	5,367				19,978

PORTO RICO

✓ Mayaguez.....	College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts.....	5,092	157							2,400	1,500		900					2,400
✓ Rio Piedras.....	Univ. P. R.....	12,000	1,170	800														5,700
✓ San Juan.....	Carnegie Library.....	34,874	2,389	6,600	4,600													16,512

Includes 1 branch

Includes 7 branches.

O

